

CHAIRS

MOLDED SEATING

ROOM FURNITURE

SHELVING

TABLES

UPHOLSTERED SEATING



MODUFORM

ADDEN | LIBRARY BUREAU

PRICE LIST 2018 v2.0

April 9, 2018

table of contents

| general information | | | seating fully upholstered | | | lounge seating molded wood sided | | | tables | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|--|-----------------------------|------|--|--------------------------------------|------|--|----------------------------|-----|--|
| terms & conditions | | | Adden seating | AS1 | | rotationally molded vinyl | MV1 | | metal molded | MM1 | |
| process overview | | | bristol | AS5 | | 520 moduform | MV4 | | modumaxx cluster 4 seats | MM2 | |
| general COM information | | | bristol flex cover | AS6 | | 3000 moduseat beamed | MV5 | | modumaxx cluster 6 seats | MM3 | |
| COM data sheet | | | bounce | AS7 | | | | | modumaxx cluster 8 seats | MM4 | |
| COS custom finish data sheet | | | bump | AS7 | | rotationally molded plastic | MP1 | | modumaxx steel post | MM5 | |
| | | | burke recliner | AS8 | | 5000 modumaxx lounge | MP2 | | modumaxx x base | MM5 | |
| | | | canyon | AS9 | | 5000 modumaxx beamed | MP3 | | modumaxx picnic | MM6 | |
| | | | chelsea | AS10 | | | | | modumaxx folding | MM6 | |
| | | | chelsea junior | AS12 | | wood sided | WS1 | | | | |
| | | | chelsea tables | AS11 | | 600 | WS12 | | wood | WT1 | |
| | | | collegetown | AS13 | | 19 guest & patient | WS16 | | 1100 | WT4 | |
| | | | collegetown flex cover | AS14 | | 19 public area seating | WS15 | | 1150 | WT2 | |
| | | | dalton | AS15 | | LS412 guest | WS16 | | 750 trestle | WT5 | |
| | | | emma | AS17 | | marco | WS10 | | common area | WT2 | |
| | | | exeter | AS18 | | marco public area seating | WS14 | | flip | WT6 | |
| | | | forbes | AS19 | | mission | WS8 | | groton | WT3 | |
| | | | hadley | AS20 | | modublock 800 | WS4 | | heavy duty | WT8 | |
| | | | joanna | AS21 | | moduesque 810 | WS6 | | mission | WT3 | |
| | | | julia | AS22 | | modurocker 350 | WS18 | | modublock | WT7 | |
| | | | kensington | AS28 | | olive ottoman roc05 | WS17 | | moduesque | WT7 | |
| | | | lenox | AS29 | | olives chair roc01 | WS17 | | parsons | WT5 | |
| | | | louis | AS30 | | PC402 patient | WS16 | | profile | WT4 | |
| | | | madison | AS31 | | portland | WS9 | | | | |
| | | | newman | AS32 | | profile | WS11 | | | | |
| | | | newton | AS33 | | reversible rounder | WS3 | | | | |
| | | | saalem | AS34 | | rounder | WS3 | | | | |
| | | | saalem flex cover | AS35 | | somerset PAS | WS13 | | | | |
| | | | saugus | AS36 | | | | | | | |
| | | | soho | AS37 | | | | | | | |
| | | | somerset | AS38 | | shelving | | | | | |
| | | | university | AS39 | | c series - solid | SH1 | | | | |
| | | | westminster | AS40 | | t series - veneer | SH19 | | | | |
| | | | william | AS41 | | | | | | | |
| | | | wilmington | AS42 | | | | | | | |
| casegoods room furniture anywhere | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rotationally molded vinyl | SB1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| seclusion bed molded | SB2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| housing health quarters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| fit | FIT1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| fortress | FR1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| hollis | HL1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| leyden | LC1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| lowell | GL1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| passages | PS1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| roommate | RM1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| chairs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| injection molded plastic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5000 modumaxx stack chair | MP4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| wood | WC1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701 | WC4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701 3/4" | WC5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701 sled base | WC2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| LS | WC3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| mission | WC7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| shaker | WC6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| two position | WC6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| mattresses boxsprings sets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| boxsprings foundations | MB1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| mattresses | MB2 | | | | | | | | | | |

MODU FORM. INC.
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

By placing an order for furniture, material or other products ("products" or "goods"), Buyer agrees to these terms and conditions which shall prevail over inconsistent provisions in any other form or document of Buyer.

PRICES: When quantity price discounts are quoted by Seller, such discounts are computed separately for each type of product to be sold and are based upon the quantity of each type and each size ordered at any one time for immediate delivery. If any order is reduced or canceled by Buyer with Seller's consent, it is agreed that prices will be adjusted upward to the higher prices, if applicable, for the uncanceled quantity. All prices in a catalog are list and FOB origin. Possession of this catalog or price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Pricing in a catalog or price list is for standard delivery. Standard delivery does not include truck unloading, removal of packaging, non-dock delivery, inside delivery, limited access delivery, residential delivery, lift gate, multiple drops on-site per shipment, multiple shipments per order (that could be accommodated by one delivery), uncrating or installation. Special requests for delivery should be made at the time of ordering.

TAXES: Unless otherwise specified in the quotation, the prices shown do not include any taxes, import or export duties, tariffs, or custom charges. Buyer agrees to pay Seller the amount of any federal, state, county, municipal or other taxes, duties, tariffs, or custom charges levied by any jurisdiction, foreign or domestic, which Seller may be required to pay on account of the ownership at the place of installation or during transit of the material or equipment which is the subject of this contract, or on account of the transportation, sale, or use of said material or equipment.

PAYMENT TERMS: Unless otherwise stated in a separate agreement or on the front of this form, payment terms are thirty (30) days, net from date of invoice, subject to approval by Seller of amount and terms of credit. Seller reserves the right to require payment in advance or C.O.D. and otherwise modify credit terms. When partial shipments are made, payments therefore shall become due in accordance with the above terms upon submission of invoices. If, at the request of Buyer, shipment is postponed for more than thirty (30) days, payment will become due thirty (30) days after the products are ready for shipment. Buyer agrees to pay interest on unpaid balances after 30 days from the date of invoice at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month. Buyer shall be responsible for all expenses and costs in connection with the enforcement by Seller of these terms and conditions and the costs of collection (including the fees of any collection agencies to whom the Buyer's account may be referred), plus reasonable attorneys' fees (which attorneys' fees shall not be less than 25% of the amount due, unless a lower amount is specified by applicable law).

PLACING AN ORDER INTO PRODUCTION: A signed purchase order or contract received via mail, fax or email is required before an order is processed. Orders are not scheduled in production, nor are materials purchased until all required information has been provided by Buyer. Lead time begins at the time of order scheduling.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIALS: Seller reserves the right of preliminary approval for all Customer Furnished Upholstery Materials ("Customer's Own Materials" and also known in the furniture industry as COM/COL), prior to order acceptance. Even after such preliminary approval, Seller reserves the right to reject Customer's Own Materials if, upon physical inspection of the material, it proves unacceptable for use on Seller's products. When Customer's Own Materials are accepted, Seller assumes no responsibility for appearance, behavior, performance, condition, durability, color fastness, or any other quality after it is upholstered on a Seller product. Orders with Customer's Own Materials are not scheduled into production until all materials are received and inspected. At Seller's discretion, additional yardage, labor charges, or handling surcharges may be required as a condition of COM acceptance. Customer's Own Materials delivered to Seller without proper identification can be refused, and Seller shall have no responsibility for loss or any other claims.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133: When requested by a Buyer in writing on the Purchase Order, Seller will manufacture its goods to meet or exceed the flammability requirements of California Technical Bulletin 133. CAL TB133 requires actual tests of the complete unit (fabric, frame and filaments) and not just the components. The cost of a burn test is a minimum of \$500 (net), and possibly more, plus the costs of the product, the barrier and the fabric. Please allow a minimum of six (6) weeks for the production of the product and the completion of the test. Once the product successfully passes the burn test a certificate will be supplied. Seller cannot guarantee that the goods manufactured with Customer's Own Material will meet or exceed CAL TB133. When sending in Customer's Own Materials to have CAL TB133 added, Seller will need an additional yardage amount equal to either 5% of the total yardage, or 1 yard, whichever is the greatest. CAL TB133 cannot be added to leather. Moduform upholstered seating, wood sided seating and chairs offer an optional fire barrier, that, in many instances, has proven to aid in a successful burn test when certification is not required. An upcharge listed on each individual product page under the heading "CAL 133" is outlined. While Moduform recommends the barrier, we do not guarantee it will satisfy the CAL TB133 requirements without an actual burn analysis and accompanying certificate.

MODIFICATION OF SPECIFICATIONS: Unless otherwise provided, Seller reserves the right to modify the dimensions, style or specifications of products ordered by the Buyer providing that the modification(s) will not materially affect the performance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects and material upgrades, Seller cannot guarantee exact finish matches existing goods previously ordered from Seller.

MATERIALS: All furniture containing plastic, plastic laminates, wood, textiles or metal is sold subject to minor variations or irregularities of color, surface, grain and texture indigenous to their nature and over which we have no control.

ORDER CHANGES: All changes to an order must be made in writing and are subject to Seller's written approval, which may be granted or denied in Seller's discretion. If an Order Change is approved, administrative and/or labor charges may be incurred by the Buyer depending upon the production stage of the order. Once final production has begun, no changes can be accepted.

STORAGE FEES: If Goods are ready for shipment according to the terms of the order acknowledgement or subsequent change order, and the Buyer cannot receive as stated, the Goods may, at our discretion, be shipped to storage facilities, put in storage at the Buyer's expense or, stored at Seller's facility, if available. The Seller reserves the right to deny storage of the Goods at Seller's facility for any reason, including due to lack of available space. Storage fees at Seller's facility, if available, are 2% of purchase price per month. These storage fees can, at Seller's option, be added to the order total amount due or invoiced separately and issued monthly. If invoiced separately, it is required to be paid before shipment. All risk of damage, destruction, theft or loss while in storage, whether or not at Seller's facility, shall be the responsibility of Buyer.

PACKING: Unless otherwise specified, prices quoted herein include normal packaging. If special packaging is required by Buyer, an additional charge will be made.

SHIPMENT: Shipping dates are approximate. All requests for shipment or delivery by a certain date must be made in writing at the time of the Order, in which case Seller will make reasonable efforts to meet Buyer's request. All shipments will be made FOB origin in the absence of specific instructions. Seller will select carrier. Title to the material shall pass to the Buyer upon delivery thereof by Seller to the carrier or delivery service. Thereupon the Buyer shall be responsible therefor. Products held for Buyer, or stored for Buyer, shall be at the risk and expense of Buyer. Seller is not required to notify Buyer of shipment.

DELIVERY: Unloading at the destination is the responsibility of the Buyer. For all deliveries, it is understood that Seller or its agents are making a dock delivery only, and any further work of truck unloading, removal of packaging, inside delivery, limited access delivery, residential delivery, lift gate, multiple drops on-site per shipment, multiple shipments per order (that could be accommodated by one delivery), uncrating or installation is not authorized or paid for by Seller. For all deliveries, any circumstances for which Buyer is responsible that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), will result in service charges applied at a rate of a minimum of \$75.00 per hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of circumstances for which Buyer is responsible, the full cost of re-delivery will be charged. Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the Buyer.

INSPECTION BY BUYER UPON DELIVERY: Before signing for delivery of goods, make notations of all visible damage and/or shortages on the Bill of Lading. If visual damage is not apparent, sign the delivery receipt "no visual damage." Written notice of a claim for shipping damage or shortages must be provided by Buyer to Seller and its designated carrier within five (5) days of delivery. Failure to provide such written notice to Seller and its designated carrier within five (5) days of delivery shall constitute acceptance of the goods and a waiver of any shipping damage or shortages discovered upon inspection. If Buyer sends a written notice of a claim for shipping damage to Seller, Buyer must retain all shipping cartons and packaging material for inspection by Seller, the shipper and / or their agents.

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT: Seller certifies that products furnished hereunder have been or will be produced in compliance with the Fair Labor Standards Act, as amended, and regulations and orders of the U.S. Department of Labor Issued thereunder. Seller agrees that this statement may be considered as the written assurance contemplated by the October 26, 1949 amendment to said Act.

CANCELLATION: Requests for cancellation of an Order must be made in writing and may be granted or denied by Seller in Seller's discretion. If Seller allows the cancellation of an Order, the Buyer will incur costs and fees including a cancellation or restocking charge of a minimum of one third of the net sale plus additional costs and fees, depending upon what materials have been purchased and / or put into production. Orders specifying special finish cannot be canceled once finishing has begun. Cancellations cannot be accepted once final production has begun.

CANCELLATION BY THE U.S. GOVERNMENT: In the event of the complete or partial termination or cancellation of this order for the convenience of the U.S. Government, settlement shall be made by negotiations in accordance with the Termination Clause for Subcontractors set forth in Armed Services Procurement Regulation 8-706. In the event Buyer attempts to terminate or cancel this order, entirely or partially, where it is not for the convenience of the U.S. Government, it shall constitute a breach of contract unless consent to said termination is obtained by Buyer from Seller in writing. In any event, the prices of all items delivered and all items which have been finished, but not yet delivered, will be adjusted upward to the applicable price for the lesser quantities thereby purchased. Seller may terminate or cancel this order in whole or in part at any time prior to the completion of performance by written notice to the Buyer without incurring any liability to the Buyer for breach of contract or otherwise.

INSOLVENCY: Seller may cancel any order in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: insolvency of the Buyer, the filing of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the filing of any involuntary petition to have Buyer declared bankrupt provided it is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of filing, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for Buyer provided such appointment is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of such appointment, or the execution by Buyer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

INDEMNITY AGAINST CLAIMS: Buyer shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless of and from any and all liability, claims and demands whatever made upon it for personal injury, death or property damage as a result of the negligence or other wrongdoing of any employee of Buyer or of any agent or independent contractor engaged by Buyer. Furthermore, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless from any injury or death or any of Buyer's employees or any agent or Independent contractor engaged by Buyer resulting from the installation, operation or use of goods supplied hereunder.

BLANKET PURCHASE ORDERS: Unless specifically agreed to in writing by Seller, Seller does not accept blanket, general or standing instructions or blanket purchase orders. All orders for products shall be submitted by Buyer on separate purchase orders.

ASSIGNMENT: Buyer shall not assign or transfer this contract or any interest in it, or monies payable under it, without the written consent of Seller; and any assignment made without such consent shall be null and void.

ENTIRE CONTRACT: The provision herein constitute all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties and shall replace and supersede any provisions on the face and reverse side of the Purchase Order or any attachment there to, or any prior general agreement inconsistent with the provisions hereof except that orders by a Distributor or Representative with whom Seller has a written agreement executed by both parties shall be subject to the provisions of such agreement. No amendment to or modification or alteration of terms and conditions set forth herein shall be effective against Seller without Seller's specific written agreement thereto. The provisions hereof shall not be modified by any usage or trade, or any course of prior dealings or acquiescence in any course of performance.

RISK OF LOSS: The risk of loss or damage to the goods shall pass to Buyer at the time Seller puts the goods in possession of the carrier.

FORCE MAJ EURE: Seller shall not be responsible or liable for any delay or failure to deliver any or all of the goods if such delay or failure is caused by any act of God, fire, flood, explosion, war, insurrection, riot, embargo, action, statute, ordinance, regulation or order of any government or agent thereof; shortage of labor, material, fuel, supplies or transportation; strike or other labor dispute, or any other cause, contingency, occurrence or circumstance of any nature, whether or not similar to those herein before specified, beyond Seller's control, which prevents, hinders, or interferes with manufacture, assembly or delivery of the goods. Any such cause, event, contingency, occurrence or circumstance shall not constitute grounds for cancellation by Buyer. In such cause, event, contingency, occurrence or circumstance, delivery dates shall be deemed extended for a reasonable period of no less than the period of such delay.

SECURITY FOR PAYMENT: To secure the payment of any unpaid balances of the purchase price due herein, Buyer does hereby transfer, set over, grant and convey to Seller a security interest in the goods and each of the parts thereof delivered hereunder together with all replacement parts, additions, repairs and accessories incorporated and/or affixed thereto hereafter, to have and to hold the said security interest(s) in said goods and each of the parts thereof forever; provided, however, if Buyer shall make or cause to be made according to the terms hereof payment in full of the purchase price due hereunder for the goods delivered and shall keep and perform the covenants and agreements herein contained that this security interest(s) shall automatically be terminated; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect. Buyer hereby appoints Seller or its assignee as its attorney-in-tact solely for the purposes of executing, delivering and filing of any and all instruments that Seller or its assignee may reasonably deem necessary to perfect and to continue to perfect the security interest(s) and Buyer agrees to cooperate in whatever manner

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

reasonably deemed necessary by Seller or its assignee to such effect and to protect the goods and each of the parts thereof delivered hereunder which are subject to the security interest(s). If the Seller repossesses the goods prior to payment by the Buyer of all amounts due hereunder, the Seller may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the Buyer at either public or private sale and apply the proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of Buyer hereunder. The Buyer shall remain liable for any deficiency. The Seller may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the Buyer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

LIMITED WARRANTY: Seller provides the following Limited Warranty to the original purchaser of its products: The products are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of five (5) years from the date of shipment, subject to the disclaimers and limitations stated herein. This limited warranty extends only to the original purchaser of the product. This Limited Warranty does not cover defects resulting from abuse, misuse, neglect, accidental damage or any use not in conformity with the printed directions or commonly intended application of the product. This Limited Warranty also does not cover defects which are in any way attributable to improper installation or to alterations or repairs made or performed by any person or entity not under the control of Seller. This Limited Warranty does not cover fabrics, finishes, filling materials, normal wear items, Customers Own Materials or Seller's Installation of Customer's Own Materials. Further, this Limited Warranty shall not apply to any goods or parts hereof which are obtained from manufacturers other than Seller and resold by Seller.

Seller or its designated agent shall have the right to inspect any product prior to executing any remedy provided by this Limited Warranty. The Original Purchaser shall be responsible for safeguarding and holding any alleged defective product for Seller's inspection. Seller shall have the option, in its sole discretion, to (a) instruct the Original Purchaser to ship the product, or any part thereof, to Seller at the Original Purchaser's expense and in accordance with Seller's shipping instructions, (b) to have its designated agent inspect the product at the Original Purchaser's premises, or (c) to require the Original Purchaser to supply to Seller digital photographs of the defective product, or any part thereof

If Seller requests that Buyer ship the defective product back to Seller, Buyer must include a copy of the packing slip, order, and/or receipt with the defective product(s), as well as a Return Merchandise Authorization Number provided on the telephone or via email by Seller. The Original Purchaser shall be responsible for all costs of packaging and shipment of the defective product.

AT SELLER'S OPTION AND SOLE DISCRETION, SHOULD ANY SELLER PRODUCT, OR PART THEREOF, BE DETERMINED BY SELLER TO BE DEFECTIVE, SELLER'S OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITIES UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY SHALL BE LIMITED TO SELLER'S CHOICE OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) FURNISHING A REPLACEMENT PRODUCT; (B) SUPPLYING REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR THE DEFECTIVE PRODUCT; (C) REPAIRING THE DEFECTIVE PRODUCT, OR DEFECTIVE PART OF THE PRODUCT; OR (D) GIVING THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER A CREDIT FOR THE DEFECTIVE PRODUCT, OR PART THEREOF. SELLER SHALL NOT REIMBURSE OR MAKE ANY ALLOWANCE TO BUYER FOR ANY LABOR CHARGES INCURRED BY BUYER FOR REPLACEMENT, ADJUSTMENT OR REPAIR OF ANY GOODS OR PARTS THEREOF OR FOR ANY OTHER WORK UNLESS SUCH CHARGES ARE AUTHORIZED IN ADVANCE BY SELLER.

THE LIMITED WARRANTY STATED ABOVE IS IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, WRITTEN OR ORAL. SELLER EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE.

THE LIMITED WARRANTY DOES NOT APPLY TO FABRICS, FINISHES, FILLING MATERIALS AND NORMAL WEAR ITEMS, CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIALS OR SELLER'S INSTALLATION OF CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIALS.

THE LIMITED WARRANTY IS LIMITED TO THE REMEDY SET FORTH ABOVE, AND EXCLUDES DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, LIQUIDATED OR OTHER DAMAGES RELATING TO OR ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE LIMITED WARRANTY OR THE PRODUCTS COVERED BY THE LIMITED WARRANTY UNDER ANY THEORY OF LAW OR EQUITY (WHETHER UNDER CONTRACT, TORT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, CONTRIBUTION, INDEMNITY, INFRINGEMENT, STATUTE OR OTHERWISE). THE OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITIES OF SELLER AND THE REMEDIES OF BUYER SET FORTH HEREIN SHALL BE SELLER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITIES AND BUYER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES FOR, RESULTING FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE LIMITED WARRANTY OR ANY BREACH THEREOF.

ANY CLAIM FOR BREACH OF SELLER'S WARRANTIES SHALL CONCLUSIVELY BE DEEMED TO BE WAIVED UNLESS WRITTEN NOTICE OF SUCH CLAIM IS GIVEN TO SELLER WITHIN TEN (10) DAYS AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE CLAIMED DEFECT IS DISCOVERED.

T E R M S A N D C O N D I T I O N S

Furnishing of a replacement product or a replacement part under the terms of this Limited Warranty shall not begin a new warranty period related to such replacement product or part but rather shall be limited to the original warranty period associated with the defective product.

Seller's Limited Warranty shall be null and void if the Original Buyer transfers ownership of the warranted goods.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: THE SELLER SHALL NOT UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES BE LIABLE TO THE BUYER, OWNER OF THE GOODS OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOSS OF PROFITS OR REVENUES, LOSS OF BUSINESS REPUTATION, LOSS OR DAMAGE TO OTHER PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT, COST OF CAPITAL OR OF PURCHASED OR REPLACEMENT GOODS, OR EXPENSE, DELAY OR INCONVENIENCE CAUSED BY OR ARISING FROM THE PURCHASE, SALE, USE, REPAIR OR INABILITY TO USE THE GOODS OR BY ANY PERFORMANCE OR NON-PERFORMANCE UNDER, OR BREACH OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS. THE SELLER'S SOLE LIABILITY FOR ANY DEFECTIVE GOODS SHALL BE ITS REPAIR OR ITS REPLACEMENT PURSUANT TO THE EXPRESS LIMITED WARRANTY SET FORTH ABOVE, OR IF AMENDED, AS APPLICABLE AT THE TIME OF MANUFACTURE OR REPAIR OF THE GOODS. SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATIONS OR EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO ALL BUYERS. ANY ACTION RESULTING FROM ANY BREACH ON THE PART OF SELLER AS TO THE GOODS OR SERVICES DELIVERED HEREUNDER MUST BE COMMENCED WITHIN ONE YEAR AFTER THE CAUSE OF ACTION HAS OCCURRED.

ALL SALES FINAL: All sales are final. Goods cannot be returned to Seller without Seller's written consent.

FORMS OF PAYMENT: Moduform accepts cash, cashier's or bank check, money order, bank wire and company check on approved credit. Payment by credit card is accepted only upon prior approval at time of quote.

REQUESTS FOR AN ALLOWANCE: Seller will not issue an allowance or credit for actual work performed to correct manufacturing defects without Seller's prior written consent. When making a request for an allowance, kindly provide the sales order, product model numbers, the reason for repair and digital photos. Reasonable touch-up and deluxing is the dealer's responsibility.

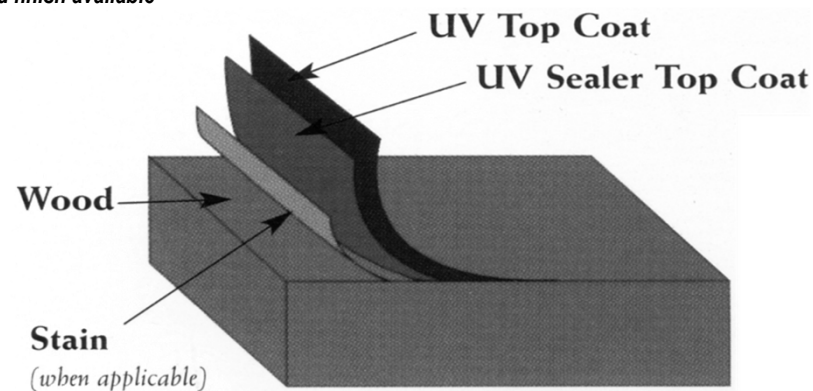
HEADINGS: The paragraph headings contained herein are for reference only and shall not affect in any way the meaning and interpretation of the terms and conditions set forth herein.

APPLICABLE LAW: The rights of Buyer and Seller and the terms and conditions contained herein shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts of the United States of America.

ARBITRATION: If a dispute arises between the parties, and the parties are unable to resolve it between themselves, then the matter may only be resolved by binding arbitration before a single arbitrator, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") and in accordance with the commercial rules of the AAA. The decision of the arbitrator shall be in writing and shall include findings of fact and a statement regarding the reasons for the arbitrator's decision.

SEVERABILITY: A judicial or administrative declaration in any jurisdiction, on the invalidity of any one or more of these provisions shall not invalidate the remaining provisions nor shall such declaration invalidate these terms and conditions outside such jurisdiction.

THE MOST...durable and environmentally friendly wood finish available



Moduform has been a pioneer in preserving the balance between technology and a healthy, thriving environment. In fact, we've received awards for our work in reducing emissions of solvents and volatile organic compounds (VOC's).

Our specially formulated UV Cured Resin is a perfect example of our dedication to protecting the environment while providing our customers with the most durable and highest quality products. Here are several reasons why Moduform's finishing technology is the best available:

1. Our Flat Line System

Our conveyor fed system is continuously moving parts under roll coat applicators where specially formulated sealer and top coat resin finish material is pressure transferred from an applicator on to the wood surface. This ensures that 100% of the part face receives 100% solids based finish. This is the most durable and environmentally friendly process available.

Once parts are coated with resin, they are instantly "dried" under unique UV lamps. This hardens the finish so that it is impervious to discoloration, most food and beverage stains, abrasions from paper, books and writing instruments and is tough enough to withstand harsh cleaning solvents and even nail polish remover.

2. The UV Difference

Conventional wood finishes such as urethanes, varnishes and lacquers are about 90% solvent based and require air drying. Therefore, approximately 90% of the finish evaporates into the atmosphere meaning only about 10% stays on the part. This makes it far less durable for you and much more harmful to the environment!

Moduform's UV Cured Resin finish is instantly "dried" by unique Ultra-Violet light so there is no evaporation and nothing is released into the environment.

The Moduform finishing material is 100% solids based and is applied using a pressure process with a roll coat applicator. This means that nothing evaporates and we transfer 100% of the resin-based material to the part. Anything left over is reclaimed and applied to the next piece in line. This can make Moduform's finish more than 250% more durable than others.



Parts staged for finish at start



Parts are conveyed down the line



Roll coat applicators apply resin finish

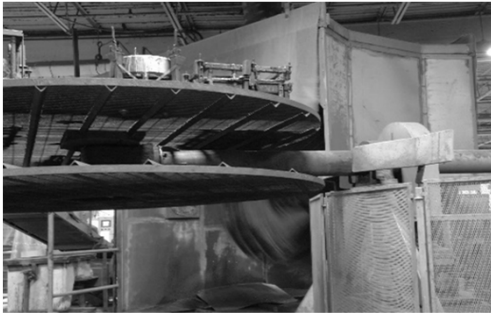


Post UV light process at the end of the line

ROTATIONAL MOLDING: What is it?

At Moduform, we have been rotationally molding furniture for more than 41 years. The process is designed to create furniture for customers who need durable seating solutions that are easy to clean, rugged, comfortable, safe and secure. We utilize two different materials, Polyvinyl Chloride (liquid) and Linear, Low Density Polyethylene (pellets). While the material is different, the process is almost identical. There are four (4) "events" or "stations" that happen to manufacture furniture products that are rotationally molded:

1. Load



At this station, molds are securely attached to large platforms. These platforms are fastened to large arms that progress the platforms through the molding process. Once secure, molds are loaded with calculated amounts of material that are determined by the size of the unit we are making. If we are making cushions that are part of a chair, settee, sofa or beam grouping, frames are secured to the inside of the mold so that as the arms are rotating, the frames are completely sealed and secured inside. Lounge pieces do not receive any frames.

2. Heat



Rotational molding is a heating and cooling process. The material is formed under intense heat so that it takes the shape of the mold. Molds are specially designed for this purpose. Heat is applied in a large oven to the molds while the arms are rotating. This rotation is critical so that the material can evenly coat the inside of the mold providing for a uniform thickness and a one-piece product.

3. Cooling



The cooling process allows for the pieces to fully cure while allotting appropriate time for the molds and platform to cool so that the operator can de-mold.

4. Removal



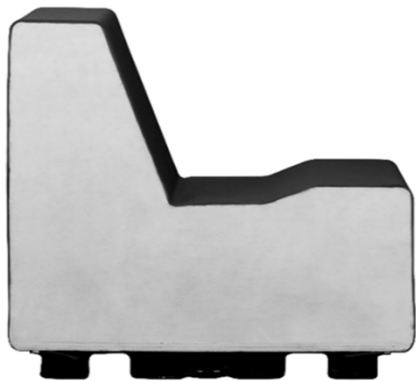
The final step is removing the piece from the mold. Plastic units are cleaned and packed, while vinyl pieces travel to our foaming department for additional processing.

FOAM



Moduform deploys a two part, high resiliency foam that is pressure molded and bonded to the interior skin of our specially formulated vinyl. Moduform also produces cushions for several seating models that allow for fabric covers (350, 800, 810, 600) that have embedded steel frames for safety and security.

ROTATIONALLY MOLDED LOUNGE

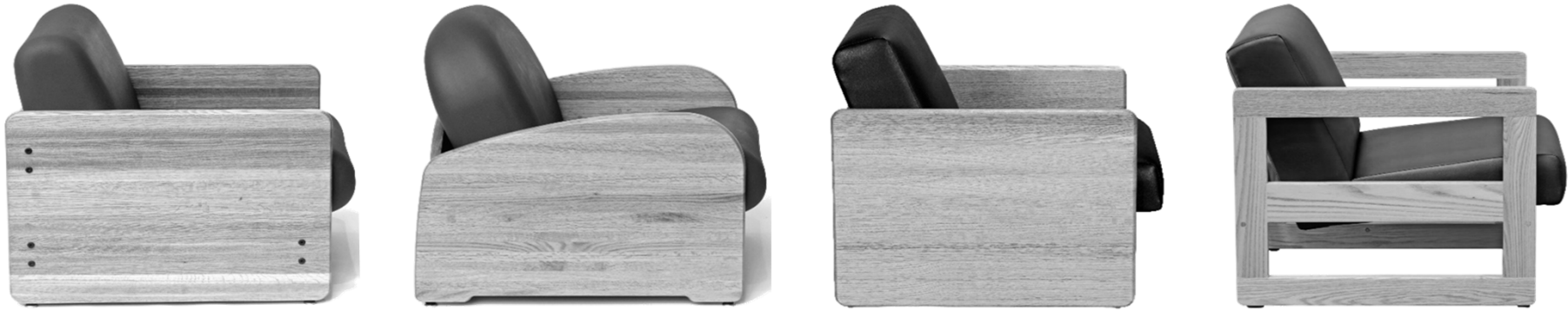


Moduform 520 series rotationally molded, flexible and foam filled vinyl lounge furniture.



Moduform's ModuMaxx 5000 series rotationally molded rigid polyethylene lounge furniture.

ROTATIONALLY MOLDED & FOAM CUSHIONS



Rotationally molded vinyl



"Skinless" foam

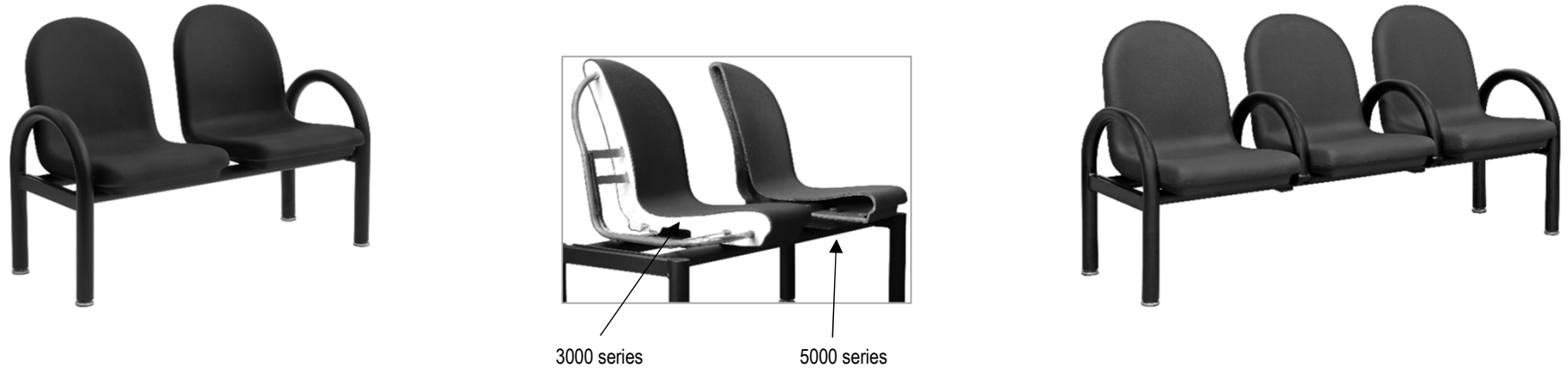


Puzzle cut plywood frame

Moduform manufactures three different cushion types:

1. Rotationally molded vinyl cushions are either 200 mils or 250 mils thick. They are seamless, sealed, homogenous in color, easy to wipe clean and feature concealed steel infrastructure for secure metal-to-metal bolt on attachment. Cushions are pressure foam filled which bonds it to the inner skin of the piece. Available on 350 ModuRocker, 600 Series, 800 ModuBlock, 810 ModuEsque, POR Portland, 3000 ModuSeat Beam
2. "Skinless" foam is produced for use with fabric covers. Steel infrastructure is concealed with the foam for secure metal-to-metal bolt on attachment. Available on 350 ModuRocker, 600 Series, 800 ModuBlock, 810 ModuEsque, POR Portland
3. High quality puzzle cut plywood frames feature heavy gauge arched springs and commercial grade foam. Cushions sets are fastened to the frame with high grade mechanical fasteners. Available on Profile Rounder, Rounder, Reversible Rounder, Mission, Marco, Mini Marco, Somerset PAS, 19 PAS

ROTATIONALLY MOLDED BEAM SEATING



Beam seating features two (2) different rotationally molded seat options:

1. 3000 series ModuSeat beam features rotationally molded flexible vinyl cushions. Cushions are seamless, sealed, homogenous in color, easy to wipe clean and feature concealed steel frame for secure metal-to-metal bolt on attachment. Cushions are pressure foam filled bonded to the inner skin of the piece.
2. 5000 series ModuMaxx beam seats features rotationally molded rigid plastic seats. These seats are seamless, sealed, homogenous in color, easy to wipe clean and feature concealed steel inserts for secure metal-to-metal bolt on attachment.

INJECTION MOLDED STACKING CHAIR

Moduform has been injection molding high-use stacking arm chairs for more than 20 years. Our process is designed to produce chairs in large volume to very accurate and exacting specifications. The high-impact copolymer Polypropylene material contains UV light stabilizers, anti-static additives and homogeneous color. The molding process only takes seconds and packs molten plastic into a sophisticated mold that has been methodically designed and engineered. The buildup of pressure holds the material in shape while cooling to solidify the chair.



attach fabric swatch indicating application on the listed seating*each fabric must have a separate com form*

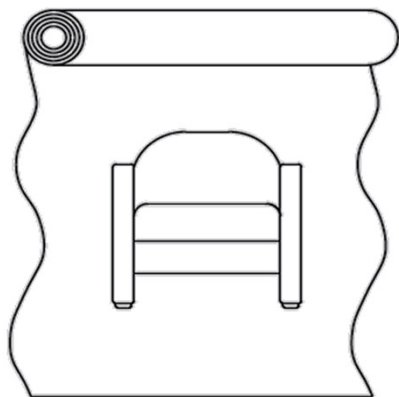
| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|----------------|-------|
| customer | _____ | | |
| purchase order | _____ | date | _____ |
| project | _____ | item | _____ |
| quantity | _____ | need by | _____ |
| grand opening | yes – no | date | _____ |
| fabric name | _____ | | |

railroad repeat

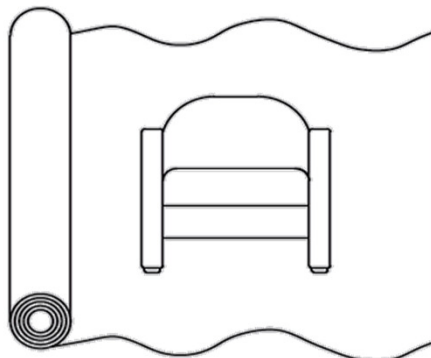
| fabric width | plain fabric | 1-5" | 6-9" | 10-13" | 14-20" | 21-27" | 28-34" |
|--------------|--------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 54" | 0% | +10% | +15% | +20% | +25% | +30% | +35% |
| 50" | +15% | +15% | +20% | +25% | +30% | +35% | +40% |
| 48" | +20% | +20% | +25% | +30% | +35% | +40% | +45% |

up the roll repeat

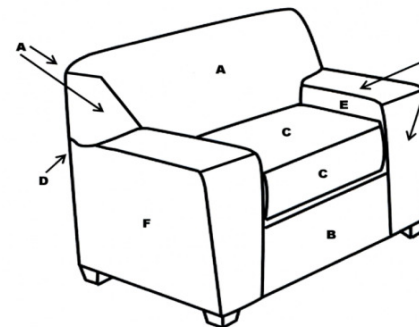
| fabric width | plain fabric | 1-5" | 6-9" | 10-13" | 14-20" | 21-27" | 28-34" |
|--------------|--------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 54" | 0% | +15% | +20% | +25% | +30% | +35% | +40% |
| 50" | +15% | +20% | +25% | +30% | +35% | +40% | +45% |
| 48" | +20% | +25% | +30% | +35% | +40% | +45% | +50% |



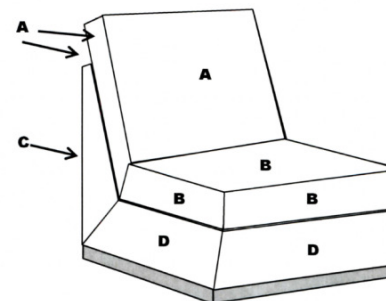
up the roll



railroad

*for double repeat, use 50" fabric width***multiple fabrics | upholstery****multiple fabric arm diagram**

- A inside chair back _____
- B front pullover _____
- C chair seat _____
- D outside chair back _____
- E inside arm panels _____
- F outside arm panels _____

list price based on highest fabric grade chosen**multiple fabric armless diagram**

- A inside chair back _____
- B chair seat _____
- C outside chair back _____
- D body _____

list price based on highest fabric grade chosen

DATE: _____

ORDER/QUOTE # _____

Send Sample & Data Sheet To
ModuForm Companies, Inc
172 Industrial Road
Fitchburg, MA. 01420
Attn: Customer Service
P: 800-221-6638 | F: 978-345-0188

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Company Name | Contact Person |
| Address | Email or Fax |
| City, State, Zip | Phone Number |

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Supplier/Mill | Phone Number |
| Material Pattern | Material Color and/or Number |
| Repeats (Horizontal or Vertical) | Backing? Type? |
| Fabric In Stock | Ship Complete |
| Ship Date | Yds on Backorder |
| Backorder Ship Date | |

ATTACH FABRIC SAMPLE BELOW, FACE SIDE UP IN THE DIRECTION IT IS TO BE APPLIED

MODEL : _____

QTY: _____

NOTES:

Fabric must be TAGGED with PO# and Customer|Name

Fabric will be applied according to supplier recommendations unless otherwise instructed

COM material must be shipped in continuous yardage from the fabric supplier.

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| For Office Use Only: | <div>COM SHIP TO ADDRESS:</div> <div>MODUFORM COMPANIES, INC.</div> <div>Adden Furniture Seating</div> <div>Attn: COM DEPARTMENT</div> <div>7626 Cavalier Way</div> <div>Connelly Springs, NC 28612</div> |
| Yards Required: _____ | |
| Request Date: _____ | |
| Requested By: _____ | |
| Approved Date: _____ | |
| Approved By: _____ | |



| | |
|----------------------|--|
| DATE: | Send sample to be matched to: ModuForm Companies, Inc 172 Industrial Road Fitchburg, MA. 01420 Attn: Customer Service P: 800-221-6638 F: 978-345-0188 |
| ORDER/QUOTE # | |
| Customer Information | |
| Company Name | Contact Person |
| Address | Email or Fax |
| City, State, Zip | Phone Number |

Finish Requested

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Laminate: | Manufacturer Color Finish |
| Wood: | Manufacturer Species Color |

Ship Match for Approval to

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Company Name | Contact Person |
| Address | Email or Fax |
| City, State, Zip | Phone Number |
| | |
| For Office Use Only: | |
| Request Date: _____ | |
| Requested By: _____ | |
| Approved Date: _____ | |
| Approved By: _____ | |

STATEMENT OF LINE



FIT
Oak Veneer and Laminate



ROOMMATE
Solid Oak and Laminate



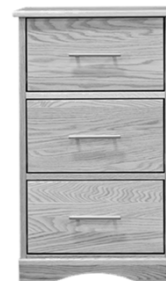
LOWELL
Post and Panel with Solid Oak



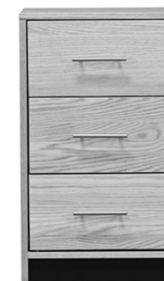
FORTRESS
Solid Oak | No Drawers



PASSAGES
Solid Oak

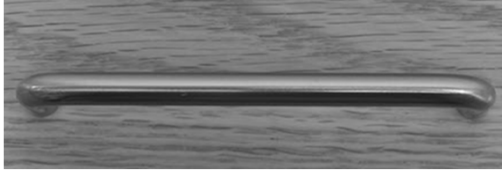


HOLLIS
Solid Oak and Oak Veneer

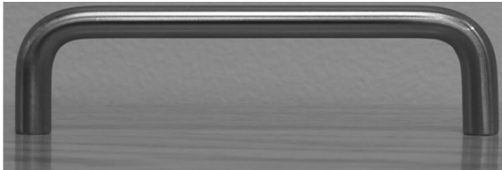


LEYDEN
Solid Oak and Oak Veneer

STATEMENT OF LINE | HANDLES & PULLS



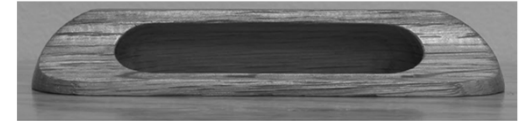
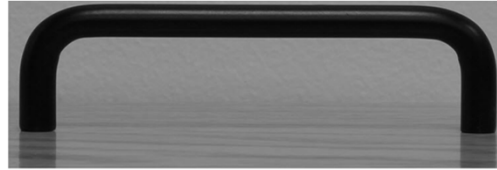
HANDLE P7
WIRE PULL | NICKEL



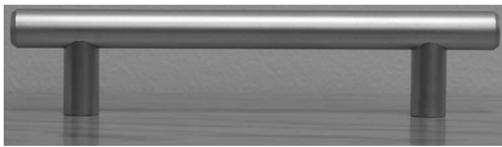
HANDLE P7B
WIRE PULL | BLACK



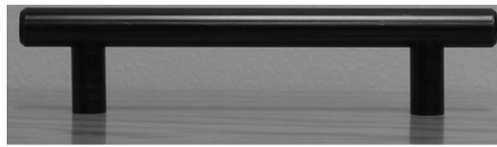
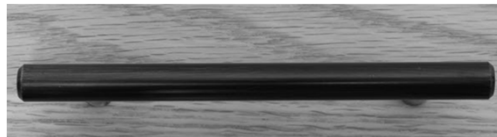
HANDLE P9
SURFACE EYELID



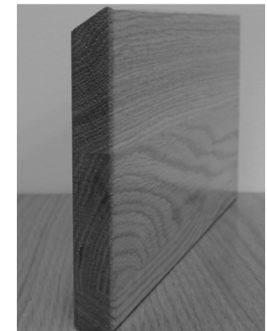
HANDLE P1
BAR PULL | NICKEL



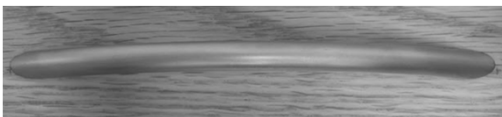
HANDLE P1B
BAR PULL | BLACK



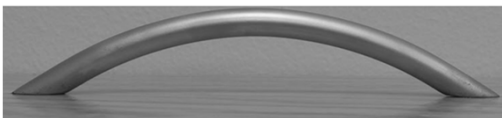
HANDLE P64
ROUTED CUT OUT



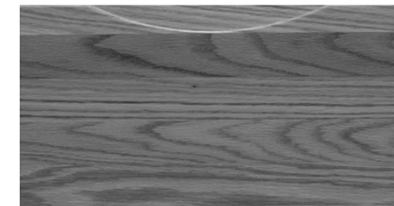
FINGER BEVEL
STANDARD ON
ROOMMATE | PASSAGES



HANDLE P3
BOW PULL | NICKEL



HANDLE P3B
BOW PULL | BLACK



HANDLE P15
ROUTED CRESCENT

*Handles and pulls are subject to availability and may change with out notice.
Additional styles and colors offered. Please call to confirm.*

FIT | DESK | PEDESTAL | WRITING | MOBILE | BOOKCASE

Standard Features:

Cabinet: Red Oak Veneer Sides, Drawer Fronts and Shelves

Top: Oak grain HPL with Matching External Thermoplastic Edge

Drawer Front Drilled for Standard Moduform Bar Pull | 96MM

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DRAWERS | OPENINGS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|------------|-----------------|---------|----------|----------------------|---------|-------|--------|
| FIT3A-1D2O | Desk Pedestal | 1 | 2 | 24"d x 42.5"w x 30"h | 100 lbs | \$738 | +\$90 |
| FIT3B-1D2O | Desk Pedestal | 1 | 2 | 24"d x 48"w x 30"h | 110 lbs | \$850 | +\$90 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------|---|---|--------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| FIT3YNP | Desk Writing | - | - | 24"d x 36"w x 30"h | 65 lbs | \$395 | +\$90 |
| FIT3ANP | Desk Writing | - | - | 24"d x 42"w x 30"h | 75 lbs | \$405 | +\$90 |
| FIT3BNP | Desk Writing | - | - | 24"d x 48"w x 30"h | 85 lbs | \$409 | +\$90 |



| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| FIT3MP-2D | Mobile Pedestal | 2 | - | 18"d x 16.25"w x 22.25"h | 82 lbs | \$591 | +\$50 |
|-----------|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------|

Casters are ready to assemble on-site

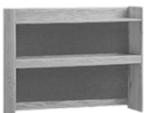


| | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| FIT3MP-1D-2O | Mobile Pedestal | 1 | 2 | 18"d x 16.25"w x 31.75"h | 82 lbs | \$530 | +\$50 |
|--------------|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------|

Casters are ready to assemble on-site



| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------|---|---|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| FIT3ADB1 | Desktop Bookcase | - | 1 | 10"d x 42"w x 22" | 30 lbs | \$294 | +\$50 |
| FIT3ADB2 | Desktop Bookcase | - | 2 | 10"d x 42"w x 34" | 30 lbs | \$353 | +\$50 |



| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------|---|---|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| FIT3BDB1 | Desktop Bookcase | - | 1 | 10"d x 48"w x 22" | 50 lbs | \$314 | +\$50 |
| FIT3BDB2 | Desktop Bookcase | - | 2 | 10"d x 48"w x 34" | 50 lbs | \$379 | +\$50 |

FIT | DESK | BOOKCASE | OPTIONS

| OPTION # | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|----------|---|-------|
| 6 | Lock Drawer Lock (cylinder style with strike plate) | \$66 |
| 37 | Lock Lock Hasp Kit for Drawers - per drawer | \$21 |
| 11 | Kneespace Pencil Tray Pedestal Desk Only | \$134 |
| 34 | Kneespace Sculptured Keyboard Tray - Pedestal Desk Only | \$136 |
| 47 | Drawer Stops Kneespace drawer only | \$28 |
| 31R | Light Rapid start fluorescent fixture with outlet Attach underside of bottom shelf desktop bookcase | \$111 |
| 31L | Light LED fixture Attach underside of bottom shelf desktop bookcase | \$80 |
| 32 | Tackboard Frameless Cork for back of desktop bookcase | \$71 |

FIT | DRESSER

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Red Oak Veneer Sides and Drawer Fronts

Top: Oak grain HPL with Matching External Thermoplastic Edge

Drawer Front Drilled for Standard Moduform Bar Pull | 96MM

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DRAWERS | OPENINGS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|----------|-------------|---------|----------|----------------------|---------|-------|--------|
| FIT4A-18 | Dresser | 3 | - | 18"d x 30.5"w x 30"h | 105 lbs | \$729 | +\$90 |
| FIT4A-24 | Dresser | 3 | - | 24"d x 30.5"w x 30"h | 115 lbs | \$798 | +\$90 |



| | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------|---|---|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|
| FIT4B-18 | Dresser | 4 | - | 18"d x 30.5"w x 39"h | 120 lbs | \$907 | +\$90 |
| FIT4B-24 | Dresser | 4 | - | 24"d x 30.5"w x 39"h | 125 lbs | \$968 | +\$90 |



| | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------|---|---|----------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| FIT4C-18 | Dresser | 5 | - | 18"d x 30.5"w x 48"h | 130 lbs | \$1,079 | +\$90 |
| FIT4C-24 | Dresser | 5 | - | 24"d x 30.5"w x 48"h | 135 lbs | \$1,147 | +\$90 |

| OPTION # | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|----------|---|------|
| 6 | Lock Drawer Lock (cylinder style with strike plate) | \$66 |
| 10 | Drawer Restriction Prevents removal Per drawer | \$17 |
| 37 | Lock Lock Hasp Kit for Drawers - per drawer | \$21 |

FIT | NIGHTSTAND

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Red Oak Veneer Sides and Drawer Fronts

Top: Oak grain HPL with Matching External Thermoplastic Edge

Drawer Front Drilled for Standard Moduform Bar Pull | 96MM

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DRAWERS | OPENINGS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|----------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| FIT5A-1D | Nightstand | 1 | 1 | 18"d x 16.25"w x 20.5"h | 30 lbs | \$442 | +\$50 |
| FIT5A-2D | Nightstand | 2 | - | 18"d x 16.25"w x 20.5"h | 35 lbs | \$569 | +\$50 |
| FIT5B-1D | Nightstand | 1 | 1 | 18"d x 16.25"w x 30"h | 42 lbs | \$508 | +\$50 |
| FIT5B-3D | Nightstand | 3 | - | 18"d x 16.25"w x 30"h | 45 lbs | \$728 | +\$50 |



FIT | NIGHTSTAND | OPTIONS

| OPTION # | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|----------|---|------|
| 6 | Lock Drawer Lock (cylinder style with strike plate) | \$66 |
| 10 | Drawer Restriction Prevents removal Per drawer | \$17 |
| 37 | Lock Lock Hasp Kit for Drawers - per drawer | \$21 |

FIT | WARDROBE

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Red Oak Veneer Sides, Drawer Fronts and Doors

Top: Oak Grain with Matching External Thermoplastic Edge

Hardware: Hinge is 270° 5-Knuckle | Doors and Drawers Drilled for Standard Moduform Bar Pull | 96MM

Single Door Wardrobe Doors Open Left

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DRAWERS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|-----------|---|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| FIT6A | with Clothes Pole | - | 24"d x 30.5"w x 59"h | 160 lbs | \$1,101 | +\$200 |
| FIT6B | with Clothes Pole Hat Shelf | - | 24"d x 30.5"w x 75"h | 175 lbs | \$1,274 | +\$200 |
| FIT6C1 | with Clothes Pole 1 Drawer Shoe Shelf | 1 | 24"d x 30.5"w x 75"h | 200 lbs | \$1,551 | +\$200 |
| FIT6C2 | with Clothes Pole 2 Drawers | 2 | 24"d x 30.5"w x 75"h | 225 lbs | \$1,647 | +\$200 |
| FIT6B-1D | with Clothes Pole Hat Shelf | - | 24"d x 24.5"w x 75"h | 150 lbs | \$1,082 | +\$200 |
| FIT6C1-1D | with Clothes Pole Drawer Shoe Shelf | 1 | 24"d x 24.5"w x 75"h | 150 lbs | \$1,275 | +\$200 |

| OPTION # | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|----------|--|-------|
| 5 | Lock Wardrobe Door Lock Kit (cylinder style with and without slide bolt) | \$100 |
| 6 | Lock Drawer Lock (cylinder style with strike plate) | \$66 |
| 37 | Lock Lock Hasp Kit for Drawers - per drawer | \$21 |
| 26 | Mirror Unframed glass mirror, 12 x 22, clipped to inside wardrobe door | \$67 |
| 28 | Towel Bar Wood surface mounted outside wardrobe door - select door | \$69 |
| V | Shelf Fixed Per shelf | \$121 |

FIT | PLATFORM BEDS

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Red Oak Veneer Sides, Headboard and Footboard

Drawer Front Drilled for Standard Moduform Bar Pull | 96MM | *not pictured*

Bed Deck: Particle Board | 14" high

Fits 36" x 80 Mattress which are Available and Sold Separately

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

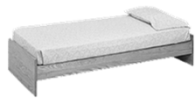
Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DRAWERS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| FIT908ND | Platform Bed Bed deck is 12" high | - | 36"d x 81.5"w x 15" | 116 lbs | \$599 | +\$89 |
| FIT908 | Platform Bed | 2 | 36"d x 81.5"w x 15" | 145 lbs | \$1,281 | +\$89 |
| FIT9C | Platform Bed | - | 37.5"d x 81.5"w x 17" | 140 lbs | \$1,000 | +\$89 |
| FIT9A | 2 Offset Drawers Right Facing | 2 | 37.5"d x 81.5"w x 17" | 150 lbs | \$1,297 | +\$89 |
| FIT9B | 2 Offset Drawers Left Facing | 2 | 37.5"d x 81.5"w x 17" | 150 lbs | \$1,297 | +\$89 |



FIT | PLATFORM BED OPTIONS

| OPTION # | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|----------|--|-------|
| 6 | Lock Drawer Lock (cylinder style with strike plate) | \$66 |
| 10 | Drawer Restriction Prevents removal Per drawer | \$17 |
| 37 | Lock Lock Hasp Kit for Drawers - per drawer | \$21 |
| 63 | Plywood deck Platform beds | \$107 |
| 63WD | Plywood deck Laminated white Includes perimeter caulking sealant | \$178 |
| SS | Caulking Perimeter sealant Platform bed deck Factory applied | \$32 |

FORTRESS | DESKS | NIGHSTANDS

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak
Cabinet: Solid Planked Red Oak Sides
Top: Solid Planked Red Oak
Shelves: Oak Veneer for Stability with Dowels and Toe Bore
Tamper Resistant Hardware
All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak
Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha
*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha
Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESC | DRAWERS | OPENINGS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|--------|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| FR3YNP | Desk Writing | - | - | 24"d x 36"w x 30"h | 65 lbs | \$528 | +\$90 |
| FR3ANP | Desk Writing | - | - | 24"d x 42"w x 30"h | 75 lbs | \$700 | +\$90 |
| FR3BNP | Desk Writing | - | - | 24"d x 48"w x 30"h | 85 lbs | \$696 | +\$90 |



| MODEL | DESC | DRAWERS | OPENINGS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|--------|------------|---------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| FR5-20 | Nightstand | - | 2 | 18"d x 15.75"w x 21.5"h | 40 lbs | \$474 | +\$50 |



| | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|---|---|-----------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| FR5-30 | Nightstand | - | 3 | 18"d x 15.75"w x 30"h | 45 lbs | \$607 | +\$50 |
|--------|------------|---|---|-----------------------|--------|-------|-------|

| OPTIONS | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---------|---|------|
| 16 | Mounting Tabs Floor mounting (floor substrate is needed so that appropriate anchors will be included) | \$96 |
| 29B | Cabinet Back Wood grain | \$23 |

FORTRESS | STORAGE UNITS | SLOPE TOP

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak
Cabinet: Solid Planked Red Oak Sides
Top: Solid Red Oak on Dresser | Oak Veneer for Wardrobe
Shelves: Oak Veneer for Stability with Dowels and Toe Bore
Tamper Resistant Hardware
All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak
Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha
*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha
Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESC | DRAWERS | OPENINGS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|--------|---------|---------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| FR6-60 | Dresser | - | 6 | 24"d x 30"w x 37"h | 105 lbs | \$912 | +\$90 |
| FR6-80 | Dresser | - | 8 | 24"d x 36"w x 58.25"h | 115 lbs | \$1,365 | +\$90 |



| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|---|---|--------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| FR6STD-80 | Wardrobe | - | 8 | 24"d x 36"w x 70"h | 210 lbs | \$1,541 | +\$200 |
| FR6STD-60 | Wardrobe | - | 6 | 24"d x 30"w x 48"h | 180 lbs | \$1,269 | +\$200 |






| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|---|---|--------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| FR6ST-40 | Wardrobe | - | 4 | 24"d x 30"w x 70"h | 200 lbs | \$1,450 | +\$200 |
| FR6STS-40 | Wardrobe | - | 4 | 24"d x 18"w x 70"h | 185 lbs | \$1,212 | +\$200 |

| OPTIONS | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---------|---|------|
| 16 | Mounting Tabs Floor mounting (floor substrate is needed so that appropriate anchors will be included) | \$96 |
| 29B | Cabinet Back Wood grain | \$76 |

FORTRESS | PLATFORM BEDS

Standard Finish is Natural Oak
Cabinet: Solid Planked Red Oak Sides
Joinery: Internal Steel Frame | Tamper Resistant Hardware
Deck Height: 17"
Bed Deck: Particle Board
36" x 80" Mattress Available and Sold Separately
All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:
Standard wood finish is Natural Oak
Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha
*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha
Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge

| | MODEL | DECSRIPTION | SLEEP SURFACE | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|---|-----------|---|----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|
|  | FR9SF-CUB | Internal Steel Frame with Cubbies | Particle Board | 38"d x 82"w x 21"h | 185 lbs | \$2,409 | +\$89 |
|  | FR9SF-R | Internal Steel Frame with Restraint Portals | Particle Board | 37.5"d x 82"w x 21"h | 177 lbs | \$2,122 | +\$89 |
|  | FR9SF | Internal Steel Frame | Particle Board | 37.5"d x 82"w x 21"h | 177 lbs | \$2,010 | +\$89 |

| OPTIONS | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---------|---|-------|
| 16 | Mounting Tabs Floor mounting (floor substrate is needed so that appropriate anchors will be included) | \$96 |
| 63 | Plywood deck Platform beds | \$107 |
| 63WD | Plywood deck Laminated white Includes perimter caulking sealant | \$178 |
| SS | Caulking Perimeter sealent Platform bed deck Factory applied | \$32 |

HOLLIS | DRESSERS | NIGHTSTANDS

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Red Oak Veneer Sides with Vented Back in Nightstand

Drawer Front: Solid Planked Red Oak Drilled for Standard Moduform Bow Pull | 96MM

Top and Toe Kick: Solid Planked Red Oak with Radius

Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability






Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | MATERIAL | DRAWERS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---------------------------|--------|---------|--------|
|  | HL4A-18 | Dresser | Oak | 3 | 18.5"d x 31.25"w x 29.5"h | 66 lbs | \$782 | +\$90 |
| | HLM4A-18 | Dresser | Maple | 3 | 18.5"d x 31.25"w x 29.5"h | 66 lbs | \$844 | +\$90 |
|  | HL4B-18 | Dresser | Oak | 4 | 18.5"d x 31.25"w x 37.5"h | 86 lbs | \$990 | +\$90 |
| | HLM4B-18 | Dresser | Maple | 4 | 18.5"d x 31.25"w x 37.5"h | 86 lbs | \$1,059 | +\$90 |
|  | HL5B-1DD | Nightstand with Drawer & Door | Oak | 1 | 18.5"d x 17"w x 29.5"h | 47 lbs | \$599 | +\$90 |
| | HLM5B-1DD | Nightstand with Drawer & Door | Maple | 1 | 18.5"d x 17"w x 29.5"h | 47 lbs | \$635 | +\$90 |
|  | HL5B-3D | Nightstand | Oak | 3 | 18.5"d x 17"w x 29.5"h | 51 lbs | \$700 | +\$90 |
| | HL5B-3D-L | Nightstand with Top Drawer Liner | Oak | 3 | 18.5"d x 19.75"w x 29.5"h | 51 lbs | \$777 | +\$90 |
| | HLM5B-3D | Nightstand | Maple | 3 | 18.5"d x 17"w x 29.5"h | 51 lbs | \$742 | +\$90 |
| | HLM5B-3D-L | Nightstand with Top Drawer Liner | Maple | 3 | 18.5"d x 19.75"w x 29.5"h | 51 lbs | \$824 | +\$90 |
|  | HL5B-1D | Nightstand with Drawer | Oak | 1 | 18.5"d x 17"w x 29.5"h | 51 lbs | \$541 | +\$90 |
| | HLM5B-1D | Nightstand with Drawer | Maple | 1 | 18.5"d x 17"w x 29.5"h | 51 lbs | \$569 | +\$90 |

HOLLIS | WARDROBE

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak
 Cabinet: Red Oak Veneer Sides and Doors
 Door Front: Solid Planked Red Oak
 Pulls are Standard Moduform Bow | 96MM
 Top and Toe Kick: Solid Planked Red Oak with Radius
 Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability
 Hinges are 180° and 5 Knuckle

Moduform Finishes:

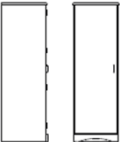
Standard wood finish is Natural Oak
 Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha
 *Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha
 Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



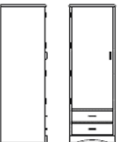
| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | | DRAWERS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|-------|---------------------------------|-------|---------|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| HL6B | with J Bar Hat and Shoe Shelf | Oak | - | 24.5"d x 37.25"w x 75"h | 160 lbs | \$1,461 | +\$200 |
| HLM6B | with J Bar Hat and Shoe Shelf | Maple | - | 24.5"d x 37.25"w x 75"h | 160 lbs | \$1,605 | +\$200 |



| | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------------------|-------|---|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| HL6C1 | with J Bar Hat Shelf | Oak | 1 | 24.5"d x 37.25"w x 75"h | 178 lbs | \$1,736 | +\$200 |
| HLM6C1 | with J Bar Hat Shelf | Maple | 1 | 24.5"d x 37.25"w x 75"h | 178 lbs | \$1,893 | +\$200 |



| | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| HL6B-1D | with J Bar Hat and Shoe Shelf | Maple | - | 24"d x 25.25"w x 75"h | 138 lbs | \$1,101 | +\$200 |
| HLM6B-1D | with J Bar Hat and Shoe Shelf | Maple | - | 24"d x 25.25"w x 75"h | 138 lbs | \$1,209 | +\$200 |



| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| HL6C-1D | with J Bar Hat Shelf | Maple | 1 | 24"d x 25.25"w x 75"h | 148 lbs | \$1,311 | +\$200 |
| HLM6C-1D | with J Bar Hat Shelf | Maple | 1 | 24"d x 25.25"w x 75"h | 148 lbs | \$1,443 | +\$200 |

HOLLIS | HEAD/FOOT BOARD

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Material: Solid Planked Red Oak

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

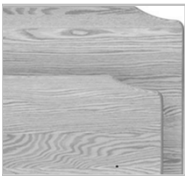
Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DRAWERS | OPENINGS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|-------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| HLHB | Headboard | Oak | - | 1"d x 36"w x 24"h | 15 lbs | \$260 | +\$39 |
| HLMHB | Footboard | Maple | - | 1"d x 36"w x 24"h | 15 lbs | \$286 | +\$39 |
| HLFB | Headboard | Oak | - | 1"d x 36"w x 16"h | 15 lbs | \$234 | +\$39 |
| HLMFB | Footboard | Maple | - | 1"d x 36"w x 16"h | 15 lbs | \$257 | +\$39 |

LEYDEN | DRESSERS | NIGHTSTANDS

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Red Oak Veneer Sides with Vented Back in Nightstand

Drawer Front: Solid Planked Red Oak Drilled for Standard Moduform Bar Pull | 96MM

Top and Toe Kick: Solid Planked Red Oak with Radius

Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Finished with UV Cured Resin For Ease of Cleaning and Durability

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability













Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge

| | | | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | MATERIAL | DRAWERS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|--|---|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------------|--------|---------|--------|
|  |  |  | LC4A-18 | Dresser | Oak | 3 | 18"d x 30"w x 29.5"h | 66 lbs | \$770 | +\$90 |
| | | | LCM4A-18 | Dresser | Maple | 3 | 18"d x 30"w x 29.5"h | 66 lbs | \$833 | +\$90 |
| |  |  | LC4B-18 | Dresser | Oak | 4 | 18"d x 30"w x 37.5"h | 86 lbs | \$975 | +\$90 |
| | | | LCM4B-18 | Dresser | Maple | 4 | 18"d x 30"w x 37.5"h | 86 lbs | \$1,046 | +\$90 |
|  |  |  | LC5B-1DD | Nightstand with Drawer & Door | Oak | 1 | 18"d x 15.75"w x 29.5"h | 47 lbs | \$590 | +\$50 |
| | | | LCM5B-1DD | Nightstand with Drawer & Door | Maple | 1 | 18"d x 15.75"w x 29.5"h | 47 lbs | \$627 | +\$50 |
| |  |  | LC5B-3D | Nightstand | Oak | 3 | 18"d x 15.75"w x 29.5"h | 51 lbs | \$689 | +\$50 |
| | | | LC5B-3D-L | Nightstand with Top Drawer Liner | Oak | 3 | 18"d x 18.5"w x 29.5"h | 51 lbs | \$765 | +\$50 |
| | | | LCM5B-3D | Nightstand | Maple | 3 | 18"d x 15.75"w x 29.5"h | 51 lbs | \$740 | +\$50 |
| | | | LCM5B-3D-L | Nightstand with Top Drawer Liner | Maple | 3 | 18"d x 18.5"w x 29.5"h | 51 lbs | \$822 | +\$50 |
| |  |  | LC5B-1D | Nightstand with Drawer | Oak | 1 | 18"d x 15.75"w x 29.5"h | 51 lbs | \$533 | +\$50 |
| | | | LCM5B-1D | Nightstand with Drawer | Maple | 1 | 18"d x 15.75"w x 29.5"h | 51 lbs | \$561 | +\$50 |

LEYDEN | WARDROBE

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak
Cabinet: Red Oak Veneer Sides and Doors
Drawer Front: Solid Planked Red Oak
Pulls are Standard Moduform Bar | 96MM
Top and Toe Kick: Solid Planked Red Oak with Radius
Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Finished with UV Cured Resin For Ease of Cleaning and Durability
Hinges are 180° and 5 Knuckle
All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak
Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha
*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha
Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | MATERIAL | DRAWERS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|---------|---------------------------------|----------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| LC6B | with J Bar Hat and Shoe Shelf | Oak | - | 24.5"d x 36"w x 75"h | 160 lbs | \$1,439 | +\$200 |
| LCM6B | with J Bar Hat and Shoe Shelf | Maple | - | 24.5"d x 36"w x 75"h | 160 lbs | \$1,581 | +\$200 |
| LC6B-1D | with J Bar Hat and Shoe Shelf | Maple | - | 24"d x 25"w x 75"h | 138 lbs | \$1,090 | +\$200 |

LEYDEN | HEAD/FOOT BOARD

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Material: Solid Planked Red Oak

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESC | MATERIAL | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|-------|-----------|----------|-------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| LCHB | Headboard | Oak | 1"d x 36"w x 24"h | 15 lbs | \$260 | +\$39 |
| LCMHB | Footboard | Maple | 1"d x 36"w x 24"h | 15 lbs | \$286 | +\$39 |
| LCFB | Headboard | Oak | 1"d x 36"w x 16"h | 15 lbs | \$234 | +\$39 |
| LCMFB | Footboard | Maple | 1"d x 36"w x 16"h | 15 lbs | \$257 | +\$39 |

LOWELL | DESK | PEDESTAL

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Solid Red Posts with and Drawer Fronts with Oak Veneer Inset Panel

Drawer Front: Routed Crescent Shape Finger Pull

Top: Solid Planked Red Oak Tops with Convex Front Edge and Radius

Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DRAWERS | OPENINGS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|------------------|---|---------|----------|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| GL3A-2-O-LO | Desk Pedestal | 3 | - | 25"d x 42.75"w x 30.5"h | 94 lbs | \$1,086 | +\$90 |
| GL3B-2-O-LO | Desk Pedestal | 3 | - | 25"d x 48.75"w x 30.5"h | 100 lbs | \$1,190 | +\$90 |
| GL3A-2D-2-O-LO | Desk Pedestal | 2 | 1 | 25"d x 42.75"w x 30.5"h | 87 lbs | \$1,009 | +\$90 |
| GL3A-2DOS-2-O-LO | Desk Pedestal | 2 | 1 | 25"d x 42.75"w x 30.5"h | 86 lbs | \$1,003 | +\$90 |
| GL3YNP-2-O-LO | Desk Writing | - | - | 25"d x 36.75"w x 30.5"h | 58 lbs | \$601 | +\$90 |
| GL3ANP-2-O-LO | Desk Writing | - | - | 25"d x 42.75"w x 30.5"h | 64 lbs | \$634 | +\$90 |
| GL3BNP-2-O-LO | Desk Writing | - | - | 25"d x 48.75"w x 30.5"h | 70 lbs | \$664 | +\$90 |
| GL3MP-2O-2-O-LO | Mobile Pedestal <i>Casters are ready to assemble on-site</i> | - | 2 | 23"d x 16.75"w x 21.5"h | 50 lbs | \$582 | +\$50 |
| GL3AP-2D-2-O-LO | Pedestal <i>Casters are ready to assemble on-site</i> | 2 | - | 23"d x 16.75"w x 21.5"h | 58 lbs | \$795 | +\$50 |

LOWELL | BOOKCASE | FLOOR STANDING | DESKTOP

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Solid Planked Red Oak Sides

Top: Solid Planked Red Oak Top

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DRAWERS | OPENINGS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|----------------|------------------|---------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| GL2A-10-2-O-LO | Bookcase | - | 2 | 11"d x 30.75"w x 29.5"h | 25 lbs | \$463 | +\$60 |
| GL3YDB1-O-LO | Desktop Bookcase | - | 1 | 10.5"d x 36"w x 22"h | 19 lbs | \$312 | +\$50 |
| GL3YDB2-O-LO | Desktop Bookcase | - | 2 | 10.5"d x 36"w x 34"h | 29 lbs | \$493 | +\$50 |
| GL3ADB1-O-LO | Desktop Bookcase | - | 1 | 10.5"d x 42"w x 22"h | 19 lbs | \$339 | +\$50 |
| GL3ADB2-O-LO | Desktop Bookcase | - | 2 | 10.5"d x 42"w x 34"h | 29 lbs | \$536 | +\$50 |
| GL3BDB1-O-LO | Desktop Bookcase | - | 1 | 10.5"d x 48"w x 22"h | 19 lbs | \$364 | +\$50 |
| GL3BDB2-O-LO | Desktop Bookcase | - | 2 | 10.5"d x 48"w x 34"h | 29 lbs | \$546 | +\$50 |



LOWELL | BOOKCASE | FLOOR STANDING | DESKTOP | OPTIONS

| OPTION # | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|----------|---|-------|
| 6 | Lock Drawer Lock (cylinder style with strike plate) | \$66 |
| 37 | Lock Lock Hasp Kit for Drawers - per drawer | \$21 |
| PL | Surface Mounted Pull Subject to Availability - per pull | \$17 |
| 11 | Kneespace Pencil Tray Pedestal Desk Only | \$134 |
| 34 | Kneespace Sculptured Keyboard Tray - Pedestal Desk Only | \$136 |
| 47 | Drawer Stops Kneespace drawer only | \$28 |
| 29 | Plywood Package Cabinet Backs Drawer Bottoms - per cabinet | \$41 |
| 10 | Drawer Restriction Prevents removal Per drawer | \$17 |
| 31R | Light Rapid start fluorescent fixture with outlet Attach underside of bottom shelf desktop bookcase | \$111 |
| 31L | Light LED fixture Attach underside of bottom shelf desktop bookcase | \$80 |
| 32 | Tackboard Frameless Cork for back of desktop bookcase | \$71 |

LOWELL | DRESSERS

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Solid Red Posts with and Drawer Fronts with Oak Veneer Inset Panel

Drawer Front: Solid Planked Red Oak with Routed Crescent Shape Finger Pull

Top: Solid Planked Red Oak Tops with Convex Front Edge and Radius

Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DRAWERS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|--|-------------|---------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| GL4SC-2D-2-O-LO | Dresser | 2 | 25"d x 30.75"w x 21.5"h | 63 lbs | \$787 | +\$90 |
| <i>2 Drawer stacking are sold individually</i> | | | | | | |



| | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| GL4A-25-2-O-LO | Dresser | - | 25"d x 30.75"w x 30.5"h | 95 lbs | \$1,000 | +\$90 |
| GL4AW-25-2-O-LO | Dresser | - | 25"d x 36.75"w x 30.5"h | 105 lbs | \$1,075 | +\$90 |
| <i>Lowell 3 drawer dresser is designed for traditional room configurations. Not intended to fit under a low lofted bed.</i> | | | | | | |



| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| GL4B-19-2-O-LO | Dresser | - | 19"d x 30.75"w x 38.5"h | 102 lbs | \$1,073 | +\$90 |
|----------------|---------|---|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------|



| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| GL4C-19-2-O-LO | Dresser | - | 25"d x 24.75"w x 46.5"h | 125 lbs | \$1,309 | +\$90 |
|----------------|---------|---|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------|



| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---|----------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| GL4D-19-2-O-LO | Dresser | - | 19"d x 60"w x 30.5"h | 155 lbs | \$1,709 | +\$90 |
|----------------|---------|---|----------------------|---------|---------|-------|

LOWELL | DRESSERS | OPTIONS

| OPTION # | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|----------|--|------|
| 6 | Lock Drawer Lock (cylinder style with strike plate) | \$66 |
| 37 | Lock Lock Hasp Kit for Drawers - per drawer | \$21 |
| PL | Surface Mounted Pull Subject to Availability - per pull | \$17 |
| 29 | Plywood Package Cabinet Backs Drawer Bottoms - per cabinet | \$41 |
| 10 | Drawer Restriction Prevents removal Per drawer | \$17 |

LOWELL | WARDROBES | TV STAND

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Solid Red Posts with Oak Veneer Inset Panel and Oak Veneer Doors

Drawer Front: Solid Planked Red Oak with Routed Crescent Shape Finger Pull

Top: Solid Planked Red Oak Tops with Convex Front Edge and Radius

Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Single Door Wardrobe Doors Open Left

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DRAWERS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| GL6B-2-O-LO | with Clothes Pole Hat Shelf | - | 25"d x 37"w x 74.75"h | 173 lbs | \$1,741 | +\$200 |
| GL6C2-2-O-LO | with Clothes Pole 2 Drawers | 2 | 25"d x 37"w x 74.75"h | 195 lbs | \$1,741 | +\$200 |
| GL6C2-1DL-2-O-LO | with Clothes Pole 2 Drawers | 2 | 25"d x 24.75"w x 74.75"h | 147 lbs | \$1,914 | +\$200 |
| GL10TV60-2-O-LO | TV Stand | - | 21"d x 60"w x 30.5"h | 70 lbs | \$1,178 | +\$90 |



LOWELL | WARDROBES | TV STAND | OPTIONS

| OPTION # | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|----------|---|-------|
| 5 | Lock Wardrobe Door Lock Kit (cylinder style with and without slide bolt) | \$100 |
| 6 | Lock Drawer Lock (cylinder style with strike plate) | \$66 |
| 37 | Lock Lock Hasp Kit for Drawers - per drawer | \$21 |
| PL | Surface Mounted Pull Subject to Availability - per pull | \$17 |
| 64 | Cut Out Oval Pull Wardrobe Doors - per pull | \$13 |
| 29 | Plywood Package Cabinet Backs Drawer Bottoms - per cabinet | \$89 |
| 10 | Drawer Restriction Prevents removal Per drawer | \$17 |
| 25 | Divider Wardrobe cabinet panel | \$174 |
| 26 | Mirror Unframed glass mirror, 12 x 22, clipped to inside wardrobe door | \$67 |
| 28 | Towel Bar Wood surface mounted outside wardrobe door - select door | \$69 |
| V | Shelf Fixed Per shelf | \$121 |
| 16 | Mounting Tabs Floor mounting (floor substrate is needed to include anchors) | \$58 |
| 69 | Glides Corner mounted heavy duty adjustable Set of 4 | \$37 |

LOWELL | NIGHTSTANDS | PLATFORM BEDS

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Solid Red Posts with and Drawer Fronts with Oak Veneer Inset Panel

Drawer Front: Solid Planked Red Oak with Routed Crescent Shape Finger Pull

Top: Solid Planked Red Oak Tops with Convex Front Edge and Radius

Drawer Bottoms, Cabinet Backs and Bed Decks are Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Bed Deck: Particle Board | 14" high

Fits 36" x 80 Mattress which are Available and Sold Separately

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DRAWERS | OPENINGS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|----------------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| GL5A-1D-2-O-LO | Nightstand | 1 | 1 | 19"d x 16.25"w x 21.5"h | 42 lbs | \$509 | +\$50 |



| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| GL5A-2D-2-O-LO | Nightstand | 2 | - | 19"d x 16.25"w x 21.5"h | 45 lbs | \$602 | +\$50 |
|----------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|



| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| GL5B-3D-2-O-LO | Nightstand | 3 | - | 19"d x 16.25"w x 30.5"h | 48 lbs | \$744 | +\$50 |
|----------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DRAWERS | SLEEP SURFACE | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|---------|--------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| GL908ND | Platform Bed | - | Particle Board | 37"d x 84"w x 17.5"h | 116 lbs | \$1,397 | +\$89 |



| | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|---|----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| GL908 | Platform Bed | 2 | Particle Board | 37"d x 84"w x 17.5"h | 145 lbs | \$1,696 | +\$89 |
|-------|--------------|---|----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|-------|



| | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|---|----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| GL908-3D | Platform Bed | 3 | Particle Board | 37"d x 84"w x 17.5"h | 175 lbs | \$1,784 | +\$89 |
|----------|--------------|---|----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|-------|



LOWELL | BEDS | HEADBOARDS

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Post and Panel Headboards and Footboards where applicable

Mattresses and Box Springs Available and Sold Separately

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



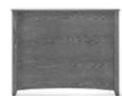
| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | SLEEP SURFACE | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| GLB39* | Twin Headboard with Frame | Frame | 40.25"d x 78"w x 36"h | 50 lbs | \$658 | +\$39 |
| GLB54* | Double Headboard with Frame | Frame | 56.25"d x 78"w x 36"h | 65 lbs | \$671 | +\$39 |
| GLB60* | Queen Headboard with Frame | Frame | 62.25"d x 83"w x 36"h | 80 lbs | \$804 | +\$39 |
| *GLB39 require 38" x 75" Mattress and Box Spring | | | | | | |
| *GLB54 require 54" x 75" Mattress and Box Spring | | | | | | |
| *GLB60 require 60" x 80" Mattress and Box Spring | | | | | | |



| | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| GL18 | Twin Bed Top Cap | Sinuous Wire | 36"d x 83.5"w x 36":26"h | 76 lbs | \$958 | +\$80 |
| GL18-54 | Double Bed Top Cap | Sinuous Wire | 54"d x 78.5"w x 36":26"h | 81 lbs | \$1,370 | +\$80 |
| GL18-60 | Queen Bed Top Cap | Sinuous Wire | 60"d x 83.5"w x 36":26"h | 86 lbs | \$1,522 | +\$80 |



| | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|---|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| GLB39HB | Headboard Twin | - | 2.25"d x 40.25"w x 36"h | 35 lbs | \$535 | +\$39 |
| GLB54HB | Headboard Double | - | 2.25"d x 55.25"w x 36"h | 65 lbs | \$601 | +\$39 |
| GLB60HB | Headboard Queen | - | 2.25"d x 61.25"w x 36"h | 80 lbs | \$667 | +\$39 |



| | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| GL18HB | Headboard Twin Top Cap | - | 1.75"d x 36"w x 36"h | 35 lbs | \$361 | +\$39 |
| GL18-54HB | Headboard Double Top Cap | - | 1.75"d x 54"w x 36"h | 40 lbs | \$523 | +\$39 |
| GL18-60HB | Headboard Queen Top Cap | - | 1.75"d x 60"w x 36"h | 45 lbs | \$758 | +\$39 |

LOWELL | NIGHTSTANDS | BEDS | OPTIONS

| OPTION # | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|----------|---|-------|
| 6 | Lock Drawer Lock (cylinder style with strike plate) | \$66 |
| 37 | Lock Lock Hasp Kit for Drawers - per drawer | \$21 |
| PL | Surface Mounted Pull Subject to Availability - per pull | \$17 |
| 29 | Plywood Package Cabinet Backs Drawer Bottoms - per cabinet | \$41 |
| 10 | Drawer Restriction Prevents removal Per drawer | \$17 |
| 16 | Mounting Tabs Floor mounting (floor substrate is needed to include anchors) | \$96 |
| 69 | Glides Corner mounted heavy duty adjustable Set of 4 | \$37 |
| 54 | Heavy duty non-marking, locking casters Set of four for platform bed | \$742 |
| 63 | Plywood deck Platform beds | \$107 |
| 63WD | Plywood deck Laminated white Includes perimeter caulking sealant | \$178 |
| SS | Caulking Perimeter sealant Platform bed deck Factory applied | \$32 |





PASSAGES | DRESSER | NIGHTSTAND

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak
 Cabinet: Solid Planked Red Oak Sides with Outside Edge Radius and Vented Back
 Drawer Front: Solid Planked Red Oak with Bevel Finger Pull on Top Edge | Drawers Feature Restricted Removal
 Top: Solid Planked Red Oak Sides with Edge and Corner Radius
 Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Plywood Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability
 All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak
 Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha
 *Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha
 Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge

| | MODEL | DESC | DRAWERS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|--|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------|
|  | PS4B-18 | Dresser | 4 | 18"d x 30"w x 39.25"h | 110 lbs | \$1,305 | +\$90 |
|  | PS5B-1D | Nightstand with Drawer | 1 | 18"d x 15.75"w x 30"h | 42 lbs | \$607 | +\$50 |
|  | PS5B-3D | Nightstand | 3 | 18"d x 15.75"w x 30"h | 51 lbs | \$747 | +\$50 |
| | PS5B-3D-L | Nightstand with Top Drawer Liner | 3 | 18"d x 18.5"w x 30"h | 51 lbs | \$840 | +\$50 |
|  | PS5B-DD | Nightstand with Drawer & Door | 1 | 18"d x 15.75"w x 30"h | 50 lbs | \$639 | +\$50 |

PASSAGES | DRESSER | NIGHTSTAND | OPTIONS

| OPTION # | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|----------|---|------|
| 6 | Lock Drawer Lock (cylinder style with strike plate) | \$66 |
| 37 | Lock Lock Hasp Kit for Drawers - per drawer | \$21 |

PASSAGES | WARDROBE

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak
 Cabinet: Solid Planked Red Oak Sides and Drawer Fronts with Oak Veneer Doors
 Drawer Front: Solid Planked Red Oak with Bevel Finger Pull on Top Edge | Drawers Feature Restricted Removal
 Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Plywood Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability
 J Bar Clothes Hanger | 270° Piano Hinges | Applied Surface Mounted Wood Eyelid Pull
 All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability
 Single Door Wardrobe Doors Open Left

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak
 Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha
 *Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha
 Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESC | DRAWERS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|--------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| PS6ASD | with J Bar Sliding Door | 3 | 24"d x 37.5" x 59.25"h | 202 lbs | \$2,114 | +\$200 |



| | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| PS6C1 | with J Bar Hat Shelf & Shoe Shelf | 1 | 24"d x 30"w x 75"h | 215 lbs | \$1,728 | +\$200 |
| PS6C2 | with J Bar Hat Shelf | 2 | 24"d x 30"w x 75"h | 220 lbs | \$1,877 | +\$200 |



| | | | | | | |
|---------|------------------------|---|------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| PS6B-1D | with J Bar Hat Shelf | - | 24.5"d x 24.5"w x 75"h | 150 lbs | \$1,691 | +\$200 |
|---------|------------------------|---|------------------------|---------|---------|--------|

PASSAGES | WARDROBE | OPTIONS

| OPTION # | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|----------|--|-------|
| 5 | Lock Wardrobe Door Lock Kit (cylinder style with and without slide bolt) | \$100 |
| 6 | Lock Drawer Lock (cylinder style with strike plate) | \$66 |
| 37 | Lock Lock Hasp Kit for Drawers - per drawer | \$21 |
| 26 | Mirror Unframed glass mirror, 12 x 22, clipped to inside wardrobe door | \$67 |
| 28 | Towel Bar Wood surface mounted outside wardrobe door - select door | \$69 |
| V | Shelf Fixed Per shelf | \$121 |

PASSAGES | PLATFORM BEDS

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Solid Planked Red Oak Head and Foot Boards with Veneer Sides

Drawer Front: Solid Planked Red Oak with Bevel Finger Pull on Top Edge

Drawer Bottoms and Bed Decks are Plywood Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Bed Deck: Plywood and 14" High

36" x 80" Mattress Available and Sold Separately

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DRAWERS | SLEEP SURFACE | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|----------|--|---------|---------------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| PS908ND | Full Length Sides No Drawers | - | Plywood | 37.5"d x 82"w x 17"h | 128 lbs | \$1,032 | +\$89 |
| PS908NDR | Full Length Sides No Drawers Restraint Rails | | Plywood | 37.5"d x 82"w x 17"h | 133 lbs | \$1,274 | +\$89 |
| PS908R | 2 Offset Drawers Right Facing | 2 | Plywood | 37.5"d x 82"w x 17"h | 150 lbs | \$1,696 | +\$89 |
| PS908L | 2 Offset Drawers Left Facing | 2 | Plywood | 37.5"d x 82"w x 17"h | 150 lbs | \$1,696 | +\$89 |

PASSAGES | PLATFORM BED | OPTIONS

| OPTION # | DESCRIPTION | LIST | *STAIN |
|----------|---|-------|--------|
| 6 | Lock Drawer Lock (cylinder style with strike plate) | \$66 | |
| 37 | Lock Lock Hasp Kit for Drawers - per drawer | \$21 | |
| 29 | Plywood Package Cabinet Backs Drawer Bottoms - per cabinet | \$41 | |
| 16 | Mounting Tabs Floor mounting (floor substrate is needed to include anchors) | \$96 | |
| 54 | Heavy duty non-marking, locking casters Set of four for platform bed | \$742 | |
| 35 | Headboard 29" High Extension Platform beds | \$95 | +\$39 |
| 63WD | Plywood deck Laminated white Includes perimeter caulking sealant | \$178 | |
| SS | Caulking Perimeter sealant Platform bed deck Factory applied | \$32 | |

ROOMMATE | DESK | PEDESTAL | WRITING | MOBILE

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Solid Planked Red Oak Sides

Drawer Front: Solid Planked Red Oak with Bevel Finger Pull on Top Edge

Top: Oak grain HPL with Matching External Thermoplastic Edge

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability







Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge

| | MODEL | DESC | DRAWERS | OPENINGS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|--|-------------|---|---------|----------|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
|  | RM3A | Desk Pedestal | 3 | - | 24"d x 42"w x 30"h | 100 lbs | \$955 | +\$90 |
| | RM3B | Desk Pedestal | 3 | - | 24"d x 48"w x 30"h | 110 lbs | \$1,047 | +\$90 |
|  | RM3YNP | Desk Writing | - | - | 24"d x 36"w x 30"h | 65 lbs | \$528 | +\$90 |
| | RM3ANP | Desk Writing | - | - | 24"d x 42"w x 30"h | 75 lbs | \$557 | +\$90 |
| | RM3BNP | Desk Writing | - | - | 24"d x 48"w x 30"h | 85 lbs | \$584 | +\$90 |
|  | RM3AWT | Table | - | - | 24"d x 42"w x 30"h | 65 lbs | \$459 | +\$90 |
|  | RM3AWT2 | Table | - | - | 24"d x 42"w x 30"h | 70 lbs | \$582 | +\$90 |
|  | RM3MP | Mobile Pedestal <i>Casters are ready to assemble on-site</i> | 2 | - | 18"d x 15.75"w x 21.75" | 82 lbs | \$700 | +\$50 |
|  | RM3MP-1D-20 | Mobile Pedestal <i>Casters are ready to assemble on-site</i> | 1 | 2 | 18"d x 15.75"w x 30" | 82 lbs | \$679 | +\$50 |

ROOMMATE | BOOKCASE

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Solid Planked Red Oak Sides and Fixed Oak Veneer Shelves

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

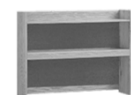
Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESC | DRAWERS | OPENINGS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|---------|------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|---------|-------|--------|
| RM3ADB1 | Desktop Bookcase | - | 1 | 10"d x 42"w x 22"h | 30 lbs | \$354 | +\$50 |
| RM3ADB2 | Desktop Bookcase | - | 2 | 10"d x 42"w x 34"h | 30 lbs | \$532 | +\$50 |
| RM3BDB1 | Desktop Bookcase | - | 1 | 10"d x 48"w x 22"h | 50 lbs | \$402 | +\$50 |
| RM3BDB2 | Desktop Bookcase | - | 2 | 10"d x 48"w x 34"h | 50 lbs | \$570 | +\$50 |
| RM2A-10 | Bookcase | - | 2 | 10"d x 30"w x 30"h | 60 lbs | \$408 | +\$60 |
| RM2B | Bookcase | - | 3 | 12"d x 36"w x 48"h | 83 lbs | \$601 | +\$60 |
| RM2D | Bookcase | - | 5 | 12"d x 36"w x 72"h | 120 lbs | \$899 | +\$60 |



ROOMMATE | DESK | BOOKCASE | OPTIONS

| OPTION # | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|----------|---|-------|
| 2 | Top Solid 1/8 Radius | \$83 |
| 6 | Lock Drawer Lock (cylinder style with strike plate) | \$66 |
| 37 | Lock Lock Hasp Kit for Drawers - per drawer | \$21 |
| PL | Surface Mounted Pull Subject to Availability - per pull | \$17 |
| 29 | Plywood Package Cabinet Backs Drawer Bottoms - per cabinet | \$41 |
| 11 | Kneespace Pencil Tray Pedestal Desk Only | \$134 |
| 34 | Kneespace Sculptured Keyboard Tray - Pedestal Desk Only | \$136 |
| 47 | Drawer Stops Kneespace drawer only | \$28 |
| 31R | Light Rapid start fluorescent fixture with outlet Attach underside of bottom shelf desktop bookcase | \$111 |
| 31L | Light LED fixture Attach underside of bottom shelf desktop bookcase | \$80 |
| 32 | Tackboard Frameless Cork for back of desktop bookcase | \$71 |

ROOMMATE | DRESSER

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Solid Planked Red Oak Sides

Drawer Front: Solid Planked Red Oak with Bevel Finger Pull on Top Edge

Top: Oak grain HPL with Matching External Thermoplastic Edge

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



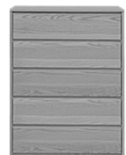
| MODEL | DESC | DRAWERS | OPENINGS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|----------|-------------|---------|----------|----------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| RM4SC-2D | Stack Chest | 2 | - | 24"d x 30"w x 20.5"h | 80 lbs | \$745 | +\$90 |
| RM4SC-3D | Stack Chest | 3 | - | 24"d x 30"w x 29.5"h | 80 lbs | \$880 | +\$90 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---|---|--------------------|---------|-------|-------|
| RM4A-18 | Dresser | 3 | - | 18"d x 30"w x 30"h | 105 lbs | \$765 | +\$90 |
| RM4A-24 | Dresser | 3 | - | 24"d x 30"w x 30"h | 115 lbs | \$880 | +\$90 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---|---|--------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| RM4B-18 | Dresser | 4 | - | 18"d x 30"w x 39"h | 110 lbs | \$948 | +\$90 |
| RM4B-24 | Dresser | 4 | - | 24"d x 30"w x 39"h | 115 lbs | \$1,024 | +\$90 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---|---|--------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| RM4C-18 | Dresser | 5 | - | 18"d x 30"w x 48"h | 140 lbs | \$1,035 | +\$90 |
| RM4C-24 | Dresser | 5 | - | 24"d x 30"w x 48"h | 145 lbs | \$1,177 | +\$90 |

ROOMMATE | DRESSER | OPTIONS

| OPTION # | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|----------|--|------|
| 2 | Top Solid 1/8 Radius | \$39 |
| 6 | Lock Drawer Lock (cylinder style with strike plate) | \$66 |
| 37 | Lock Lock Hasp Kit for Drawers - per drawer | \$21 |
| PL | Surface Mounted Pull Subject to Availability - per pull | \$17 |
| 29 | Plywood Package Cabinet Backs Drawer Bottoms - per cabinet | \$41 |
| 10 | Drawer Restriction Prevents removal Per drawer | \$17 |

ROOMMATE | TV STAND

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Solid Planked Red Oak Sides and Oak Veneer Doors

Top: Oak grain HPL with Matching External Thermoplastic Edge

Wire Nickel Pull | 270° 5-Knuckle Hinges

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESC | DRAWERS | OPENINGS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|-------------|----------|---------|----------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| RM8TV-2D-36 | TV Stand | - | 2 | 24"d x 36"w x 30"h | 110 lbs | \$1,056 | +\$90 |

ROOMMATE | NIGHTSTAND | OPTIONS

| OPTION # | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|----------|--|-------|
| 2 | Top Solid 1/8 Radius | \$39 |
| 5 | Lock Wardrobe Door Lock Kit (cylinder style with and without slide bolt) | \$100 |
| PL | Surface Mounted Pull Subject to Availability - per pull | \$17 |

ROOMMATE | NIGHTSTAND

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Solid Planked Red Oak Sides

Drawer Front: Solid Planked Red Oak with Bevel Finger Pull on Top Edge

Top: Oak grain HPL with Matching External Thermoplastic Edge

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESC | DRAWERS | SHELVES | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|---------|------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| RM5A-1D | Nightstand | 1 | - | 18"d x 15.75"w x 20.5"h | 50 lbs | \$448 | +\$50 |
| RM5A-2D | Nightstand | 2 | - | 18"d x 15.75"w x 20.5" | 45 lbs | \$529 | +\$50 |
| RM5B-1D | Nightstand | 1 | - | 18"d x 15.75"w x 30" | 42 lbs | \$532 | +\$50 |
| RM5B-3D | Nightstand | 3 | - | 18"d x 15.75"w x 30" | 51 lbs | \$637 | +\$50 |



ROOMMATE | NIGHTSTAND | OPTIONS

| OPTION # | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|----------|--|------|
| 2 | Top Solid 1/8 Radius | \$21 |
| 6 | Lock Drawer Lock (cylinder style with strike plate) | \$66 |
| 37 | Lock Lock Hasp Kit for Drawers - per drawer | \$21 |
| PL | Surface Mounted Pull Subject to Availability - per pull | \$17 |
| 29 | Plywood Package Cabinet Backs Drawer Bottoms - per cabinet | \$41 |

ROOMMATE | WARDROBE

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Solid Planked Red Oak Sides | Doors are Oak Veneer

Drawer Front: Solid Planked Red Oak with Bevel Finger Pull on Top Edge

Top: Oak grain HPL with Matching External Thermoplastic Edge

Hardware: Wire Nickel Pull on Door (s) and 270° 5-Knuckle Hinges

Adjustable Floor Leveling Glides Standard

Single Door Wardrobe Doors Open Left

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge

| MODEL | DESC | DRAWERS | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|----------|---|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| RM6A | with Clothes Pole | - | 24"d x 36"w x 59"h | 160 lbs | \$1,358 | +\$200 |
| RM6B | with Clothes Pole Hat Shelf | - | 24"d x 36"w x 75"h | 175 lbs | \$1,657 | +\$200 |
| RM6C1 | with Clothes Pole 1 Drawer Shoe Shelf | 1 | 24"d x 36"w x 75"h | 215 lbs | \$1,942 | +\$200 |
| RM6C2 | with Clothes Pole 2 Drawers | 2 | 24"d x 36"w x 75"h | 220 lbs | \$2,052 | +\$200 |
| RM6B-1D | with Clothes Pole Hat Shelf | - | 24"d x 24"w x 75"h | 150 lbs | \$1,225 | +\$200 |
| RM6C1-1D | with Clothes Pole Drawer Shoe Shelf | 1 | 24"d x 24"w x 75"h | 150 lbs | \$1,499 | +\$200 |
| RM6C2-1D | with Clothes Pole 2 Drawers | 2 | 24"d x 24"w x 75"h | 155 lbs | \$1,609 | +\$200 |

ROOMMATE | WARDROBE | OPTIONS

| OPTION # | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|----------|--|-------|
| 2 | Top Solid 1/8 Radius | \$39 |
| 5 | Lock Wardrobe Door Lock Kit (cylinder style with and without slide bolt) | \$100 |
| 6 | Lock Drawer Lock (cylinder style with strike plate) | \$66 |
| 37 | Lock Lock Hasp Kit for Drawers - per drawer | \$21 |
| PL | Surface Mounted Pull Subject to Availability - per pull | \$16 |
| 29 | Plywood Package Cabinet Backs Drawer Bottoms - per cabinet | \$39 |
| 64 | Cut Out Oval Pull Wardrobe Doors - per pull | \$13 |
| 10 | Drawer Restriction Prevents removal Per drawer | \$17 |
| 26 | Mirror Unframed glass mirror, 12 x 22, clipped to inside wardrobe door | \$67 |
| 28 | Towel Bar Wood surface mounted outside wardrobe door - select door | \$69 |

ROOMMATE BUNKING | LOFTING BEDS

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Frame: Solid Red Oak Posts and Rails

36"w x 80"d Sleep Surface | Mattress are Available & Sold Separately

High Loft Kit Includes with 2 Bed Ends and 2 Stabilizer Bars

High Loft Includes with 4 Bed Ends and 1 Bed Spring and 2 Stabilizer Bars

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | SLEEP SURFACE | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|-------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----|------|--------|
|-------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----|------|--------|

BOLT ON | BUNKING - *springs are bolted to bed frame and require tools for assembly*

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 959BT1-A3680-S | Bunking Bolt On | Sinusuous Spring | 36"d x 84.75"w x 36":21"h | 80 lbs | \$625 | +\$54 |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------|-------|

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 959BTRM-L-SS80-SP | Low Loft Bolt On | Sinusuous Spring | 36"d x 84.75"w x 36"h | 80 lbs | \$694 | +\$54 |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-------|

ends are bored to accept a 1/2" removable wood bunking pin

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | SLEEP SURFACE | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|-------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----|------|--------|
|-------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----|------|--------|

HOOK LOCK | LOFTING | 10 Pins Per End | 9 Adjustments per end - *springs hook over embedded 3/8" steel pins laminated between the posts for tool-less assembly*

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 959HL-L-A3680-SP | Low Loft Hook Lock | Sinusuous Spring | 37.75"d x 84.75"w x 36"h | 80 lbs | \$654 | +\$54 |
|------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------|

| | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 959HL-H-SP | High Loft Hook Lock | Sinusuous Spring | 37.75"d x 84.75"w x 72"h | 125 lbs | \$1,272 | +\$108 |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------|

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 959HL-KIT-SP | High Loft Kit | - | 37.75"d x 84.75"w x 36"h | 50 lbs | \$618 | +\$54 |
|--------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------|

ends are bored to accept a 3/8" removable steel bunking pin

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | SLEEP SURFACE | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|-------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----|------|--------|
|-------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----|------|--------|

HOOK LOCK | LOFTING | 10 Pins Per End | 9 Adjustments per end - *springs hook over embedded 3/8" steel pins laminated between the posts*

| | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 959HL-L-IP | Low Loft Hook Lock | Sinusuous Spring | 37.75"d x 84.75"w x 36"h | 80 lbs | \$689 | +\$54 |
|------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------|

| | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 959HL-H-IP | High Loft Hook Lock | Sinusuous Spring | 37.75"d x 84.75"w x 72"h | 125 lbs | \$1,343 | +\$108 |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------|

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 959HL-KIT-IP | High Loft Kit | Sinusuous Spring | 37.75"d x 84.75"w x 36"h | 50 lbs | \$654 | +\$54 |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------|

ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1-1/8" dia x 1-1/2"h) to be self stacking for bunking

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | SLEEP SURFACE | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|-------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----|------|--------|
|-------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----|------|--------|

TRACK LOCK | LOFTING | 10 Adjustments per Tall End - *spring hooks over full length, mechanically attached, steel plate for tool-less assembly*

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 959TPRM1-A3680-IP | Bunking Track Lock | Sinusuous Spring | 37.5"d x 84.75"w x 36"h | 70 lbs | \$794 | +\$54 |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 959TPRM-L-A3680-IP | Low Loft Track Lock | Sinusuous Spring | 37.5"d x 84.75"w x 36"h | 80 lbs | \$826 | +\$54 |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 959TPRM-H-A3680-IP | High Loft Track Lock | Sinusuous Spring | 37.5"d x 84.75"w x 72"h | 125 lbs | \$1,469 | +\$108 |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------|

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 959TPRM-KIT-80-IP | High Loft Kit | - | 37.5"d x 84.75"w x 36"h | 50 lbs | \$712 | +\$54 |
|-------------------|---------------|---|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|

ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1-1/8" dia x 1-1/2"h) to be self stacking for bunking

Bed rail, ladder and mattresses sold separately | please see bed accessories and components for model numbers and pricing

ROOMMATE | GSA APPROVED BUNKING | LOFTING BEDS

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Frame: Solid Red Oak Posts and Rails

38"w x 80"d Sleep Surface | Mattress are Available & Sold Separately

High Loft Includes with 4 Bed Ends and 1 Bed Spring and 2 Stabilizer Bars

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | SLEEP SURFACE | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| WEDGE LOCK - spring clips to bracket that is bolted to the bed frame | | | | | | |
| 959WLL-L-S1-SP | Bunking Wedge Lock | Sinuous Spring | 40"d x 85"w x 36"/21"h | 80 lbs | \$813 | +\$54 |
| G959WLRM-L-S2-SP | Low Loft Wedge Lock | Sinuous Spring | 40"d x 85"w x 36"h | 80 lbs | \$853 | +\$54 |

ends bored to accept a 1/2" wood bunking pin



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | SLEEP SURFACE | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|--|--|----------------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| HOOK LOCK LOFTING 10 Pins Per End 9 Adjustments per end - springs hook over embedded 3/8" steel pins laminated between the posts for tool-less assembly | | | | | | |
| G959HL-A-L-3880-SP | GSA Low Loft Wedge Lock Fascia's | Sinuous Spring | 40"d x 85"w x 36"h | 80 lbs | \$956 | +\$54 |
| G959HL-L-3880-SP | GSA Low Loft Hook Lock | Sinuous Spring | 40"d x 85"w x 36"h | 80 lbs | \$796 | +\$54 |
| G959HL-H-S1-SP | GSA High Loft Hook Lock | Sinuous Spring | 40"d x 85"w x 72"h | 125 lbs | \$1,370 | +\$108 |

ends are bored to accept a 3/8" removable steel bunking pin



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | SLEEP SURFACE | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| HOOK LOCK LOFTING 10 Pins Per End 9 Adjustments per end - springs hook over embedded 3/8" steel pins laminated between the posts for tool-less assembly | | | | | | |
| G959HL-A-L-S1-IP | GSA Low Loft Hook Lock Fascia's | Sinuous Spring | 40"d x 85"w x 36"h | 80 lbs | \$1,061 | +\$54 |
| G959HL-L-S1-IP | GSA Low Loft Hook Lock | Sinuous Spring | 40"d x 85"w x 36"h | 80 lbs | \$851 | +\$54 |
| G959HL-H-S1-IP | GSA High Loft Hook Lock | Sinuous Spring | 40"d x 85"w x 72"h | 125 lbs | \$1,506 | +\$108 |

ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1-1/8" dia x 1-1/2"h) to be self stacking for bunking















| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | SLEEP SURFACE | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|--|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| TRACK LOCK LOFTING 10 Adjustments per Tall End - spring hooks over full length, mechanically attached, steel plate for tool-less assembly | | | | | | |
| G959TP-L-S1-IP | GSA Low Loft Track Lock | Sinuous Spring | 40"d x 85"w x 36"h | 80 lbs | \$849 | +\$54 |
| G959TP-H-S1-IP | GSA High Loft Track Lock | Sinuous Spring | 40"d x 85"w x 72"h | 125 lbs | \$1,547 | +\$108 |

ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1-1/8" dia x 1-1/2"h) to be self stacking for bunking



Bed rail, ladder and mattress sold separately | please see bunkable bed accessories and components for model numbers and pricing

BED ACCESSORIES | COMPONENTS

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|---|------------------|---|------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
|  | 959BT-SPRING | Spring Bolt On | 36"d x 80"w x 2.5"h | - | \$310 | |
|  | 959HL75-SPRING | Spring Hook Lock | 36"d x 75"w x 2.5"h | - | \$299 | |
|  | 959HL-SPRING | Spring Hook Lock | 36"d x 80"w x 2.5"h | - | \$299 | |
|  | 959HL84-SPRING | Spring Hook Lock | 36"d x 84"w x 2.5"h | - | \$335 | |
|  | 959TP75-SPRING | Spring Track Lock | 36"d x 75"w x 2.5"h | - | \$325 | |
|  | 959TP-SPRING | Spring Track Lock | 36"d x 80"w x 2.5"h | - | \$325 | |
|  | 95984TP-SPRING | Spring Track Lock | 36"d x 84"w x 2.5"h | - | \$335 | |
|  | 959BT-STABILIZER | Stabilizer Bar Bolt On | 80"w x 2.5"h | - | \$99 | |
|  | 959HL-STABILIZER | Stabilizer Bar Hook Lock | 80"w x 2.5"h | - | \$99 | |
|  | 959TP-STABILIZER | Stabilizer Bar Track Lock | 80"w x 2.5"h | - | \$99 | |
|  | RM9R | Bed Rail Powder Coated Metal No Fascia Rail | .75"d x 48" x 16" | 15 lbs | \$153 | |
|  | RM72 | Ladder 3 Step | 3"d x 14.5"w x 48.5"h | 14 lbs | \$199 | +\$54 |
| | RM72LG2 | Ladder 4 Step | 3"d x 14.5"w x 60.25"h | 16 lbs | \$275 | +\$54 |
| | 959-0310 | Ladder 5 step 14-1/8"w x 74"h | 3"d x 14.5"w x 74"h | 18 lbs | \$295 | +\$54 |

ROOMMATE | PLATFORM BEDS

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Solid Planked Red Oak Sides and Rails

Drawer Front: Solid Planked Red Oak with Bevel Finger Pull on Top Edge

Bed Deck: Particle Board | 14" high

Fits 36" x 80 Mattress which are Available and Sold Separately

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

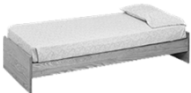




Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | SLEEP SURFACE | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|--|-----------|---|----------------|------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
|  | RM908ND | Platform Bed Bed deck is 12" high | Particle Board | 36"d x 82"w x 15"h | 116 lbs | \$681 | +\$89 |
|  | RM908 | Platform Bed 2 Drawers Drawer fronts are machined with Full length finger bevel pull across top edge | Particle Board | 36 x 82"w x 15"h | 145 lbs | \$1,219 | +\$89 |
|  | RM9C | Platform Bed | Particle Board | 37.5"d x 82"w x 17"h | 140 lbs | \$1,229 | +\$89 |
|  | RM9A | 2 Offset Drawers Right Facing | Particle Board | 37.5"d x 82"w x 17"h | 150 lbs | \$1,492 | +\$89 |
| | 959A40-9* | 2 Offset Drawers Right Facing | Particle Board | 39.5"d x 82"w x 17"h | 155 lbs | \$1,513 | +\$89 |
| | 959I40-9* | 2 Offset Drawers Left Facing | Particle Board | 39.5"d x 82"w x 23.5"h | 185 lbs | \$1,975 | +\$89 |
|  | RM9B | 2 Offset Drawers Left Facing | Particle Board | 37.5"d x 82"w x 17"h | 150 lbs | \$1,493 | +\$89 |
| | 959B40-9* | 2 Offset Drawers Left Facing | Particle Board | 39.5"d x 82"w x 17"h | 155 lbs | \$1,513 | +\$89 |
| | 959J40-9* | 2 Offset Drawers Left Facing | Particle Board | 39.5"d x 82"w x 23.5"h | 185 lbs | \$1,975 | +\$89 |

*Fits 38" x 80" Mattress | Available & Sold Separately

ROOMMATE | HEADBOARDS | BEDS

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Post and Panel Headboards and Footboards where applicable

Mattresses and Box Springs Available and Sold Separately


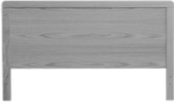



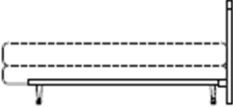
Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | SLEEP SURFACE | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|--|--|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
|  | RM18HB | Headboard Twin | - | 1.25"d x 36"w x 29.5"h | 22 lbs | \$216 | +\$80 |
|  | RMB39HB | Headboard Twin | - | 1.25"d x 40"w x 36"h | 30 lbs | \$296 | +\$80 |
| | RMB54HB | Headboard Double | - | 1.25"d x 55"w x 36"h | 35 lbs | \$343 | +\$80 |
| | RMB60HB | Headboard Queen | - | 1.25"d x 62"w x 36"h | 40 lbs | \$360 | +\$80 |
|  | RM18 | Bed Frame Steel | Sinuous Spring | 36"d x 83.5"w x 29.5"/17"h | 76 lbs | \$682 | +\$80 |
|  | RM26-BK | Bed Frame Steel | Sinuous Spring | 35.25"d x 75.75"w x 12"h | 30 lbs | \$440 | +\$80 |
|  | RM28 | Twin Headboard with Frame | Sinuous Spring | 36"d x 82"w x 29.5"h | 60 lbs | \$594 | +\$80 |
|  | RMB39* | Twin Headboard with Frame | Frame | 40"d x 76"w x 36.25"h | 50 lbs | \$461 | +\$80 |
| | RMB54* | Double Headboard with Frame | Frame | 55"d x 76"w x 36.25"h | 65 lbs | \$542 | +\$80 |
| | RMB60* | Queen Headboard with Frame | Frame | 62"d x 81"w x 36.25"h | 80 lbs | \$606 | +\$80 |
| | *RMB39 require 38" x 75" Mattress and Box Spring | | | | | | |
| | *RMB54 require 54" x 75" Mattress and Box Spring | | | | | | |
| | *RMB60 require 60" x 80" Mattress and Box Spring | | | | | | |

ROOMMATE | UNDERBED STORAGE

Standard Features:

Standard Finish is Natural Oak

Cabinet: Solid Planked Red Oak Sides and Drawer Fronts

Drawer Front: Solid Planked Red Oak with Bevel Finger Pull on Top Edge

Top: Engineered hardboard to keep contents away from elements

All Exterior Components Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Drawer Bottoms and Cabinet Backs are Finished with UV Cured Resin for Ease of Cleaning and Durability

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|--------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| RM78 | Underbed Storage | 77"d x 34.5"w x 9.5"h | 92 lbs | \$792 | +\$50 |
| 959SU4 | Underbed Storage | 72"d x 27"w x 14"h | 115 lbs | \$1,207 | +\$50 |



ROOMMATE | PLATFORM BED | UNDERBED STORAGE | OPTIONS

| OPTION # | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|----------|---|-------|
| 6 | Lock Drawer Lock (cylinder style with strike plate) | \$66 |
| 37 | Lock Lock Hasp Kit for Drawers - per drawer | \$21 |
| PL | Surface Mounted Pull Subject to Availability - per pull | \$17 |
| 29 | Plywood Package Cabinet Backs Drawer Bottoms - per cabinet | \$41 |
| 10 | Drawer Restriction Prevents removal Per drawer | \$17 |
| 16 | Mounting Tabs Floor mounting (floor substrate is needed to include anchors) | \$96 |
| 35 | Headboard 29" High Extension Platform beds | \$95 |
| 63 | Plywood deck Platform beds | \$107 |
| 63WD | Plywood deck Laminated white Includes perimeter caulking sealant | \$178 |
| SS | Caulking Perimeter sealant Platform bed deck Factory applied | \$32 |

STATEMENT OF LINE



701-451



701-421



LS01



701-150



701-120



701-250



701-220



LS16



LS17



CHS11



MS281

701 SERIES

Standard Features:

Frame: 1" Thick Solid Red Oak | Bullnose Edges | Radius Corners

Hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws

Back leg to top seat rail joined with double dowels and reinforced with bolt to barrel mechanical fastening

Chair back is 8" wide curved for comfort

Armless chairs feature a 9/32" curve on front leg

Arm chairs feature 9/32" curve on arm and 9/32" curve on front leg



Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus standard stain upcharge

| | MODEL | BASE | DESC | SEAT | BACK | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SW | SD | WT | YDS | STAIN |
|--|------------|------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------------|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|--------|-----|-------|
|  | 701-451 | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Fabric | 19"d x 20.5"w x 31"h | - | 1" | 18" | 16.5" | 19.25" | 20 lbs | 1 | +\$45 |
| | 701-451XL | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Fabric | 21.25"d x 20"w x 32"h | - | 1" | 18" | 18" | 20.25" | 20 lbs | 1 | +\$45 |
| | 701-451XLT | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Fabric | 21.25"d x 20"w x 34"h | - | 1" | 18" | 18" | 20.25" | 20 lbs | 1 | +\$45 |
|  | 701-421 | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Fabric | 19"d x 20.5"w x 31"h | 25" | 1" | 18" | 18.5" | 19" | 21 lbs | 1 | +\$45 |
| | 701-421XL | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Fabric | 21.25"d x 22"w x 31"h | 26" | 1" | 18" | 20" | 20.5" | 21 lbs | 1 | +\$45 |
| | 701-421XLT | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Fabric | 21.25"d x 22"w x 34"h | 26" | 1" | 18" | 20" | 20.5" | 21 lbs | 1 | +\$45 |

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | CAL133 | MB |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| 701-451 | \$671 | \$690 | \$701 | \$716 | \$727 | \$739 | \$754 | \$773 | \$795 | \$818 | \$840 | \$863 | \$890 | \$917 | \$944 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| 701-451XL | \$700 | \$719 | \$730 | \$745 | \$757 | \$768 | \$783 | \$802 | \$824 | \$847 | \$870 | \$892 | \$915 | \$937 | \$960 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| 701-451XLT | \$718 | \$737 | \$748 | \$763 | \$774 | \$786 | \$801 | \$820 | \$842 | \$865 | \$888 | \$910 | \$933 | \$955 | \$978 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701-421 | \$762 | \$781 | \$792 | \$807 | \$819 | \$830 | \$845 | \$864 | \$886 | \$909 | \$932 | \$954 | \$977 | \$1,000 | \$1,022 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| 701-421XL | \$779 | \$798 | \$809 | \$824 | \$835 | \$847 | \$862 | \$880 | \$903 | \$926 | \$948 | \$971 | \$994 | \$1,016 | \$1,039 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| 701-421XLT | \$782 | \$801 | \$813 | \$828 | \$839 | \$850 | \$865 | \$884 | \$907 | \$929 | \$952 | \$975 | \$997 | \$1,020 | \$1,043 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |

LS SERIES

Standard Features:

Frame: 1" Thick Solid Red Oak | Chamfer Edges

Hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws

Chair back is 5.25" wide curved for comfort

Back leg to top seat rail joined with mortise and tenon and reinforced with bolt to barrel mechanical fastening


Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus standard stain upcharge

| | MODEL | BASE | DESC | SEAT | BACK | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SW | SD | WT | YDS | STAIN |
|--|---------|------|-------|--------|--------|-------------------------|----|----|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|
|  | LS01 | Sled | Chair | Wood | Wood | 20.5"d x 19"w x 31.25"h | - | 1" | 17.5" | 16.75" | 17.25" | 16 lbs | - | +\$45 |
| | LS01UB | Sled | Chair | Wood | Fabric | 20.5"d x 19"w x 31.25"h | - | 1" | 17.5" | 16.75" | 17.25" | 16 lbs | 0.5 yds | +\$45 |
| | LS01US | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Wood | 20.5"d x 19"w x 31.25"h | - | 1" | 17.5" | 16.75" | 17.25" | 16 lbs | 0.5 yds | +\$45 |
| | LS01UBS | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Fabric | 20.5"d x 19"w x 31.25"h | - | 1" | 17.5" | 16.75" | 17.25" | 16 lbs | 1.0 yds | +\$45 |

| MODEL | WOOD | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | CAL133 | MB |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|
| LS01 | \$432 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LS01UB | | \$508 | \$512 | \$513 | \$516 | \$518 | \$521 | \$524 | \$526 | \$532 | \$537 | \$541 | \$547 | \$564 | \$581 | \$598 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| LS01US | | \$472 | \$481 | \$485 | \$492 | \$496 | \$504 | \$512 | \$521 | \$532 | \$544 | \$553 | \$566 | \$583 | \$601 | \$619 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| LS01UBS | | \$510 | \$520 | \$525 | \$536 | \$542 | \$550 | \$559 | \$571 | \$583 | \$598 | \$610 | \$626 | \$645 | \$664 | \$684 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |

701 SERIES

Standard Features:

Frame: 1" Thick Solid Red Oak | Bullnose Edges | Radius Corners

Hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws

Back leg to top seat rail joined with double dowels and reinforced with bolt to barrel mechanical fastening

Chair back is 5" wide straight





Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus standard stain upcharge

| | MODEL | BASE | DESC | SEAT | BACK | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SW | SD | WT | YDS | STAIN |
|---|---------|------|-------|--------|--------|------------------------|-----|----|-------|---------|-------|--------|------|-------|
|  | 701-150 | Post | Chair | Wood | Wood | 18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h | - | 1" | 17.5" | 16.5" | 18.5" | 20 lbs | - | +\$45 |
| | 701-151 | Post | Chair | Fabric | Fabric | 18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h | - | 1" | 17.5" | 16.5" | 18.5" | 20 lbs | 0.75 | +\$45 |
| | 701-152 | Post | Chair | Fabric | Wood | 18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h | - | 1" | 17.5" | 16.5" | 18.5" | 20 lbs | 0.32 | +\$45 |
|  | 701-120 | Post | Chair | Wood | Wood | 18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h | 25" | 1" | 17.5" | 18.5" | 18.5" | 20 lbs | - | +\$45 |
| | 701-121 | Post | Chair | Fabric | Fabric | 18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h | 25" | 1" | 17.5" | 18.5" | 18.5" | 20 lbs | 0.75 | +\$45 |
| | 701-122 | Post | Chair | Fabric | Wood | 18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h | 25" | 1" | 17.5" | 18-1/2" | 18.5" | 20 lbs | 0.32 | +\$45 |
|  | 701-250 | Sled | Chair | Wood | Wood | 18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h | - | 1" | 17.5" | 16.5" | 18.5" | 22 lbs | - | +\$45 |
| | 701-251 | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Fabric | 18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h | - | 1" | 17.5" | 16.5" | 18.5" | 22 lbs | 0.75 | +\$45 |
| | 701-252 | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Wood | 18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h | - | 1" | 17.5" | 18.5" | 18.5" | 22 lbs | 0.32 | +\$45 |
|  | 701-220 | Sled | Chair | Wood | Wood | 18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h | 25" | 1" | 17.5" | 18.5" | 18.5" | 22 lbs | - | +\$45 |
| | 701-221 | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Fabric | 18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h | 25" | 1" | 17.5" | 18.5" | 18.5" | 22 lbs | 1 | +\$45 |
| | 701-222 | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Wood | 18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h | 25" | 1" | 17.5" | 18.5" | 18.5" | 22 lbs | 0.32 | +\$45 |

| MODEL | WOOD | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | CAL133 | MB |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|
| 701-150 | \$484 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701-151 | | \$579 | \$598 | \$609 | \$624 | \$636 | \$647 | \$662 | \$681 | \$703 | \$726 | \$749 | \$771 | \$794 | \$817 | \$839 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| 701-152 | | \$515 | \$524 | \$530 | \$537 | \$543 | \$548 | \$556 | \$565 | \$577 | \$588 | \$599 | \$611 | \$626 | \$641 | \$656 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| 701-120 | \$532 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701-121 | | \$655 | \$673 | \$685 | \$700 | \$711 | \$722 | \$737 | \$756 | \$779 | \$802 | \$824 | \$847 | \$869 | \$892 | \$915 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| 701-122 | | \$579 | \$588 | \$594 | \$601 | \$607 | \$613 | \$620 | \$630 | \$641 | \$652 | \$663 | \$675 | \$686 | \$697 | \$709 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| 701-250 | \$504 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701-251 | | \$599 | \$618 | \$629 | \$644 | \$655 | \$667 | \$682 | \$700 | \$723 | \$746 | \$768 | \$791 | \$813 | \$836 | \$859 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| 701-252 | | \$536 | \$546 | \$551 | \$559 | \$565 | \$570 | \$578 | \$587 | \$598 | \$610 | \$621 | \$632 | \$644 | \$655 | \$666 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| 701-220 | \$532 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701-221 | | \$654 | \$673 | \$685 | \$700 | \$711 | \$722 | \$737 | \$756 | \$779 | \$801 | \$824 | \$847 | \$869 | \$892 | \$914 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| 701-222 | | \$578 | \$588 | \$594 | \$601 | \$607 | \$612 | \$620 | \$629 | \$641 | \$652 | \$663 | \$675 | \$686 | \$697 | \$709 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |

701 SERIES

Standard Features:

Frame: 3/4" Thick Solid Red Oak | Radius Edges

Hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws

Back leg to top seat rail joined with double dowels and reinforced with bolt to barrel mechanical fastening

Chair back is 5" wide straight





Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus standard stain upcharge

| | MODEL | BASE | DESC | SEAT | BACK | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SW | SD | WT | YDS | STAIN |
|---|---------|------|-------|--------|--------|------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|-------|
|  | 701-A50 | Post | Chair | Wood | Wood | 18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h | - | .75" | 17.5" | 16.5" | 18.5" | 20 lbs | - | +\$45 |
| | 701-A51 | Post | Chair | Fabric | Fabric | 18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h | - | .75" | 17.5" | 16.5" | 18.5" | 20 lbs | 0.75 | +\$45 |
| | 701-A52 | Post | Chair | Fabric | Wood | 18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h | - | .75" | 17.5" | 16.5" | 18.5" | 20 lbs | 0.32 | +\$45 |
|  | 701-A20 | Post | Chair | Wood | Wood | 18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h | 25" | .75" | 17.5" | 18.5" | 18.5" | 20 lbs | - | +\$45 |
| | 701-A21 | Post | Chair | Fabric | Fabric | 18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h | 25" | .75" | 17.5" | 18.5" | 18.5" | 20 lbs | 0.75 | +\$45 |
| | 701-A22 | Post | Chair | Fabric | Wood | 18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h | 25" | .75" | 17.5" | 18.5" | 18.5" | 20 lbs | 0.32 | +\$45 |
|  | 701-B50 | Sled | Chair | Wood | Wood | 18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h | - | .75" | 17.5" | 16.5" | 18.5" | 22 lbs | - | +\$45 |
| | 701-B51 | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Fabric | 18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h | - | .75" | 17.5" | 16.5" | 18.5" | 22 lbs | 0.75 | +\$45 |
| | 701-B52 | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Wood | 18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h | - | .75" | 17.5" | 18.5" | 18.5" | 20 lbs | 0.32 | +\$45 |
|  | 701-B20 | Sled | Chair | Wood | Wood | 18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h | 25" | .75" | 17.5" | 18.5" | 18.5" | 22 lbs | - | +\$45 |
| | 701-B21 | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Fabric | 18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h | 25" | .75" | 17.5" | 18.5" | 18.5" | 22 lbs | 1 | +\$45 |
| | 701-B22 | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Wood | 18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h | 25" | .75" | 17.5" | 18.5" | 18.5" | 20 lbs | 0.32 | +\$45 |

| MODEL | WOOD | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | CAL133 | MB |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|
| 701-A50 | \$416 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701-A51 | | \$477 | \$496 | \$507 | \$522 | \$534 | \$545 | \$560 | \$579 | \$601 | \$624 | \$647 | \$669 | \$605 | \$627 | \$650 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| 701-A52 | | \$447 | \$457 | \$462 | \$470 | \$476 | \$481 | \$489 | \$498 | \$510 | \$521 | \$532 | \$543 | \$555 | \$566 | \$577 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| 701-A20 | \$463 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701-A21 | | \$523 | \$542 | \$553 | \$568 | \$579 | \$591 | \$606 | \$625 | \$647 | \$670 | \$692 | \$715 | \$650 | \$673 | \$696 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| 701-A22 | | \$494 | \$503 | \$509 | \$517 | \$522 | \$528 | \$535 | \$545 | \$556 | \$567 | \$579 | \$590 | \$601 | \$613 | \$624 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| 701-B50 | \$416 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701-B51 | | \$477 | \$496 | \$507 | \$522 | \$534 | \$545 | \$560 | \$579 | \$601 | \$624 | \$647 | \$669 | \$605 | \$627 | \$650 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| 701-B52 | | \$447 | \$457 | \$462 | \$470 | \$476 | \$481 | \$489 | \$498 | \$510 | \$521 | \$532 | \$543 | \$555 | \$566 | \$577 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| 701-B20 | \$463 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701-B21 | | \$523 | \$542 | \$553 | \$568 | \$579 | \$591 | \$606 | \$625 | \$647 | \$670 | \$692 | \$715 | \$650 | \$673 | \$696 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| 701-B22 | | \$494 | \$503 | \$509 | \$517 | \$522 | \$528 | \$535 | \$545 | \$556 | \$567 | \$579 | \$590 | \$601 | \$613 | \$624 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |

2 POSITION | LS SERIES CHAIRS

Standard Features:

Frame: 1" Thick Solid Red Oak | Chamfered Edges | Hardwood corner blocks

Bent Ply | Seat & Back

Back leg to top seat rail joined with mortise and tenon and reinforced with bolt to barrel mechanical fastening

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus standard stain upcharge



| MODEL | BASE | DESC | SEAT | BACK | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SW | SD | WT | YDS | STAIN |
|--------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------------------|----|----|-------|-----|-------|--------|---------|-------|
| LS16AW | Sled | Chair | Wood | Wood | 27"d x 19"w x 32"h | - | 1" | 17.5" | 17" | 17.5" | 21 lbs | - | +\$45 |
| LS16 | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Fabric | 27"d x 19"w x 32"h | - | 1" | 18.5" | 17" | 17.5" | 21 lbs | .66 yds | +\$45 |
| LS16US | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Wood | 27"d x 19"w x 32"h | - | 1" | 18.5" | 17" | 17.5" | 21 lbs | .33 yds | +\$45 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------|----|-------|-----|-------|--------|---------|-------|
| LS17AW | Sled | Chair | Wood | Wood | 27"d x 21"w x 32"h | 25.5" | 1" | 17.5" | 19" | 17.5" | 22 lbs | - | +\$45 |
| LS17 | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Fabric | 27"d x 21"w x 32"h | 25.5" | 1" | 18.5" | 19" | 17.5" | 22 lbs | .66 yds | +\$45 |
| LS17US | Sled | Chair | Fabric | Wood | 27"d x 21"w x 32"h | 25.5" | 1" | 18.5" | 19" | 17.5" | 22 lbs | .5 yds | +\$45 |

| MODEL | WOOD | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | CAL133 | MB |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|
| LS16AW | \$503 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LS16 | | \$604 | \$616 | \$628 | \$641 | \$654 | \$667 | \$680 | \$694 | \$707 | \$722 | \$736 | \$751 | \$766 | \$781 | \$797 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| LS16US | | \$543 | \$554 | \$565 | \$577 | \$588 | \$600 | \$612 | \$624 | \$637 | \$649 | \$662 | \$676 | \$689 | \$703 | \$717 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| LS17AW | \$534 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LS17 | | \$641 | \$654 | \$667 | \$680 | \$694 | \$708 | \$722 | \$736 | \$751 | \$766 | \$781 | \$797 | \$813 | \$829 | \$846 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |
| LS17US | | \$580 | \$591 | \$603 | \$615 | \$627 | \$640 | \$653 | \$666 | \$679 | \$693 | \$707 | \$721 | \$735 | \$750 | \$765 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |

SHAKER**Standard Features:**

Solid Red Oak Components

Mortise and Tenon Joinery | Solid Oak Saddle Seat | Hardwood corner blocks

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus standard stain upcharge



| MODEL | BASE | DESC | SEAT | BACK | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SW | SD | WT | YDS | STAIN |
|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------------------------|----|----|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-------|
| CHS11 | Post | Chair | Wood | Wood | 19.75"d x 18.5"w x 35"h | - | 1" | 17.5" | 18" | 16" | 17 lbs | - | +\$45 |

| MODEL | WOOD |
|-------|------|
| CHS11 | 421 |

MISSION

Standard Features:

Solid Red Oak | Saddle Seat | Hardwood corner blocks

Moduform Finishes:

Available in Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha Standard

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET



| MODEL | BASE | DESC | SEAT | BACK | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SW | SD | WT | YDS |
|---------|------|-------|--------|------|-----------------------|----|----|--------|-----|-----|--------|------|
| MS281 | Post | Chair | Wood | Wood | 22.25"d x 19"w x 39"h | - | 1" | 17.75" | 18" | 17" | 19 lbs | - |
| MS281US | Post | Chair | Fabric | Wood | 22.25"d x 19"w x 39"h | - | 1" | 17.75" | 18" | 17" | 19 lbs | 0.33 |

| MODEL | WOOD | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | CAL133 | MB |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|
| MS281 | \$582 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MS281US | | \$593 | \$605 | \$617 | \$630 | \$642 | \$655 | \$668 | \$682 | \$695 | \$709 | \$723 | \$738 | \$753 | \$768 | \$783 | +\$75/yd | +\$25/yd |

C SERIES | SOLID OAK | SINGLE FACE**Standard Features:**

Standard finish natural oak

Uprights: 3/4" solid northern grown planked red oak

Top: oak veneer with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: 3/4" solid northern grown red oak



Construction: 32mm | wall anchors provided

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels | adjustable shelves | base shelf

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel | adjustable shelves | base shelf

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|--|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------|---------|-------|
|  | 42" HIGH SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| | SHC-4210-O | Starter 2 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 10"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 43 lbs | \$676 | +\$50 |
| | SHC-4210-B-ROB-O | Starter 2 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 43 lbs | \$832 | +\$50 |
| | SHC-4210-B-FWB-O | Starter 2 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 43 lbs | \$912 | +\$50 |
| | SHA-4210X-O | Adder 2 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 10"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 35 lbs | \$557 | +\$25 |
| | SHA-4210X-B-ROB-O | Adder 2 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 35 lbs | \$713 | +\$25 |
| | SHA-4210X-B-FWB-O | Adder 2 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 35 lbs | \$793 | +\$25 |
| | SHC-4212-O | Starter 2 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 12"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 50 lbs | \$710 | +\$50 |
| | SHC-4212-B-ROB-O | Starter 2 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 50 lbs | \$866 | +\$50 |
| | SHC-4212-B-FWB-O | Starter 2 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 50 lbs | \$946 | +\$50 |
| | SHA-4212X-O | Adder 2 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 41 lbs | \$581 | +\$25 |
| | SHA-4212X-B-ROB-O | Adder 2 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 41 lbs | \$737 | +\$25 |
| | SHA-4212X-B-FWB-O | adder 2 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 41 lbs | \$817 | +\$25 |
|  | 60" HIGH SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| | SHC-6010-O | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 10"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 62 lbs | \$846 | +\$50 |
| | SHC-6010-B-ROB-O | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 62 lbs | \$1,053 | +\$50 |
| | SHC-6010-B-FWB-O | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 62 lbs | \$1,146 | +\$50 |
| | SHA-6010X-O | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 10"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 50 lbs | \$711 | +\$25 |
| | SHA-6010X-B-ROB-O | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 50 lbs | \$918 | +\$25 |
| | SHA-6010X-B-FWB-O | adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 50 lbs | \$1,011 | +\$25 |
| | SHC-6012-O | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 12"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 72 lbs | \$946 | +\$50 |
| | SHC-6012-B-ROB-O | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 72 lbs | \$1,152 | +\$50 |
| | SHC-6012-B-FWB-O | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 72 lbs | \$1,246 | +\$50 |
| | SHA-6012X-O | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 59 lbs | \$748 | +\$25 |
| | SHA-6012X-B-ROB-O | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 59 lbs | \$954 | +\$25 |
| | SHA-6012X-B-FWB-O | adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 59 lbs | \$1,048 | +\$25 |

C SERIES | SOLID OAK | SINGLE FACE**Standard Features:**

Standard finish natural oak

Uprights: 3/4" solid northern grown planked red oak

Top: oak veneer | inverted 1 piece with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: 3/4" solid northern grown red oak

Construction: 32mm | wall anchors provided

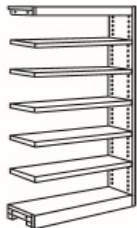
Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels | adjustable shelves | base shelf

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel | adjustable shelves | base shelf

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| 82" HIGH SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| SHC-8210-O | Starter 5 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 10"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 82 lbs | \$1,034 | +\$70 |
| SHC-8210-B-ROB-O | Starter 5 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 82 lbs | \$1,292 | +\$70 |
| SHC-8210-B-FWB-O | Starter 5 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 82 lbs | \$1,411 | +\$70 |
| SHA-8210X-O | Adder 5 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 10"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 66 lbs | \$844 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8210X-B-ROB-O | Adder 5 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 66 lbs | \$1,101 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8210X-B-FWB-O | adder 5 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 66 lbs | \$1,220 | +\$35 |
| SHC-8212-O | Starter 5 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 12"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 96 lbs | \$1,105 | +\$70 |
| SHC-8212-B-ROB-O | Starter 5 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 96 lbs | \$1,363 | +\$70 |
| SHC-8212-B-FWB-O | Starter 5 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 96 lbs | \$1,482 | +\$70 |
| SHA-8212X-O | Adder 5 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 78 lbs | \$893 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8212X-B-ROB-O | Adder 5 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 78 lbs | \$1,151 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8212X-B-FWB-O | adder 5 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 78 lbs | \$1,270 | +\$35 |



C SERIES | SOLID OAK | DOUBLE FACE**Standard Features:**

Standard finish natural oak

Uprights: 3/4" solid northern grown planked red oak

Top: oak veneer with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: 3/4" solid northern grown red oak

Construction: 32mm

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels | adjustable shelves | (2) base shelves

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel | adjustable shelves | (2) base shelves

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| 42" HIGH DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| SHC-4216-O | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 16"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 64 lbs | \$1,070 | +\$60 |
| SHC-4216-B-ROB-O | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 64 lbs | \$1,226 | +\$60 |
| SHC-4216-B-FWB-O | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 64 lbs | \$1,306 | +\$60 |
| SHA-4216X-O | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 16"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 52 lbs | \$908 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4216X-B-ROB-O | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 52 lbs | \$1,064 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4216X-B-FWB-O | adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 52 lbs | \$1,144 | +\$30 |
| SHC-4220-O | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 20"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 83 lbs | \$1,123 | +\$60 |
| SHC-4220-B-ROB-O | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 83 lbs | \$1,279 | +\$60 |
| SHC-4220-B-FWB-O | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 83 lbs | \$1,359 | +\$60 |
| SHA-4220X-O | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 20"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 67 lbs | \$943 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4220X-B-ROB-O | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 67 lbs | \$1,099 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4220X-B-FWB-O | adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 67 lbs | \$1,179 | +\$30 |
| SHC-4224-O | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 24"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 97 lbs | \$1,190 | +\$60 |
| SHC-4224-B-ROB-O | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 97 lbs | \$1,346 | +\$60 |
| SHC-4224-B-FWB-O | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 97 lbs | \$1,426 | +\$60 |
| SHA-4224X-O | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 24"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 78 lbs | \$994 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4224X-B-ROB-O | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 78 lbs | \$1,150 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4224X-B-FWB-O | adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 78 lbs | \$1,230 | +\$30 |

C SERIES | SOLID OAK | DOUBLE FACE**Standard Features:**

Standard finish natural oak

Uprights: 3/4" solid northern grown planked red oak

Top: oak veneer with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: 3/4" solid northern grown red oak

Construction: 32mm

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels | adjustable shelves | (2) base shelves

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel | adjustable shelves | (2) base shelves

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 60" HIGH DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| SHC-6016-O | Starter 8 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 16"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 93 lbs | \$1,388 | +\$60 |
| SHC-6016-B-ROB-O | Starter 8 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 93 lbs | \$1,595 | +\$60 |
| SHC-6016-B-FWB-O | Starter 8 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 93 lbs | \$1,688 | +\$60 |
| SHA-6016X-O | Adder 8 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 16"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 75 lbs | \$1,198 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6016X-B-ROB-O | Adder 8 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 75 lbs | \$1,405 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6016X-B-FWB-O | adder 8 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 75 lbs | \$1,499 | +\$30 |
| SHC-6020-O | Starter 8 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 20"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 120 lbs | \$1,456 | +\$60 |
| SHC-6020-B-ROB-O | Starter 8 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 120 lbs | \$1,663 | +\$60 |
| SHC-6020-B-FWB-O | Starter 8 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 120 lbs | \$1,756 | +\$60 |
| SHA-6020X-O | Adder 8 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 20"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 98 lbs | \$1,246 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6020X-B-ROB-O | Adder 8 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 98 lbs | \$1,453 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6020X-B-FWB-O | adder 8 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 98 lbs | \$1,546 | +\$30 |
| SHC-6024-O | Starter 8 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 24"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 143 lbs | \$1,555 | +\$60 |
| SHC-6024-B-ROB-O | Starter 8 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 144 lbs | \$1,761 | +\$60 |
| SHC-6024-B-FWB-O | Starter 8 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 145 lbs | \$1,855 | +\$60 |
| SHA-6024X-O | Adder 8 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 24"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 115 lbs | \$1,321 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6024X-B-ROB-O | Adder 8 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 115 lbs | \$1,528 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6024X-B-FWB-O | adder 8 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 115 lbs | \$1,622 | +\$30 |

C SERIES | SOLID OAK | DOUBLE FACE**Standard Features:**

Standard finish natural oak

Uprights: 3/4" solid northern grown planked red oak

Top: oak veneer | inverted 2 piece with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: 3/4" solid northern grown red oak

Construction: 32mm

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels | adjustable shelves | (2) base shelves

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel | adjustable shelves | (2) base shelves

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 82" HIGH DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| SHC-8216-O | Starter 10 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 16"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 124 lbs | \$1,711 | +\$80 |
| SHC-8216-B-ROB-O | Starter 10 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 124 lbs | \$1,969 | +\$80 |
| SHC-8216-B-FWB-O | Starter 10 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 124 lbs | \$2,088 | +\$80 |
| SHA-8216X-O | Adder 10 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 16"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 100 lbs | \$1,429 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8216X-B-ROB-O | Adder 10 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 100 lbs | \$1,687 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8216X-B-FWB-O | adder 10 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 100 lbs | \$1,806 | +\$40 |
| SHC-8220-O | Starter 10 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 20"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 161 lbs | \$1,815 | +\$80 |
| SHC-8220-B-ROB-O | Starter 10 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 161 lbs | \$2,072 | +\$80 |
| SHC-8220-B-FWB-O | Starter 10 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 161 lbs | \$2,192 | +\$80 |
| SHA-8220X-O | Adder 10 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 20"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 130 lbs | \$1,496 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8220X-B-ROB-O | Adder 10 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 130 lbs | \$1,754 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8220X-B-FWB-O | adder 10 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 130 lbs | \$1,873 | +\$40 |
| SHC-8224-O | Starter 10 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 24"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 189 lbs | \$1,955 | +\$80 |
| SHC-8224-B-ROB-O | Starter 10 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 189 lbs | \$2,212 | +\$80 |
| SHC-8224-B-FWB-O | Starter 10 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 189 lbs | \$2,331 | +\$80 |
| SHA-8224X-O | Adder 10 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 24"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 152 lbs | \$1,597 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8224X-B-ROB-O | Adder 10 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 152 lbs | \$1,855 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8224X-B-FWB-O | adder 10 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 152 lbs | \$1,974 | +\$40 |

C SERIES | SOLID OAK | SINGLE FACE | MAGAZINE

Standard Features:

Standard finish natural oak

Uprights: 3/4" solid northern grown planked red oak

Top: oak veneer | inverted 1 piece with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: 3/4" solid northern grown red oak

Construction: 32mm | wall anchors provided

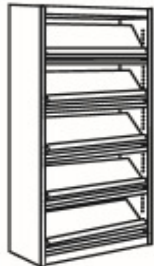
Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels | adjustable sloping shelves | flat adjustable shelves | (1) base shelf

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel | adjustable sloping shelves | flat adjustable shelves | (1) base shelf

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 42" HIGH SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| SHC-4212MD-O | Starter 2 adjustable sloping shelves 1 flat shelf no back | 12"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 57 lbs | \$962 | +\$50 |
| SHC-4212MD-B-ROB-O | Starter 2 adjustable sloping shelves 1 flat shelf rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 57 lbs | \$1,126 | +\$50 |
| SHC-4212MD-B-FWB-O | Starter 2 adjustable sloping shelves 1 flat shelf plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 57 lbs | \$1,210 | +\$50 |
| SHA-4212XMD-O | Adder 2 adjustable sloping shelves 1 flat shelf no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 48 lbs | \$828 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4212XMD-B-ROB-O | Adder 2 adjustable sloping shelves 1 flat shelf rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 48 lbs | \$992 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4212XMD-B-FWB-O | Adder 2 adjustable sloping shelves 1 flat shelf plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 48 lbs | \$1,076 | +\$25 |
| 60-1/2" HIGH SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| SHC-6012MD-O | Starter 3 adjustable sloping shelves 2 flat shelf no back | 12"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 79 lbs | \$1,230 | +\$50 |
| SHC-6012MD-B-ROB-O | Starter 3 adjustable sloping shelves 2 flat shelf rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 79 lbs | \$1,447 | +\$50 |
| SHC-6012MD-B-FWB-O | Starter 3 adjustable sloping shelves 2 flat shelf plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 79 lbs | \$1,546 | +\$50 |
| SHA-6012XMD-O | Adder 3 adjustable sloping shelves 2 flat shelf no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 66 lbs | \$1,072 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6012XMD-B-ROB-O | Adder 3 adjustable sloping shelves 2 flat shelf rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 66 lbs | \$1,289 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6012XMD-B-FWB-O | Adder 3 adjustable sloping shelves 2 flat shelf plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 66 lbs | \$1,387 | +\$25 |
| 82" HIGH SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| SHC-8212MD-O | Starter 5 adjustable sloping shelves 4 flat shelf no back | 12"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 117 lbs | \$1,811 | +\$70 |
| SHC-8212MD-B-ROB-O | Starter 5 adjustable sloping shelves 4 flat shelf rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 117 lbs | \$2,082 | +\$70 |
| SHC-8212MD-B-FWB-O | Starter 5 adjustable sloping shelves 4 flat shelf plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 117 lbs | \$2,207 | +\$70 |
| SHA-8212XMD-O | Adder 5 adjustable sloping shelves 4 flat shelf no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 99 lbs | \$1,590 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8212XMD-B-ROB-O | Adder 5 adjustable sloping shelves 4 flat shelf rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 99 lbs | \$1,861 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8212XMD-B-FWB-O | Adder 5 adjustable sloping shelves 4 flat shelf plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 99 lbs | \$1,986 | +\$35 |



C SERIES | SOLID OAK | SINGLE FACE | HINGED PERIODICAL**Standard Features:**

Standard finish natural oak

Uprights: 3/4" solid northern grown planked red oak

Top: oak veneer | inverted 1 piece with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: 3/4" solid northern grown red oak

Construction: 32mm | wall anchors provided

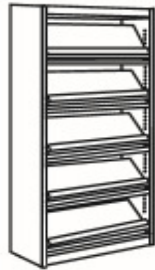
Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels | adjustable sloping shelves | flat adjustable shelves | (1) base shelf

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel | adjustable sloping shelves | flat adjustable shelves | (1) base shelf

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 42" HIGH HINGED PERIODICAL | | | | | |
| SHC-4216P-O | Starter 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf no back | 16"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 73 lbs | \$1,372 | +\$50 |
| SHC-4216P-B-ROB-O | Starter 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 73 lbs | \$1,539 | +\$50 |
| SHC-4216P-B-FWB-O | Starter 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 73 lbs | \$1,625 | +\$50 |
| SHA-4216XP-O | Adder 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf no back | 16"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 61 lbs | \$1,199 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4216XP-B-ROB-O | Adder 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 61 lbs | \$1,366 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4216XP-B-FWB-O | Adder 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 61 lbs | \$1,452 | +\$25 |
| 60-1/2" HIGH HINGED PERIODICAL | | | | | |
| SHC-6016P-O | Starter 3 hinged display shelves 2 flat adjustable shelf no back | 16"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 102 lbs | \$1,751 | +\$50 |
| SHC-6016P-B-ROB-O | Starter 3 hinged display shelves 2 flat adjustable shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 103 lbs | \$1,972 | +\$50 |
| SHC-6016P-B-FWB-O | Starter 3 hinged display shelves 2 flat adjustable shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 104 lbs | \$2,072 | +\$50 |
| SHA-6016XP-O | Adder 3 hinged display shelves 2 flat adjustable shelf no back | 16"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 84 lbs | \$1,771 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6016XP-B-ROB-O | Adder 3 hinged display shelves 2 flat adjustable shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 84 lbs | \$1,872 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6016XP-B-FWB-O | Adder 3 hinged display shelves 2 flat adjustable shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 84 lbs | \$1,550 | +\$25 |
| 82" HIGH HINGED PERIODICAL | | | | | |
| SHC-8216P-O | Starter 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf no back | 16"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 136 lbs | \$2,664 | +\$70 |
| SHC-8216P-B-ROB-O | Starter 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 137 lbs | \$2,939 | +\$70 |
| SHC-8216P-B-FWB-O | Starter 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 138 lbs | \$3,067 | +\$70 |
| SHA-8216XP-O | Adder 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf no back | 16"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 92 lbs | \$2,454 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8216XP-B-ROB-O | Adder 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 92 lbs | \$2,730 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8216XP-B-FWB-O | Adder 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 92 lbs | \$2,857 | +\$35 |



C SERIES | SOLID OAK | SINGLE FACE | MEDIA/PICTURE BOOK

Standard Features:

Standard finish natural oak

Uprights: 3/4" solid northern grown planked red oak

Top: oak veneer with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: 3/4" solid northern grown red oak | (4) 1" on center adjustable dividers

Construction: 32mm | wall anchors provided

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels | adjustable shelves | base shelf

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel | adjustable shelves | base shelf

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| 42" HIGH SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| SHC-4212PIC-O | Starter single face 2 adjustable shelves no back | 12"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 53 lbs | \$1,234 | +\$50 |
| SHC-4212PIC-B-ROB-O | Starter single face 2 adjustable shelves rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 53 lbs | \$1,401 | +\$50 |
| SHC-4212PIC-B-FWB-O | Starter single face 2 adjustable shelves plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 53 lbs | \$1,487 | +\$50 |
| SHA-4212XPIC-O | Adder single face 2 adjustable shelves no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 44 lbs | \$1,098 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4212XPIC-B-ROB-O | Adder single face 2 adjustable shelves rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 44 lbs | \$1,265 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4212XPIC-B-FWB-O | Adder single face 2 adjustable shelves plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 44 lbs | \$1,350 | +\$25 |
| 60-1/2" HIGH SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| SHC-6012PIC-O | Starter single face 4 adjustable shelves no back | 12"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 77 lbs | \$1,739 | +\$50 |
| SHC-6012PIC-B-ROB-O | Starter single face 4 adjustable shelves rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 77 lbs | \$2,008 | +\$50 |
| SHC-6012PIC-B-FWB-O | Starter single face 4 adjustable shelves plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 77 lbs | \$2,136 | +\$50 |
| SHA-6012XPIC-O | Adder single face 4 adjustable shelves no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 64 lbs | \$1,575 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6012XPIC-B-ROB-O | Adder single face 4 adjustable shelves rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 64 lbs | \$1,844 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6012XPIC-B-FWB-O | Adder single face 4 adjustable shelves plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 64 lbs | \$1,972 | +\$25 |

C SERIES | SOLID OAK | DOUBLE FACE | MEDIA/PICTURE BOOK**Standard Features:**

Standard finish natural oak

Uprights: 3/4" solid northern grown planked red oak

Top: oak veneer with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: 3/4" solid northern grown red oak | (4) 1" on center adjustable dividers

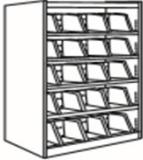

Construction: 32mm

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (2) base | (2) finished end panels | adjustable shelves | base shelf

Adder: contains (1) top | (2) base | (1) intermediate panel | adjustable shelves | base shelf

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
|  | 42" HIGH DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| | SHC-4224PIC-O | Starter double face 4 adjustable shelves no back | 24"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 130 lbs | \$2,397 | +\$60 |
| | SHC-4224PIC-B-ROB-O | Starter double face 4 adjustable shelves rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 130 lbs | \$2,483 | +\$60 |
| | SHC-4224PIC-B-FWB-O | Starter double face 4 adjustable shelves plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 130 lbs | \$2,231 | +\$60 |
| | SHA-4224XPIC-O | Adder double face 4 adjustable shelves no back | 24"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 110 lbs | \$2,187 | +\$30 |
| | SHA-4224XPIC-B-ROB-O | Adder double face 4 adjustable shelves rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 110 lbs | \$2,272 | +\$30 |
| | SHA-4224XPIC-B-FWB-O | Adder double face 4 adjustable shelves plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 110 lbs | \$2,020 | +\$30 |
|  | 60-1/2" HIGH DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| | SHC-6024PIC-O | Starter double face 8 adjustable shelves no back | 24"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 148 lbs | \$3,220 | +\$60 |
| | SHC-6024PIC-B-ROB-O | Starter double face 8 adjustable shelves rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 149 lbs | \$3,490 | +\$60 |
| | SHC-6024PIC-B-FWB-O | Starter double face 8 adjustable shelves plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 150 lbs | \$3,617 | +\$60 |
| | SHA-6024XPIC-O | Adder double face 8 adjustable shelves no back | 24"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 120 lbs | \$2,968 | +\$30 |
| | SHA-6024XPIC-B-ROB-O | Adder double face 8 adjustable shelves rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 120 lbs | \$3,237 | +\$30 |
| | SHA-6024XPIC-B-FWB-O | Adder double face 8 adjustable shelves plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 120 lbs | \$3,365 | +\$30 |

C SERIES | SOLID OAK | SINGLE FACE | WITHOUT SHELVES**Standard Features:**

Standard finish natural oak

Uprights: 3/4" solid northern grown planked red oak

Top: oak veneer with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: none provided - accepts standard Library Bureau adjustable shelves

Construction: 32mm | wall anchors provided

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

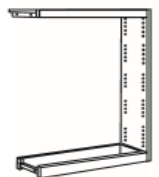
Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|--|--|----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 42" HIGH SINGLE FACE NO SHELVES | | | | | |
| SHC-4210N-O | Starter single face no shelves no back | 10"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 25 lbs | \$506 | +\$50 |
| SHC-4210N-B-ROB-O | Starter single face no shelves rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 25 lbs | \$673 | +\$50 |
| SHC-4210N-B-FWB-O | Starter single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 25 lbs | \$759 | +\$50 |
| SHA-4210XN-O | Adder single face no shelves no back | 10"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 17 lbs | \$378 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4210XN-B-ROB-O | Adder single face no shelves rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 17 lbs | \$545 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4210XN-B-FWB-O | Adder single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 17 lbs | \$631 | +\$25 |
| SHC-4212N-O | Starter single face no shelves no back | 12"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 29 lbs | \$529 | +\$50 |
| SHC-4212N-B-ROB-O | Starter single face no shelves rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 29 lbs | \$696 | +\$50 |
| SHC-4212N-B-FWB-O | Starter single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 29 lbs | \$782 | +\$50 |
| SHA-4212XN-O | Adder single face no shelves no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 20 lbs | \$393 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4212XN-B-ROB-O | Adder single face no shelves rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 20 lbs | \$560 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4212XN-B-FWB-O | Adder single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 20 lbs | \$645 | +\$25 |



| | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 60-1/2" HIGH SINGLE FACE NO SHELVES | | | | | |
| SHC-6010N-O | Starter single face no shelves no back | 10"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 32 lbs | \$544 | +\$50 |
| SHC-6010N-B-ROB-O | Starter single face no shelves rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 32 lbs | \$813 | +\$50 |
| SHC-6010N-B-FWB-O | Starter single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 32 lbs | \$940 | +\$50 |
| SHA-6010XN-O | Adder single face no shelves no back | 10"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 20 lbs | \$399 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6010XN-B-ROB-O | Adder single face no shelves rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 20 lbs | \$669 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6010XN-B-FWB-O | Adder single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 20 lbs | \$796 | +\$25 |
| SHC-6012N-O | Starter single face no shelves no back | 12"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 37 lbs | \$577 | +\$50 |
| SHC-6012N-B-ROB-O | Starter single face no shelves rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 37 lbs | \$847 | +\$50 |
| SHC-6012N-B-FWB-O | Starter single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 37 lbs | \$974 | +\$50 |
| SHA-6012XN-O | Adder single face no shelves no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 24 lbs | \$416 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6012XN-B-ROB-O | Adder single face no shelves rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 24 lbs | \$685 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6012XN-B-FWB-O | Adder single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 24 lbs | \$813 | +\$25 |

C SERIES | SOLID OAK | SINGLE FACE | WITHOUT SHELVES**Standard Features:**

Standard finish natural oak

Uprights: 3/4" solid northern grown planked red oak

Top: oak veneer with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: none provided - accepts standard Library Bureau adjustable shelves

Construction: 32mm | wall anchors provided

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|--|--|----------------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| 82" HIGH SINGLE FACE NO SHELVES | | | | | |
| SHC-8210N-O | Starter single face no shelves no back | 10"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 40 lbs | \$674 | +\$70 |
| SHC-8210N-B-ROB-O | Starter single face no shelves rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 40 lbs | \$949 | +\$70 |
| SHC-8210N-B-FWB-O | Starter single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 40 lbs | \$1,077 | +\$70 |
| SHA-8210XN-O | Adder single face no shelves no back | 10"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 24 lbs | \$471 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8210XN-B-ROB-O | Adder single face no shelves rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 24 lbs | \$747 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8210XN-B-FWB-O | Adder single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 24 lbs | \$874 | +\$35 |
| SHC-8212N-O | Starter single face no shelves no back | 12"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 47 lbs | \$722 | +\$70 |
| SHC-8212N-B-ROB-O | Starter single face no shelves rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 48 lbs | \$998 | +\$70 |
| SHC-8212N-B-FWB-O | Starter single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 49 lbs | \$1,125 | +\$70 |
| SHA-8212XN-O | Adder single face no shelves no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 29 lbs | \$498 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8212XN-B-ROB-O | Adder single face no shelves rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 29 lbs | \$774 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8212XN-B-FWB-O | Adder single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 29 lbs | \$901 | +\$35 |



C SERIES | SOLID OAK | DOUBLE FACE | WITHOUT SHELVES**Standard Features:**

Standard finish natural oak

Uprights: 3/4" solid northern grown planked red oak

Top: oak veneer with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: none provided - accepts standard Library Bureau adjustable shelves

Construction: 32mm

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (2) base | (2) finished end panels

Adder: contains (1) top | (2) base | (1) intermediate panel

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------|----------|-------|
| 42" HIGH DOUBE FACE NO SHELVES | | | | | |
| SHC-4216N-O | Starter double face no shelves no back | 16"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 37 lbs | 720.5278 | +\$60 |
| SHC-4216N-B-ROB-O | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 37 lbs | 887.3635 | +\$60 |
| SHC-4216N-B-FWB-O | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 37 lbs | 973.2025 | +\$60 |
| SHA-4216XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 16"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 25 lbs | 546.2485 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4216XN-B-ROB-O | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 25 lbs | 713.0842 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4216XN-B-FWB-O | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 25 lbs | 798.9232 | +\$30 |
| SHC-4220N-O | Starter double face no shelves no back | 20"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 47 lbs | 768.6497 | +\$60 |
| SHC-4220N-B-ROB-O | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 47 lbs | 935.4854 | +\$60 |
| SHC-4220N-B-FWB-O | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 47 lbs | 1021.324 | +\$60 |
| SHA-4220XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 20"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 31 lbs | 577.4627 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4220XN-B-ROB-O | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 31 lbs | 744.2984 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4220XN-B-FWB-O | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 31 lbs | 830.1374 | +\$30 |
| SHC-4224N-O | Starter double face no shelves no back | 24"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 55 lbs | 814.1704 | +\$60 |
| SHC-4224N-B-ROB-O | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 55 lbs | 981.0061 | +\$60 |
| SHC-4224N-B-FWB-O | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 55 lbs | 1066.845 | +\$60 |
| SHA-4224XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 24"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 36 lbs | 606.0757 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4224XN-B-ROB-O | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 36 lbs | 772.9114 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4224XN-B-FWB-O | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 36 lbs | 858.7505 | +\$30 |

C SERIES | SOLID OAK | DOUBLE FACE | WITHOUT SHELVES**Standard Features:**

Standard finish natural oak

Uprights: 3/4" solid northern grown planked red oak

Top: oak veneer with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: none provided - accepts standard Library Bureau adjustable shelves

Construction: 32mm

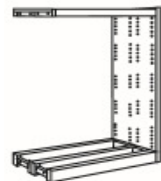
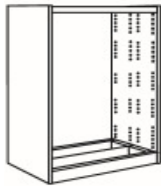
Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (2) base | (2) finished end panels

Adder: contains (1) top | (2) base | (1) intermediate panel

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| 60-1/2" HIGH DOUBLE FACE NO SHELVES | | | | | |
| SHC-6016N-O | Starter double face no shelves no back | 16"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 48 lbs | \$778 | +\$60 |
| SHC-6016N-B-ROB-O | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 48 lbs | \$1,047 | +\$60 |
| SHC-6016N-B-FWB-O | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 48 lbs | \$1,174 | +\$60 |
| SHA-6016XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 16"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 30 lbs | \$575 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6016XN-B-ROB-O | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 30 lbs | \$844 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6016XN-B-FWB-O | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 30 lbs | \$972 | +\$30 |
| SHC-6020N-O | Starter double face no shelves no back | 20"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 60 lbs | \$839 | +\$60 |
| SHC-6020N-B-ROB-O | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 60 lbs | \$1,108 | +\$60 |
| SHC-6020N-B-FWB-O | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 60 lbs | \$1,236 | +\$60 |
| SHA-6020XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 20"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 38 lbs | \$611 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6020XN-B-ROB-O | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 38 lbs | \$881 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6020XN-B-FWB-O | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 38 lbs | \$1,008 | +\$30 |
| SHC-6024N-O | Starter double face no shelves no back | 24"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 73 lbs | \$899 | +\$60 |
| SHC-6024N-B-ROB-O | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 73 lbs | \$1,168 | +\$60 |
| SHC-6024N-B-FWB-O | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 73 lbs | \$1,295 | +\$60 |
| SHA-6024XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 24"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 45 lbs | \$648 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6024XN-B-ROB-O | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 45 lbs | \$917 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6024XN-B-FWB-O | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 45 lbs | \$1,044 | +\$30 |



C SERIES | SOLID OAK | DOUBLE FACE | WITHOUT SHELVES**Standard Features:**

Standard finish natural oak

Uprights: 3/4" solid northern grown planked red oak

Top: oak veneer | inverted 2 piece with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: none provided - accepts standard Library Bureau adjustable shelves

Construction: 32mm

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (2) base | (2) finished end panels

Adder: contains (1) top | (2) base | (1) intermediate panel

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| 82" HIGH DOUBLE FACE NO SHELVES | | | | | |
| SHC-8216N-O | Starter double face no shelves no back | 16"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 61 lbs | \$985 | +\$80 |
| SHC-8216N-B-ROB-O | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 61 lbs | \$1,260 | +\$80 |
| SHC-8216N-B-FWB-O | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 61 lbs | \$1,388 | +\$80 |
| SHA-8216XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 16"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 37 lbs | \$684 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8216XN-B-ROB-O | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 37 lbs | \$960 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8216XN-B-FWB-O | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 37 lbs | \$1,087 | +\$40 |
| SHC-8220N-O | Starter double face no shelves no back | 20"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 77 lbs | \$1,077 | +\$80 |
| SHC-8220N-B-ROB-O | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 77 lbs | \$1,353 | +\$80 |
| SHC-8220N-B-FWB-O | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 77 lbs | \$1,480 | +\$80 |
| SHA-8220XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 20"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 46 lbs | \$737 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8220XN-B-ROB-O | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 46 lbs | \$1,013 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8220XN-B-FWB-O | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 46 lbs | \$1,141 | +\$40 |
| SHC-8224N-O | Starter double face no shelves no back | 24"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 91 lbs | \$1,171 | +\$80 |
| SHC-8224N-B-ROB-O | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 91 lbs | \$1,446 | +\$80 |
| SHC-8224N-B-FWB-O | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 91 lbs | \$1,574 | +\$80 |
| SHA-8224XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 24"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 54 lbs | \$791 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8224XN-B-ROB-O | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 54 lbs | \$1,066 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8224XN-B-FWB-O | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 54 lbs | \$1,194 | +\$40 |

C SERIES | SOLID OAK | SINGLE FACE | END PANELS

Standard Features:

Standard finish natural oak

Uprights: 3/4" solid northern grown planked red oak

Construction: 32mm

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|---|--|-----------------------------|--------|----------|-------|
| 42" HIGH END PANEL SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| 75-E-4210-O-L | Single face end panel left no back | 10"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 8 lbs | \$139.16 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-4210-O-R | Single face end panel right no back | 10"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 8 lbs | \$139.16 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-4210-B-O-L | Single face end panel left grooved for back | 10-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 8 lbs | \$161.63 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-4210-B-O-R | Single face end panel right grooved for back | 10-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 8 lbs | \$161.63 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-4212-O-L | Single face end panel left no back | 12"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 10 lbs | \$139.16 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-4212-O-R | Single face end panel right no back | 12"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 10 lbs | \$139.16 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-4212-B-O-L | Single face end panel left grooved for back | 12-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 10 lbs | \$161.63 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-4212-B-O-R | Single face end panel right grooved for back | 12-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 10 lbs | \$161.63 | +\$25 |
| 62-1/2" HIGH END PANEL SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| 75-E-6010-O-L | Single face end panel left no back | 10"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 12 lbs | \$158.67 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-6010-O-R | Single face end panel right no back | 10"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 12 lbs | \$158.67 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-6010-B-O-L | Single face end panel left grooved for back | 10-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 12 lbs | \$188.63 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-6010-B-O-R | Single face end panel right grooved for back | 10-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 12 lbs | \$188.63 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-6012-O-L | Single face end panel left no back | 12"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 14 lbs | \$170.38 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-6012-O-R | Single face end panel right no back | 12"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 14 lbs | \$170.38 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-6012-B-O-L | Single face end panel left grooved for back | 12-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 14 lbs | \$200.34 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-6012-B-O-R | Single face end panel right grooved for back | 12-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 14 lbs | \$200.34 | +\$25 |
| 82" HIGH END PANEL SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| 75-E-8210-O-L | Single face end panel left no back | 10"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 16 lbs | \$221.10 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-8210-O-R | Single face end panel right no back | 10"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 16 lbs | \$221.10 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-8210-B-O-L | Single face end panel left grooved for back | 10-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 16 lbs | \$257.48 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-8210-B-O-R | Single face end panel right grooved for back | 10-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 16 lbs | \$257.48 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-8212-O-L | Single face end panel left no back | 10"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 19 lbs | \$240.61 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-8212-O-R | Single face end panel right no back | 10"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 19 lbs | \$240.61 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-8212-B-O-L | Single face end panel left grooved for back | 10-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 19 lbs | \$276.99 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-8212-B-O-R | Single face end panel right grooved for back | 10-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 19 lbs | \$276.99 | +\$30 |

C SERIES | SOLID OAK | DOUBLE FACE | END PANELS

Standard Features:

Standard finish natural oak

Uprights: 3/4" solid northern grown planked red oak

Construction: 32mm

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|---|--|-----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 42" HIGH END PANEL DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| 75-E-4216-O-L | Double face end panel no back | 16"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 13 lbs | \$200 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-4216-B-O-L | Double face end panel grooved for back | 16-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 13 lbs | \$223 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-4220-O-L | Double face end panel no back | 20"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 16 lbs | \$217 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-4220-B-O-L | Double face end panel grooved for back | 20-3/4" x 3/4"w x 42"h | 16 lbs | \$240 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-4224-O-L | Double face end panel no back | 24"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 19 lbs | \$234 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-4224-B-O-L | Double face end panel grooved for back | 24-3/4" x 3/4"w x 42"h | 19 lbs | \$257 | +\$30 |
| 62-1/2" HIGH END PANEL DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| 75-E-6016-O-L | Double face end panel no back | 16"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 19 lbs | \$228 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-6016-B-O-L | Double face end panel grooved for back | 16-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 19 lbs | \$258 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-6020-O-L | Double face end panel no back | 20"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 23 lbs | \$251 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-6020-B-O-L | Double face end panel grooved for back | 20-3/4" x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 23 lbs | \$281 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-6024-O-L | Double face end panel no back | 24"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 28 lbs | \$276 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-6024-B-O-L | Double face end panel grooved for back | 24-3/4" x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 28 lbs | \$306 | +\$30 |
| 82" HIGH END PANEL DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| 75-E-8216-O-L | Double face end panel no back | 16"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 25 lbs | \$332 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-8216-B-O-L | Double face end panel grooved for back | 16-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 25 lbs | \$368 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-8220-O-L | Double face end panel no back | 20"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 31 lbs | \$372 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-8220-B-O-L | Double face end panel grooved for back | 20-3/4" x 3/4"w x 82"h | 31 lbs | \$408 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-8224-O-L | Double face end panel no back | 24"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 37 lbs | \$411 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-8224-B-O-L | Double face end panel grooved for back | 24-3/4" x 3/4"w x 82"h | 37 lbs | \$447 | +\$40 |

C SERIES | SOLID OAK | SINGLE FACE | INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHTS

Standard Features:

Standard finish natural oak

Uprights: 3/4" solid northern grown planked red oak

Construction: 32mm

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|--|--|-----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 42" HIGH END INTERMEDIATE SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| 75-E-4208C-O | Intermediate/center single face upright no back | 8"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 6 lbs | \$152 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-4208C-B-O | Intermediate/center single face upright grooved for back | 8-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 6 lbs | \$175 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-4210C-O | Intermediate/center single face upright no back | 10"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 8 lbs | \$161 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-4210C-B-O | Intermediate/center single face upright grooved for back | 10-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 8 lbs | \$184 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-4212C-O | Intermediate/center single face upright no back | 12"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 9 lbs | \$170 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-4212C-B-O | Intermediate/center single face upright grooved for back | 12-3/4"dd x 3/4"w x 42"h | 9 lbs | \$193 | +\$25 |
| 62-1/2" HIGH INTERMEDIATE SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| 75-E-6008C-O | Intermediate/center single face upright no back | 8"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 9 lbs | \$168 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-6008C-B-O | Intermediate/center single face upright grooved for back | 8-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 9 lbs | \$198 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-6010C-O | Intermediate/center single face upright no back | 10"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 12 lbs | \$181 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-6010C-B-O | Intermediate/center single face upright grooved for back | 10-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 12 lbs | \$211 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-6012C-O | Intermediate/center single face upright no back | 12"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 14 lbs | \$194 | +\$25 |
| 75-E-6012C-B-O | Intermediate/center single face upright grooved for back | 12-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 14 lbs | \$224 | +\$25 |
| 82" HIGH INTERMEDIATE SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| 75-E-8208C-O | Intermediate/center single face upright no back | 8"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 12 lbs | \$229 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-8208C-B-O | Intermediate/center single face upright grooved for back | 8-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 12 lbs | \$265 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-8210C-O | Intermediate/center single face upright no back | 10"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 16 lbs | \$250 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-8210C-B-O | Intermediate/center single face upright grooved for back | 10-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 16 lbs | \$286 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-8212C-O | Intermediate/center single face upright no back | 12"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 19 lbs | \$271 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-8212C-B-O | Intermediate/center single face upright grooved for back | 12-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 19 lbs | \$307 | +\$40 |
| 90" HIGH INTERMEDIATE SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| 75-E-9010C-O | Intermediate/center single face upright no back | 10"d x 3/4"w x 90"h | 20 lbs | \$286 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-9010C-B-O | Intermediate/center single face upright grooved for back | 10"d x 3/4"w x 90"h | 20 lbs | \$323 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-9012C-O | Intermediate/center single face upright no back | 12"d x 3/4"w x 90"h | 24 lbs | \$312 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-9012C-B-O | Intermediate/center single face upright grooved for back | 12"d x 3/4"w x 90"h | 24 lbs | \$349 | +\$40 |

C SERIES | SOLID OAK | DOUBLE FACE | INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHTS

Standard Features:

Standard finish natural oak

Uprights: 3/4" solid northern grown planked red oak

Construction: 32mm

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|--|--|-----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 42" HIGH END INTERMEDIATE DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| 75-E-4216C-O | Intermediate/center double face upright no back | 16"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 13 lbs | \$218 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-4216C-B-O | Intermediate/center double face upright grooved for back | 16-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 13 lbs | \$241 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-4220C-O | Intermediate/center double face upright no back | 20"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 16 lbs | \$235 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-4220C-B-O | Intermediate/center double face upright grooved for back | 20-3/4" x 3/4"w x 42"h | 16 lbs | \$258 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-4224C-O | Intermediate/center double face upright no back | 24"d x 3/4"w x 42"h | 19 lbs | \$251 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-4224C-B-O | Intermediate/center double face upright grooved for back | 24-3/4" x 3/4"w x 42"h | 19 lbs | \$273 | +\$30 |
| 62-1/2" HIGH INTERMEDIATE DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| 75-E-6016C-O | Intermediate/center double face upright no back | 16"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 19 lbs | \$246 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-6016C-B-O | Intermediate/center double face upright grooved for back | 16-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 19 lbs | \$276 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-6020C-O | Intermediate/center double face upright no back | 20"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 23 lbs | \$268 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-6020C-B-O | Intermediate/center double face upright grooved for back | 20-3/4" x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 23 lbs | \$298 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-6024C-O | Intermediate/center double face upright no back | 24"d x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 28 lbs | \$291 | +\$30 |
| 75-E-6024C-B-O | Intermediate/center double face upright grooved for back | 24-3/4" x 3/4"w x 60-1/2"h | 28 lbs | \$321 | +\$30 |
| 82" HIGH INTERMEDIATE DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| 75-E-8216C-O | Intermediate/center double face upright no back | 16"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 25 lbs | \$385 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-8216C-B-O | Intermediate/center double face upright grooved for back | 16-3/4"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 25 lbs | \$421 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-8220C-O | Intermediate/center double face upright no back | 20"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 31 lbs | \$388 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-8220C-B-O | Intermediate/center double face upright grooved for back | 20-3/4" x 3/4"w x 82"h | 31 lbs | \$424 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-8224C-O | Intermediate/center double face upright no back | 24"d x 3/4"w x 82"h | 37 lbs | \$425 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-8224C-B-O | Intermediate/center double face upright grooved for back | 24-3/4" x 3/4"w x 82"h | 37 lbs | \$462 | +\$40 |
| 90" HIGH INTERMEDIATE DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| 75-E-9020C-O | Intermediate/center double face upright no back | 20"d x 3/4"w x 90"h | 33 lbs | \$446 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-9020C-B-O | Intermediate/center double face upright grooved for back | 20"d x 3/4"w x 90"h | 33 lbs | \$482 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-9024C-O | Intermediate/center double face upright no back | 24"d x 3/4"w x 90"h | 40 lbs | \$490 | +\$40 |
| 75-E-9024C-B-O | Intermediate/center double face upright grooved for back | 24"d x 3/4"w x 90"h | 40 lbs | \$527 | +\$40 |

T SERIES | OAK VENEER | SINGLE FACE

Standard Features:

Uprights: 1" | oak veneer 5-ply core

Top: oak veneer with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: 3/4" solid northern grown red oak

Construction: 32mm | wall anchors provided

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels | adjustable shelves | base shelf

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel | adjustable shelves | base shelf

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 42" HIGH SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| SHT-4210V-OV | Starter 2 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors no back | 10"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 61 lbs | \$718 | +\$50 |
| SHT-4210V-ROB | Starter 2 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 61 lbs | \$874 | +\$50 |
| SHT-4210V-FWB | Starter 2 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 61 lbs | \$955 | +\$50 |
| SHA-4210X-O | Adder 2 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors no back | 10"d x 35-1/8"w x 42"h | 44 lbs | \$557 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4210X-ROB | Adder 2 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-1/8"w x 42"h | 44 lbs | \$713 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4210X-FWB | adder 2 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-1/8"w x 42"h | 44 lbs | \$793 | +\$25 |
| SHT-4212V-OV | Starter 2 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors no back | 12"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 72 lbs | \$758 | +\$50 |
| SHT-4212V-ROB | Starter 2 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 72 lbs | \$914 | +\$50 |
| SHT-4212V-FWB | Starter 2 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 72 lbs | \$995 | +\$50 |
| SHA-4212X-O | Adder 2 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 52 lbs | \$581 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4212X-ROB | Adder 2 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 52 lbs | \$737 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4212X-FWB | adder 2 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 52 lbs | \$817 | +\$25 |
| 60" HIGH SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| SHT-6010V-OV | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors no back | 10"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 90 lbs | \$930 | +\$50 |
| SHT-6010V-ROB | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 90 lbs | \$1,137 | +\$50 |
| SHT-6010V-FWB | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 90 lbs | \$1,230 | +\$50 |
| SHA-6010X-O | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors no back | 10"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 65 lbs | \$711 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6010X-ROB | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 65 lbs | \$918 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6010X-FWB | adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 65 lbs | \$1,011 | +\$25 |
| SHT-6012V-OV | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors no back | 12"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 104 lbs | \$992 | +\$50 |
| SHT-6012V-ROB | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 104 lbs | \$1,199 | +\$50 |
| SHT-6012V-FWB | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 104 lbs | \$1,292 | +\$50 |
| SHA-6012X-O | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 75 lbs | \$748 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6012X-ROB | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 75 lbs | \$954 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6012X-FWB | adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 75 lbs | \$1,048 | +\$25 |

T SERIES | OAK VENEER | SINGLE FACE

Standard Features:

Uprights: 1" | oak veneer 5-ply core

Top: oak veneer inverted with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: 3/4" solid northern grown red oak

Construction: 32mm | wall anchors provided

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels | adjustable shelves | base shelf

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel | adjustable shelves | base shelf



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 82" HIGH SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| SHT-8210V-OV | Starter 5 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors no back | 10"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 120 lbs | \$1,109 | +\$70 |
| SHT-8210V-ROB | Starter 5 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 120 lbs | \$1,366 | +\$70 |
| SHT-8210V-FWB | Starter 5 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 120 lbs | \$1,485 | +\$70 |
| SHA-8210X-O | Adder 5 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors no back | 10"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 84 lbs | \$844 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8210X-ROB | Adder 5 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 84 lbs | \$1,101 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8210X-FWB | adder 5 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 84 lbs | \$1,220 | +\$35 |
| SHT-8212V-OV | Starter 5 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors no back | 12"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 139 lbs | \$1,183 | +\$70 |
| SHT-8212V-ROB | Starter 5 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 139 lbs | \$1,440 | +\$70 |
| SHT-8212V-FWB | Starter 5 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 139 lbs | \$1,559 | +\$70 |
| SHA-8212X-O | Adder 5 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 99 lbs | \$893 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8212X-ROB | Adder 5 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 99 lbs | \$1,151 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8212X-FWB | adder 5 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 99 lbs | \$1,270 | +\$35 |
| 90" HIGH SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| SHT-9010V-OV | Starter 6 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors no back | 10"d x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 124 lbs | \$1,279 | +\$70 |
| SHT-9010V-ROB | Starter 6 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 124 lbs | \$1,539 | +\$70 |
| SHT-9010V-FWB | Starter 6 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 124 lbs | \$1,674 | +\$70 |
| SHA-9010X-O | Adder 6 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors no back | 10"d x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 87 lbs | \$1,021 | +\$35 |
| SHA-9010X-ROB | Adder 6 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 87 lbs | \$1,281 | +\$35 |
| SHA-9010X-FWB | adder 6 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 87 lbs | \$1,416 | +\$35 |
| SHT-9012V-OV | Starter 6 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors no back | 12"d x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 146 lbs | \$1,374 | +\$70 |
| SHT-9012V-ROB | Starter 6 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 146 lbs | \$1,634 | +\$70 |
| SHT-9012V-FWB | Starter 6 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 146 lbs | \$1,769 | +\$70 |
| SHA-9012X-O | Adder 6 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 103 lbs | \$1,089 | +\$35 |
| SHA-9012X-ROB | Adder 6 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 103 lbs | \$1,349 | +\$35 |
| SHA-9012X-FWB | adder 6 adjustable shelves base shelf wall anchors plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 103 lbs | \$1,484 | +\$35 |

T SERIES | OAK VENEER | DOUBLE FACE

Standard Features:

Uprights: 1" | oak veneer 5-ply core

Top: oak veneer with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: 3/4" solid northern grown red oak

Construction: 32mm

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels | adjustable shelves | (1) base shelves

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel | adjustable shelves | (1) base shelves

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 42" HIGH DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| SHT-4216V-OV | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 16"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 120 lbs | \$1,184 | +\$60 |
| SHT-4216V-ROB | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 120 lbs | \$1,340 | +\$60 |
| SHT-4216V-FWB | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 120 lbs | \$1,420 | +\$60 |
| SHA-4216X-O | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 16"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 94 lbs | \$908 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4216X-ROB | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 94 lbs | \$1,064 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4216X-FWB | adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 94 lbs | \$1,144 | +\$30 |
| SHT-4220V-OV | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 20"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 118 lbs | \$1,257 | +\$60 |
| SHT-4220V-ROB | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 118 lbs | \$1,413 | +\$60 |
| SHT-4220V-FWB | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 118 lbs | \$1,493 | +\$60 |
| SHA-4220X-O | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 20"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 85 lbs | \$943 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4220X-ROB | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 85 lbs | \$1,099 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4220X-FWB | adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 85 lbs | \$1,179 | +\$30 |
| SHT-4224V-OV | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 24"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 140 lbs | \$1,344 | +\$60 |
| SHT-4224V-ROB | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 140 lbs | \$1,500 | +\$60 |
| SHT-4224V-FWB | Starter 4 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 140 lbs | \$1,580 | +\$60 |
| SHA-4224X-O | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 24"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 100 lbs | \$994 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4224X-ROB | Adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 100 lbs | \$1,150 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4224X-FWB | adder 4 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 100 lbs | \$1,230 | +\$30 |



T SERIES | OAK VENEER | DOUBLE FACE

Standard Features:

Uprights: 1" | oak veneer 5-ply core

Top: oak veneer with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: 3/4" solid northern grown red oak

Construction: 32mm

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels | adjustable shelves | (2) base shelves

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel | adjustable shelves | (2) base shelves

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 60" HIGH DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| SHT-6016V-OV | Starter 8 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 16"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 153 lbs | \$1,579 | +\$60 |
| SHT-6016V-ROB | Starter 8 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 153 lbs | \$1,796 | +\$60 |
| SHT-6016V-FWB | Starter 8 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 153 lbs | \$1,894 | +\$60 |
| SHA-6016X-O | Adder 8 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 16"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 114 lbs | \$1,258 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6016X-ROB | Adder 8 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 114 lbs | \$1,475 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6016X-FWB | adder 8 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 114 lbs | \$1,574 | +\$30 |
| SHT-6020V-OV | Starter 8 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 20"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 197 lbs | \$1,674 | +\$60 |
| SHT-6020V-ROB | Starter 8 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 197 lbs | \$1,891 | +\$60 |
| SHT-6020V-FWB | Starter 8 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 197 lbs | \$1,990 | +\$60 |
| SHA-6020X-O | Adder 8 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 20"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 148 lbs | \$1,308 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6020X-ROB | Adder 8 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 148 lbs | \$1,525 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6020X-FWB | adder 8 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 148 lbs | \$1,623 | +\$30 |
| SHT-6024V-OV | Starter 8 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 24"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 232 lbs | \$1,798 | +\$60 |
| SHT-6024V-ROB | Starter 8 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 232 lbs | \$2,015 | +\$60 |
| SHT-6024V-FWB | Starter 8 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 232 lbs | \$2,114 | +\$60 |
| SHA-6024X-O | Adder 8 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 24"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 174 lbs | \$1,387 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6024X-ROB | Adder 8 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 174 lbs | \$1,604 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6024X-FWB | adder 8 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 174 lbs | \$1,703 | +\$30 |



T SERIES | OAK VENEER | DOUBLE FACE

Standard Features:

Uprights: 1" | oak veneer 5-ply core

Top: oak veneer with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: 3/4" solid northern grown red oak

Construction: 32mm

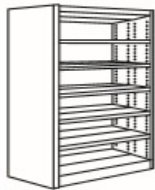
Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels | adjustable shelves | (2) base shelves

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel | adjustable shelves | (2) base shelves

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 82" HIGH DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| SHT-8216V-OV | Starter 10 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 16"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 217 lbs | \$1,786 | +\$80 |
| SHT-8216V-ROB | Starter 10 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 217 lbs | \$2,043 | +\$80 |
| SHT-8216V-FWB | Starter 10 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 217 lbs | \$2,162 | +\$80 |
| SHA-8216X-O | Adder 10 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 16"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 164 lbs | \$1,429 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8216X-ROB | Adder 10 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 164 lbs | \$1,687 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8216X-FWB | adder 10 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 164 lbs | \$1,806 | +\$40 |
| SHT-8220V-OV | Starter 10 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 20"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 188 lbs | \$1,893 | +\$80 |
| SHT-8220V-ROB | Starter 10 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 188 lbs | \$2,150 | +\$80 |
| SHT-8220V-FWB | Starter 10 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 188 lbs | \$2,269 | +\$80 |
| SHA-8220X-O | Adder 10 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 20"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 87 lbs | \$1,496 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8220X-ROB | Adder 10 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 87 lbs | \$1,754 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8220X-FWB | adder 10 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 87 lbs | \$1,873 | +\$40 |
| SHT-8224V-OV | Starter 10 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 24"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 220 lbs | \$2,032 | +\$80 |
| SHT-8224V-ROB | Starter 10 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 220 lbs | \$2,290 | +\$80 |
| SHT-8224V-FWB | Starter 10 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 220 lbs | \$2,409 | +\$80 |
| SHA-8224X-O | Adder 10 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 24"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 99 lbs | \$1,597 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8224X-ROB | Adder 10 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 99 lbs | \$1,855 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8224X-FWB | adder 10 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 99 lbs | \$1,974 | +\$40 |



T SERIES | OAK VENEER | DOUBLE FACE**Standard Features:**

Uprights: 1" | oak veneer 5-ply core

Top: oak veneer inverted 2 piece with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: 3/4" solid northern grown red oak

Construction: 32mm

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels | adjustable shelves | (2) base shelves

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel | adjustable shelves | (2) base shelves

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 90" HIGH DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| SHT-9020V-OV | Starter 12 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 20"d x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 225 lbs | \$2,228 | +\$80 |
| SHT-9020V-ROB | Starter 12 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 225 lbs | \$2,488 | +\$80 |
| SHT-9020V-FWB | Starter 12 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 225 lbs | \$2,623 | +\$80 |
| SHA-9020X-O | Adder 12 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 20"d x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 114 lbs | \$1,837 | +\$40 |
| SHA-9020X-ROB | Adder 12 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 114 lbs | \$2,097 | +\$40 |
| SHA-9020X-FWB | adder 12 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 114 lbs | \$2,232 | +\$40 |
| SHT-9024V-OV | Starter 12 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 24"d x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 266 lbs | \$2,404 | +\$80 |
| SHT-9024V-ROB | Starter 12 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 266 lbs | \$2,664 | +\$80 |
| SHT-9024V-FWB | Starter 12 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 266 lbs | \$2,799 | +\$80 |
| SHA-9024X-O | Adder 12 adjustable shelves base shelf no back | 24"d x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 131 lbs | \$1,969 | +\$40 |
| SHA-9024X-ROB | Adder 12 adjustable shelves base shelf rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 131 lbs | \$2,229 | +\$40 |
| SHA-9024X-FWB | adder 12 adjustable shelves base shelf plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 131 lbs | \$2,364 | +\$40 |

T SERIES | OAK VENEER | SINGLE FACE | MAGAZINE**Standard Features:**

Uprights: 1" | oak veneer 5-ply core

Top: oak veneer inverted with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: 3/4" solid northern grown red oak

Construction: 32mm | wall anchors provided

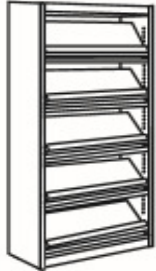
Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels | adjustable sloping shelves | flat adjustable shelves | (1) base shelf

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel | adjustable sloping shelves | flat adjustable shelves | (1) base shelf

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|--|---|----------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 82" HIGH SINGLE FACE MAGAZINE | | | | | |
| SHT-8212MDV-OV | Starter 5 adjustable sloping shelves 4 flat shelf no back | 12"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 109 lbs | \$1,834 | +\$70 |
| SHT-8212MDV-ROB | Starter 5 adjustable sloping shelves 4 flat shelf rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 109 lbs | \$2,110 | +\$70 |
| SHT-8212MDV-FWB | Starter 5 adjustable sloping shelves 4 flat shelf plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 109 lbs | \$2,237 | +\$70 |
| SHA-8212XMD-O | Adder 5 adjustable sloping shelves 4 flat shelf no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 48 lbs | \$1,621 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8212XMD-ROB | Adder 5 adjustable sloping shelves 4 flat shelf rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 48 lbs | \$1,896 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8212XMD-FWB | Adder 5 adjustable sloping shelves 4 flat shelf plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 48 lbs | \$2,024 | +\$35 |



T SERIES | OAK VENEER | SINGLE FACE | HINGED PERIODICAL

Standard Features:

Uprights: 1" | oak veneer 5-ply core

Top: oak veneer inverted with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: 3/4" solid northern grown red oak

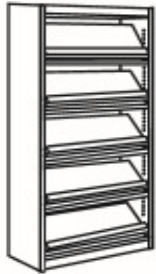
Construction: 32mm | wall anchors provided

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels | hinged shelves | flat adjustable shelves | (1) two piece base shelf

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel | hinged shelves | flat adjustable shelves | (1) 2 piece base shelf



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 42" HIGH HINGED PERIODICAL | | | | | |
| SHT-4216P-O | Starter 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf no back | 16"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 115 lbs | \$1,462 | +\$50 |
| SHT-4216P-ROB | Starter 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 115 lbs | \$1,629 | +\$50 |
| SHT-4216P-FWB | Starter 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 42"h | 115 lbs | \$1,715 | +\$50 |
| SHA-4216XP-O | Adder 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf no back | 16"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 61 lbs | \$1,199 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4216XP-ROB | Adder 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 61 lbs | \$1,366 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4216XP-FWB | Adder 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 61 lbs | \$1,452 | +\$25 |
| 60-1/2" HIGH HINGED PERIODICAL | | | | | |
| SHT-6016P-O | Starter 3 hinged display shelves 2 flat adjustable shelf no back | 16"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 120 lbs | \$1,883 | +\$50 |
| SHT-6016P-ROB | Starter 3 hinged display shelves 2 flat adjustable shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 120 lbs | \$2,104 | +\$50 |
| SHT-6016P-FWB | Starter 3 hinged display shelves 2 flat adjustable shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 120 lbs | \$2,205 | +\$50 |
| SHA-6016XP-O | Adder 3 hinged display shelves 2 flat adjustable shelf no back | 16"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 84 lbs | \$1,550 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6016XP-ROB | Adder 3 hinged display shelves 2 flat adjustable shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 84 lbs | \$1,771 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6016XP-FWB | Adder 3 hinged display shelves 2 flat adjustable shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 84 lbs | \$1,872 | +\$25 |
| 82" HIGH HINGED PERIODICAL | | | | | |
| SHT-8216P-O | Starter 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf no back | 16"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 175 lbs | \$2,688 | +\$70 |
| SHT-8216P-ROB | Starter 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 175 lbs | \$2,964 | +\$70 |
| SHT-8216P-FWB | Starter 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 36-5/8"w x 82"h | 175 lbs | \$3,091 | +\$70 |
| SHA-8216XP-O | Adder 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf no back | 16"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 92 lbs | \$2,454 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8216XP-ROB | Adder 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 92 lbs | \$2,730 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8216XP-FWB | Adder 2 hinged display shelves 1 flat adjustable shelf plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 92 lbs | \$2,857 | +\$35 |

T SERIES | OAK VENEER | SINGLE FACE | WITHOUT SHELVES

Standard Features:

Uprights: 1" | oak veneer 5-ply core

Top: oak veneer with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: none provided - accepts standard Library Bureau adjustable shelves

Construction: 32mm | wall anchors provided

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|---|--|--------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 42" HIGH SINGLE FACE NO SHELVES | | | | | |
| SHT-4210NV-OV | Starter single face no shelves no back | 10"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 43 lbs | \$524 | +\$50 |
| SHT-4210NV-ROB | Starter single face no shelves rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 43 lbs | \$691 | +\$50 |
| SHT-4210NV-FWB | Starter single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 43 lbs | \$777 | +\$50 |
| SHA-4210XN-O | Adder single face no shelves no back | 10"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 26 lbs | \$718 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4210XN-ROB | Adder single face no shelves rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 26 lbs | \$885 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4210XN-FWB | Adder single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 26 lbs | \$971 | +\$25 |
| SHT-4212NV-OV | Starter single face no shelves no back | 12"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 51 lbs | \$551 | +\$50 |
| SHT-4212NV-ROB | Starter single face no shelves rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 51 lbs | \$718 | +\$50 |
| SHT-4212NV-FWB | Starter single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 51 lbs | \$804 | +\$50 |
| SHA-4212XN-O | Adder single face no shelves no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 30 lbs | \$393 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4212XN-ROB | Adder single face no shelves rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 30 lbs | \$560 | +\$25 |
| SHA-4212XN-FWB | Adder single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 30 lbs | \$645 | +\$25 |
| 60-1/2" HIGH SINGLE FACE NO SHELVES | | | | | |
| SHT-6010NV-OV | Starter single face no shelves no back | 10"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 58 lbs | \$635 | +\$50 |
| SHT-6010NV-ROB | Starter single face no shelves rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 58 lbs | \$856 | +\$50 |
| SHT-6010NV-FWB | Starter single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 58 lbs | \$956 | +\$50 |
| SHA-6010XN-O | Adder single face no shelves no back | 10"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 33 lbs | \$399 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6010XN-ROB | Adder single face no shelves rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 33 lbs | \$620 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6010XN-FWB | Adder single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 33 lbs | \$721 | +\$25 |
| SHT-6012NV-OV | Starter single face no shelves no back | 12"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 69 lbs | \$644 | +\$50 |
| SHT-6012NV-ROB | Starter single face no shelves rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 69 lbs | \$865 | +\$50 |
| SHT-6012NV-FWB | Starter single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 69 lbs | \$965 | +\$50 |
| SHA-6012XN-O | Adder single face no shelves no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 39 lbs | \$416 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6012XN-ROB | Adder single face no shelves rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 39 lbs | \$637 | +\$25 |
| SHA-6012XN-FWB | Adder single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 39 lbs | \$737 | +\$25 |

T SERIES | OAK VENEER | SINGLE FACE | WITHOUT SHELVES

Standard Features:

Uprights: 1" | oak veneer 5-ply core

Top: oak veneer inverted with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: none provided - accepts standard Library Bureau adjustable shelves

Construction: 32mm | wall anchors provided

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (1) base | (2) finished end panels

Adder: contains (1) top | (1) base | (1) intermediate panel

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|--|--|----------------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| 82" HIGH SINGLE FACE NO SHELVES | | | | | |
| SHT-8210NV-OV | Starter single face no shelves no back | 10"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 82 lbs | \$715 | +\$70 |
| SHT-8210NV-ROB | Starter single face no shelves rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 82 lbs | \$991 | +\$70 |
| SHT-8210NV-FWB | Starter single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 82 lbs | \$1,118 | +\$70 |
| SHA-8210XN-O | Adder single face no shelves no back | 10"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 42 lbs | \$471 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8210XN-ROB | Adder single face no shelves rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 42 lbs | \$747 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8210XN-FWB | Adder single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 42 lbs | \$874 | +\$35 |
| SHT-8212NV-OV | Starter single face no shelves no back | 12"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 90 lbs | \$766 | +\$70 |
| SHT-8212NV-ROB | Starter single face no shelves rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 90 lbs | \$1,042 | +\$70 |
| SHT-8212NV-FWB | Starter single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 90 lbs | \$1,169 | +\$70 |
| SHA-8212XN-O | Adder single face no shelves no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 50 lbs | \$498 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8212XN-ROB | Adder single face no shelves rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 50 lbs | \$774 | +\$35 |
| SHA-8212XN-FWB | Adder single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 50 lbs | \$901 | +\$35 |
| 90" HIGH SINGLE FACE NO SHELVES | | | | | |
| SHT-9010NV-OV | Starter single face no shelves no back | 10"d x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 82 lbs | \$747 | +\$70 |
| SHT-9010NV-ROB | Starter single face no shelves rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 82 lbs | \$1,025 | +\$70 |
| SHT-9010NV-FWB | Starter single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 82 lbs | \$1,169 | +\$70 |
| SHA-9010XN-O | Adder single face no shelves no back | 10"d x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 45 lbs | \$484 | +\$35 |
| SHA-9010XN-ROB | Adder single face no shelves rotary oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 45 lbs | \$762 | +\$35 |
| SHA-9010XN-FWB | Adder single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 10-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 45 lbs | \$906 | +\$35 |
| SHT-9012NV-OV | Starter single face no shelves no back | 12"d x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 97 lbs | \$801 | +\$70 |
| SHT-9012NV-ROB | Starter single face no shelves rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 97 lbs | \$1,079 | +\$70 |
| SHT-9012NV-FWB | Starter single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 97 lbs | \$1,224 | +\$70 |
| SHA-9012NV-O | Adder single face no shelves no back | 12"d x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 54 lbs | \$514 | +\$35 |
| SHA-9012NV-ROB | Adder single face no shelves rotary oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 54 lbs | \$792 | +\$35 |
| SHA-9012NV-FWB | Adder single face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 12-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 54 lbs | \$936 | +\$35 |

T SERIES | OAK VENEER | DOUBLE FACE | WITHOUT SHELVES**Standard Features:**

Uprights: 1" | oak veneer 5-ply core

Top: oak veneer with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: none provided - accepts standard Library Bureau adjustable shelves

Construction: 32mm

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (2) base | (2) finished end panels

Adder: contains (1) top | (2) base | (1) intermediate panel



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|---|--|----------------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| 42" HIGH DOUBE FACE NO SHELVES | | | | | |
| SHT-4216NV-OV | Starter double face no shelves no back | 16"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 66 lbs | \$801 | +\$60 |
| SHT-4216NV-ROB | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 66 lbs | \$968 | +\$60 |
| SHT-4216NV-FWB | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 66 lbs | \$1,054 | +\$60 |
| SHA-4216XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 16"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 39 lbs | \$546 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4216XN-ROB | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 39 lbs | \$713 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4216XN-FWB | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 39 lbs | \$799 | +\$30 |
| SHT-4220NV-OV | Starter double face no shelves no back | 20"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 82 lbs | \$865 | +\$60 |
| SHT-4220NV-ROB | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 82 lbs | \$1,032 | +\$60 |
| SHT-4220NV-FWB | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 82 lbs | \$1,118 | +\$60 |
| SHA-4220XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 20"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 49 lbs | \$577 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4220XN-ROB | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 49 lbs | \$744 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4220XN-FWB | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 49 lbs | \$830 | +\$30 |
| SHT-4224NV-OV | Starter double face no shelves no back | 24"d x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 99 lbs | \$930 | +\$60 |
| SHT-4224NV-ROB | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 99 lbs | \$1,097 | +\$60 |
| SHT-4224NV-FWB | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 42"h | 99 lbs | \$1,183 | +\$60 |
| SHA-4224XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 24"d x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 58 lbs | \$607 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4224XN-ROB | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 58 lbs | \$774 | +\$30 |
| SHA-4224XN-FWB | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 42"h | 58 lbs | \$860 | +\$30 |

T SERIES | OAK VENEER | DOUBLE FACE | WITHOUT SHELVES**Standard Features:**

Uprights: 1" | oak veneer 5-ply core

Top: oak veneer with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: none provided - accepts standard Library Bureau adjustable shelves

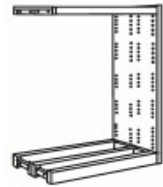
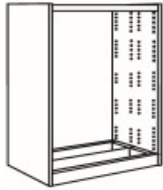
Construction: 32mm

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (2) base | (2) finished end panels

Adder: contains (1) top | (2) base | (1) intermediate panel



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|--|--|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 60-1/2" HIGH DOUBLE FACE NO SHELVES | | | | | |
| SHT-6016NV-OV | Starter double face no shelves no back | 16"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 104 lbs | \$877 | +\$60 |
| SHT-6016NV-ROB | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 104 lbs | \$1,098 | +\$60 |
| SHT-6016NV-FWB | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 104 lbs | \$1,198 | +\$60 |
| SHA-6016XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 16"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 48 lbs | \$575 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6016XN-ROB | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 48 lbs | \$796 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6016XN-FWB | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 48 lbs | \$896 | +\$30 |
| SHT-6020NV-OV | Starter double face no shelves no back | 20"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 113 lbs | \$936 | +\$60 |
| SHT-6020NV-ROB | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 113 lbs | \$1,158 | +\$60 |
| SHT-6020NV-FWB | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 113 lbs | \$1,258 | +\$60 |
| SHA-6020XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 20"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 64 lbs | \$611 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6020XN-ROB | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 64 lbs | \$832 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6020XN-FWB | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 64 lbs | \$933 | +\$30 |
| SHT-6024NV-OV | Starter double face no shelves no back | 24"d x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 135 lbs | \$1,014 | +\$60 |
| SHT-6024NV-ROB | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 135 lbs | \$1,236 | +\$60 |
| SHT-6024NV-FWB | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 135 lbs | \$1,336 | +\$60 |
| SHA-6024XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 24"d x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 76 lbs | \$648 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6024XN-ROB | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 76 lbs | \$869 | +\$30 |
| SHA-6024XN-FWB | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 60-1/2"h | 76 lbs | \$969 | +\$30 |

T SERIES | OAK VENEER | DOUBLE FACE | WITHOUT SHELVES**Standard Features:**

Uprights: 1" | oak veneer 5-ply core

Top: oak veneer inverted with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: none provided - accepts standard Library Bureau adjustable shelves

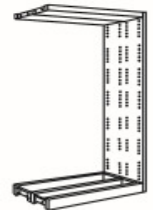
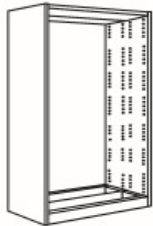
Construction: 32mm

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (2) base | (2) finished end panels

Adder: contains (1) top | (2) base | (1) intermediate panel



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|--|--|----------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 82" HIGH DOUBLE FACE NO SHELVES | | | | | |
| SHT-8216NV-OV | Starter double face no shelves no back | 16"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 118 lbs | \$1,011 | +\$80 |
| SHT-8216NV-ROB | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 118 lbs | \$1,286 | +\$80 |
| SHT-8216NV-FWB | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 118 lbs | \$1,414 | +\$80 |
| SHA-8216XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 16"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 65 lbs | \$684 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8216XN-ROB | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 65 lbs | \$960 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8216XN-FWB | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 16-3/4"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 65 lbs | \$1,087 | +\$40 |
| SHT-8220NV-OV | Starter double face no shelves no back | 20"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 148 lbs | \$1,102 | +\$80 |
| SHT-8220NV-ROB | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 148 lbs | \$1,377 | +\$80 |
| SHT-8220NV-FWB | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 148 lbs | \$1,505 | +\$80 |
| SHA-8220XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 20"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 81 lbs | \$737 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8220XN-ROB | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 81 lbs | \$1,013 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8220XN-FWB | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 81 lbs | \$1,141 | +\$40 |
| SHT-8224NV-OV | Starter double face no shelves no back | 24"d x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 176 lbs | \$1,194 | +\$80 |
| SHT-8224NV-ROB | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 176 lbs | \$1,470 | +\$80 |
| SHT-8224NV-FWB | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 82"h | 176 lbs | \$1,597 | +\$80 |
| SHA-8224XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 24"d x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 97 lbs | \$791 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8224XN-ROB | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 97 lbs | \$1,066 | +\$40 |
| SHA-8224XN-FWB | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 82"h | 97 lbs | \$1,194 | +\$40 |

T SERIES | OAK VENEER | DOUBLE FACE | WITHOUT SHELVES**Standard Features:**

Uprights: 1" | oak veneer 5-ply core

Top: oak veneer inverted with fascia and assembly blocks

Base: solid oak toe kick | assembly blocks

Shelves: none provided - accepts standard Library Bureau adjustable shelves

Construction: 32mm

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

Starter: contains (1) top | (2) base | (2) finished end panels

Adder: contains (1) top | (2) base | (1) intermediate panel

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|--|--|---------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 90" HIGH DOUBLE FACE NO SHELVES | | | | | |
| SHT-9020NV-OV | Starter double face no shelves no back | 20"d x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 175 lbs | \$1,156 | +\$80 |
| SHT-9020NV-ROB | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 175 lbs | \$1,435 | +\$80 |
| SHT-9020NV-FWB | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 175 lbs | \$1,579 | +\$80 |
| SHA-9020XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 20"d x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 87 lbs | \$758 | +\$40 |
| SHA-9020XN-ROB | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 87 lbs | \$1,037 | +\$40 |
| SHA-9020XN-FWB | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 20-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 87 lbs | \$1,181 | +\$40 |
| SHT-9024NV-OV | Starter double face no shelves no back | 24"d x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 192 lbs | \$1,258 | +\$80 |
| SHT-9024NV-ROB | Starter double face no shelves rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 192 lbs | \$1,536 | +\$80 |
| SHT-9024NV-FWB | Starter double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 37-1/8"w x 90"h | 192 lbs | \$1,680 | +\$80 |
| SHA-9024XN-O | Adder double face no shelves no back | 24"d x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 104 lbs | \$815 | +\$40 |
| SHA-9024XN-ROB | Adder double face no shelves rotary oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 104 lbs | \$1,094 | +\$40 |
| SHA-9024XN-FWB | Adder double face no shelves plain sawn oak back | 24-3/4" x 35-7/8"w x 90"h | 104 lbs | \$1,238 | +\$40 |

T SERIES | OAK VENEER | SINGLE FACE | END PANELS**Standard Features:**

Uprights: 1" | oak veneer 5-ply core | 32mm construction

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|---|--|---------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 42" HIGH END PANEL SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| 73-E-4210-OV-L | Single face end panel left no back | 10"d x 1"w x 42"h | 17 lbs | \$166 | +\$25 |
| 73-E-4210-OV-R | Single face end panel right no back | 10"d x 1"w x 42"h | 17 lbs | \$166 | +\$25 |
| 73-E-4210-B-OV-L | Single face end panel left grooved for back | 10-3/4"d x 1"w x 42"h | 17 lbs | \$189 | +\$25 |
| 73-E-4210-B-OV-R | Single face end panel right grooved for back | 10-3/4"d x 1"w x 42"h | 17 lbs | \$189 | +\$25 |
| 73-E-4212-OV-L | Single face end panel left no back | 12"d x 1"w x 42"h | 21 lbs | \$179 | +\$25 |
| 73-E-4212-OV-R | Single face end panel right no back | 12"d x 1"w x 42"h | 21 lbs | \$179 | +\$25 |
| 73-E-4212-B-OV-L | Single face end panel left grooved for back | 12-3/4"d x 1"w x 42"h | 21 lbs | \$202 | +\$25 |
| 73-E-4212-B-OV-R | Single face end panel right grooved for back | 12-3/4"d x 1"w x 42"h | 21 lbs | \$202 | +\$25 |
| 62-1/2" HIGH END PANEL SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| 73-E-6010-OV-L | Single face end panel left no back | 10"d x 1"w x 60-1/2"h | 25 lbs | \$206 | +\$25 |
| 73-E-6010-OV-R | Single face end panel right no back | 10"d x 1"w x 60-1/2"h | 25 lbs | \$206 | +\$25 |
| 73-E-6010-B-OV-L | Single face end panel left grooved for back | 10-3/4"d x 1"w x 60-1/2"h | 25 lbs | \$237 | +\$25 |
| 73-E-6010-B-OV-R | Single face end panel right grooved for back | 10-3/4"d x 1"w x 60-1/2"h | 25 lbs | \$237 | +\$25 |
| 73-E-6012-OV-L | Single face end panel left no back | 12"d x 1"w x 60-1/2"h | 30 lbs | \$225 | +\$25 |
| 73-E-6012-OV-R | Single face end panel right no back | 12"d x 1"w x 60-1/2"h | 30 lbs | \$225 | +\$25 |
| 73-E-6012-B-OV-L | Single face end panel left grooved for back | 12-3/4"d x 1"w x 60-1/2"h | 30 lbs | \$255 | +\$25 |
| 73-E-6012-B-OV-R | Single face end panel right grooved for back | 12-3/4"d x 1"w x 60-1/2"h | 30 lbs | \$255 | +\$25 |
| 82" HIGH END PANEL SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| 73-E-8210-OV-L | Single face end panel left no back | 10"d x 1"w x 82"h | 33 lbs | \$263 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-8210-OV-R | Single face end panel right no back | 10"d x 1"w x 82"h | 33 lbs | \$263 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-8210-B-OV-L | Single face end panel left grooved for back | 10-3/4"d x 1"w x 82"h | 33 lbs | \$301 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-8210-B-OV-R | Single face end panel right grooved for back | 10-3/4"d x 1"w x 82"h | 33 lbs | \$301 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-8212-OV-L | Single face end panel left no back | 12"d x 1"w x 82"h | 40 lbs | \$289 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-8212-OV-R | Single face end panel right no back | 12"d x 1"w x 82"h | 40 lbs | \$289 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-8212-B-OV-L | Single face end panel left grooved for back | 12-3/4"d x 1"w x 82"h | 40 lbs | \$326 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-8212-B-OV-R | Single face end panel right grooved for back | 12-3/4"d x 1"w x 82"h | 40 lbs | \$326 | +\$30 |
| 90" HIGH END PANEL SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| 73-E-9010-OV-L | Single face end panel left no back | 10"d x 1"w x 90"h | 37 lbs | \$281 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-9010-OV-R | Single face end panel right no back | 10"d x 1"w x 90"h | 37 lbs | \$281 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-9010-B-OV-L | Single face end panel left grooved for back | 10-3/4"d x 1"w x 90"h | 37 lbs | \$318 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-9010-B-OV-R | Single face end panel right grooved for back | 10-3/4"d x 1"w x 90"h | 37 lbs | \$318 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-9012-OV-L | Single face end panel left no back | 12"d x 1"w x 90"h | 44 lbs | \$308 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-9012-OV-R | Single face end panel right no back | 12"d x 1"w x 90"h | 44 lbs | \$308 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-9012-B-OV-L | Single face end panel left grooved for back | 12-3/4"d x 1"w x 90"h | 44 lbs | \$345 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-9012-B-OV-R | Single face end panel right grooved for back | 12-3/4"d x 1"w x 90"h | 44 lbs | \$345 | +\$30 |

T SERIES | OAK VENEER | DOUBLE FACE | END PANELS

Standard Features:

Uprights: 1" | oak veneer 5-ply core | 32mm construction

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge





| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|---|--|---------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 42" HIGH END PANEL DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| 73-E-4216-OV | Double face end panel no back | 16"d x 1"w x 42"h | 28 lbs | \$254 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-4216-B-OV | Double face end panel grooved for back | 16-3/4"d x 1"w x 42"h | 28 lbs | \$277 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-4220-OV | Double face end panel no back | 20"d x 1"w x 42"h | 34 lbs | \$282 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-4220-B-OV | Double face end panel grooved for back | 20-3/4" x 1"w x 42"h | 34 lbs | \$305 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-4224-OV | Double face end panel no back | 24"d x 1"w x 42"h | 41 lbs | \$309 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-4224-B-OV | Double face end panel grooved for back | 24-3/4" x 1"w x 42"h | 41 lbs | \$332 | +\$30 |
| 62-1/2" HIGH END PANEL DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| 73-E-6016-OV | Double face end panel no back | 16"d x 1"w x 60-1/2"h | 39 lbs | \$283 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-6016-B-OV | Double face end panel grooved for back | 16-3/4"d x 1"w x 60-1/2"h | 39 lbs | \$314 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-6020-OV | Double face end panel no back | 20"d x 1"w x 60-1/2"h | 49 lbs | \$318 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-6020-B-OV | Double face end panel grooved for back | 20-3/4" x 1"w x 60-1/2"h | 49 lbs | \$349 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-6024-OV | Double face end panel no back | 24"d x 1"w x 60-1/2"h | 59 lbs | \$352 | +\$30 |
| 73-E-6024-B-OV | Double face end panel grooved for back | 24-3/4" x 1"w x 60-1/2"h | 59 lbs | \$382 | +\$30 |
| 82" HIGH END PANEL DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| 73-E-8216-OV | Double face end panel no back | 16"d x 1"w x 82"h | 53 lbs | \$362 | +\$40 |
| 73-E-8216-B-OV | Double face end panel grooved for back | 16-3/4"d x 1"w x 82"h | 53 lbs | \$400 | +\$40 |
| 73-E-8220-OV | Double face end panel no back | 20"d x 1"w x 82"h | 66 lbs | \$425 | +\$40 |
| 73-E-8220-B-OV | Double face end panel grooved for back | 20-3/4" x 1"w x 82"h | 66 lbs | \$463 | +\$40 |
| 73-E-8224-OV | Double face end panel no back | 24"d x 1"w x 82"h | 80 lbs | \$444 | +\$40 |
| 73-E-8224-B-OV | Double face end panel grooved for back | 24-3/4" x 1"w x 82"h | 80 lbs | \$481 | +\$40 |
| 90" HIGH END PANEL DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| 73-E-9020-OV | Double face end panel no back | 20"d x 1"w x 90"h | 73 lbs | \$431 | +\$40 |
| 73-E-9020-B-OV | Double face end panel grooved for back | 20-3/4" x 1"w x 90"h | 73 lbs | \$468 | +\$40 |
| 73-E-9024-OV | Double face end panel no back | 24"d x 1"w x 90"h | 87 lbs | \$477 | +\$40 |
| 73-E-9024-B-OV | Double face end panel grooved for back | 24-3/4" x 1"w x 90"h | 87 lbs | \$515 | +\$40 |

SHELVES | INDIVIDUAL | WOOD

Standard Features:

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge





| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|--|------------------------|--|------------------|--------|-------|-------|
|  | 8" DEEP WOOD | | | | | |
| | SHF-S94B-O | 3/4" universal shelf | 8"d x 35-1/16"w | 5 lbs | \$75 | +\$10 |
| | SHF-S94O-O | 3/4" solid oak shelf | 8"d x 35-1/16"w | 5 lbs | \$90 | +\$10 |
| | SHF-S94M-M | 3/4" solid maple shelf | 8"d x 35-1/16"w | 5 lbs | \$90 | +\$10 |
|  | 10" DEEP WOOD | | | | | |
| | SHF-S95B-O | 3/4" universal shelf | 10"d x 35-1/16"w | 6 lbs | \$76 | +\$10 |
| | SHF-S95O-O | 3/4" solid oak shelf | 10"d x 35-1/16"w | 6 lbs | \$92 | +\$10 |
| | SHF-S95M-M | 3/4" solid maple shelf | 10"d x 35-1/16"w | 6 lbs | \$92 | +\$10 |
| | SHF-S124B-O | 1" universal shelf | 10"d x 35-1/16"w | 6 lbs | \$88 | +\$10 |
|  | 12" DEEP WOOD | | | | | |
| | SHF-S96B-O | 3/4" universal shelf | 12"d x 35-1/16"w | 9 lbs | \$79 | +\$10 |
| | SHF-S96O-O | 3/4" solid oak shelf | 12"d x 35-1/16"w | 9 lbs | \$100 | +\$10 |
| | SHF-S96M-M | 3/4" solid maple shelf | 12"d x 35-1/16"w | 9 lbs | \$100 | +\$10 |
| | SHF-S134B-O | 1" universal shelf | 12"d x 35-1/16"w | 9 lbs | \$92 | +\$10 |
| | SHF-120T-O | Bulletin board shelf | 12"d x 35-1/16"w | 7 lbs | \$94 | +\$10 |
| | SHF-204T-O | Sloping magazine shelf | 12"d x 35-1/16"w | 12 lbs | \$152 | +\$10 |
| | SHF-121PWT-O | Adjustable picture book shelf | 12"d x 35-1/16"w | 15 lbs | \$234 | +\$10 |
| | SHF-121PWBT-O | Picture book shelf base | 12"d x 35-1/16"w | 15 lbs | \$247 | +\$10 |
|  | 16" DEEP WOOD | | | | | |
| | SHF-122P1-O | Flat Shelf used under hinged periodical and magazine shelf | 16"d x 35-1/16"w | 9 lbs | \$140 | +\$10 |
| | SHF-205T-O | Sloping magazine shelf for hinged periodical shelving | 16"d x 35-1/16"w | 9 lbs | \$195 | +\$10 |

SHELVES | INDIVIDUAL | METAL

Standard Features:

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST |
|--|-------------------------|---|------------------|---------|-------|
|  | 8" DEEP STEEL | | | | |
| | STL-S-460241 | Pioneer flat shelf | 8"d x 35-1/16"w | 9 lbs | \$45 |
| | STL-S-47060-1 | Low back shelf | 8"d x 35-1/16"w | 9 lbs | \$68 |
|  | 10" DEEP STEEL | | | | |
| | STL-S-460242 | Pioneer flat shelf | 10"d x 35-1/16"w | 10 lbs | \$62 |
| | STL-S-35097P | Picture book shelf 4 dividers | 10"d x 35-1/16"w | 8 lbs | \$162 |
| | LBA-SD97 | Adjustable divider | 10"w | 0.8 lbs | \$5 |
| | STL-S-47060-2 | Lo-Back shelf | 10"d x 35-1/16"w | 10 lbs | \$72 |
|  | 12" DEEP STEEL | | | | |
| | STL-S-460243 | Pioneer flat shelf | 12"d x 35-1/16"w | 12 lbs | \$66 |
| | STL-S-35117P | Picture book shelf 4 dividers | 12"d x 35-1/16"w | 9 lbs | \$177 |
| | LBA-SD117 | Adjustable divider | 12"w | 0.8 lbs | \$7 |
| | STL-S-9705P-MM | Sloping magazine display shelf | 12"d x 35-1/16"w | 8.3 lbs | \$125 |
| | STL-S-47060-3 | Lo-Back shelf | 12"d x 35-1/16"w | 11 lbs | \$76 |
|  | 16" DEEP STEEL | | | | |
| | STL-S-35157 | Picture book shelf 4 dividers | 16"d x 35-1/16"w | 17 lbs | \$271 |
| | LBA-SD157 | Adjustable divider | 16"w | 3 lbs | \$15 |
| | DL47031 | Hinged periodical shelf | | 17 lbs | \$684 |
| | DL47032 | Hinged periodical shelf 3 dividers | | 20 lbs | \$742 |
| | SL47034 | Sliding browser | | 20 lbs | \$777 |
| | SLRP-9 | 9" Sliding reference shelf | | 10 lbs | \$380 |
| | SLRP-11 | 11" Sliding reference shelf | | 12 lbs | \$402 |
| | STL-S-47062 | 12" Two-Tier fixed shelf display | | 10 lbs | \$99 |
| | STL-S-47063 | Sloping media display 3 dividers | | 12 lbs | \$139 |
| | STL-S-47064 | 12" Sliding wire book support plastic extrusion | | 1 lbs | \$16 |

SHELVES | HARDWARE KITS | BASES | TOPS

Standard Features:

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|--------|-------|-------|
| HARDWARE KIT SINGLE FACE | | | | | |
| 78-H-0371 | Starters SF-All Heights with and without backs | | 1 lbs | \$9 | - |
| 78-H-0372 | Adders SF-All Heights with and without backs | | 1 lbs | \$12 | - |
| HARDWARE KIT DOUBLE FACE | | | | | |
| 78-H-0373 | DF Starters with backs & 42"H without backs | | 1 lbs | \$17 | - |
| 78-H-0374 | DF Adders with backs 42" & 60" without backs | | 1 lbs | \$20 | - |
| 78-H-0375 | DF Starters 60" without back | | 1 lbs | \$35 | - |
| 78-H-0376 | DF Adders 82" & 90" without out backs | | 1 lbs | \$40 | - |
| 78-H-0378 | DF Starters 82" & 90" without backs | | 1 lbs | \$39 | - |
| OTHER HARDWARE | | | | | |
| 78-H-1402 | 1" Shelf Pins (1 Dozen) | | | \$7 | - |
| 78-H-RA280 | Hinges for magazine shelf (4) | | 2 lbs | \$20 | - |
| 78-H-R60 | Sway brace | | | \$25 | - |
| 78-H-R47 | Spacer rod | | | \$25 | - |
| BASE PLATFORMS | | | | | |
| B008 | 8" Base order 2 for for 16" double face units | 36"h x 8"w | 3 lbs | \$88 | +\$10 |
| B012 | Fits both 10" or 12" base order 2 for either 20" or 24" double face units | 36"h x 10"w | 3 lbs | \$88 | +\$10 |
| TOPS | | | | | |
| T008 | 8" Top no back order 2 16"d x 82"h double face units | 36"h x 8"w | 5 lbs | \$120 | +\$10 |
| T008-B | 8" Top grooved for back order 2 for 16"d x 82"h double face units | 36"h x 8"w | 5 lbs | \$131 | +\$10 |
| T010 | 10" Top no back order 2 for 20"d x 82"h double face units | 36"h x 10"w | 6 lbs | \$124 | +\$10 |
| T010-B | 10" Top grooved for back order 2 for 20"d x 82"h double face units | 36"h x 10"w | 6 lbs | \$135 | +\$10 |
| T012 | 12" Top no back order 2 for 24"d x 82"h double face units | 36"h x 12"w | 7 lbs | \$131 | +\$10 |
| T012-B | 12" Top grooved for back order 2 for 24"d x 82"h double face units | 36"h x 12"w | 7 lbs | \$142 | +\$10 |
| T016 | 16" Top no back | 36"h x 16"w | 9 lbs | \$148 | +\$10 |
| T016-B | 16" Top grooved for back | 36"h x 16"w | 9 lbs | \$159 | +\$10 |
| T020 | 20" Top no back | 36"h x 20"w | 12 lbs | \$160 | +\$10 |
| T020-B | 20" Top grooved for back | 36"h x 20"w | 12 lbs | \$171 | +\$10 |
| T024 | 24" Top no back | 36"h x 24"w | 14 lbs | \$174 | +\$10 |
| T024-B | 24" Top grooved for back | 36"h x 24"w | 14 lbs | \$185 | +\$10 |



BOOK STACK | OAK VENEER | END PANELS**Standard Features:**

Standard color: natural oak

Bound external 3mm all edges | may be reduced by 1" in height and/or width for no additional charge

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|--|--|---------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| END PANEL OAK VENEER STEEL BOOKSTACK 42"H | | | | | |
| ST-E-4208-OV | Oak veneer both faces 42" high units for 8" shelves | 9-3/8"d x 1-1/8"w x 42"h | 15 lbs | \$167 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-4209-OV | Oak veneer both faces 42" high units for 9" shelves | 10-3/8"d x 1-1/8"w x 42"h | 17 lbs | \$167 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-4210-OV | Oak veneer both faces 42" high units for 10" shelves | 11-3/8"d x 1-1/8"w x 42"h | 19 lbs | \$167 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-4212-OV | Oak veneer both faces 42" high units for 12" shelves | 13-3/8"d x 1-1/8"w x 42"h | 22 lbs | \$167 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-4213-OV | Oak veneer both faces 42" high units letter size for 13" shelves | 14-3/8"d x 1-1/8"w x 42"h | 23 lbs | \$226 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-4216-OV | Oak veneer both faces 42" high units for 16" shelves | 16-3/4"d x 1-1/8"w x 42"h | 27 lbs | \$226 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-4218-OV | Oak veneer both faces 42" high units for 18" shelves | 18-3/4"d x 1-1/8"w x 42"h | 30 lbs | \$226 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-4220-OV | Oak veneer both faces 42" high units for 20" shelves | 20-3/4"d x 1-1/8"w x 42"h | 33 lbs | \$234 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-4224-OV | Oak veneer both faces 42" high units for 24" shelves | 24-3/4"d x 1-1/8"w x 42"h | 40 lbs | \$234 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-4226-OV | Oak veneer both faces 42" high units letter size for 26" shelves | 26-3/4"d x 1-1/8"w x 42"h | 43 lbs | \$234 | +\$20 |
| END PANEL OAK VENEER STEEL BOOKSTACK 66"H | | | | | |
| ST-E-6608-OV | Oak veneer both faces 66" high units for 8" shelves | 9-3/8"d x 1-1/8"w x 66"h | 24 lbs | \$250 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-6609-OV | Oak veneer both faces 66" high units for 9" shelves | 10-3/8"d x 1-1/8"w x 66"h | 27 lbs | \$250 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-6610-OV | Oak veneer both faces 66" high units for 10" shelves | 11-3/8"d x 1-1/8"w x 66"h | 30 lbs | \$250 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-6612-OV | Oak veneer both faces 66" high units for 12" shelves | 13-3/8"d x 1-1/8"w x 66"h | 34 lbs | \$250 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-6613-OV | Oak veneer both faces 66" high units letter size for 13" shelves | 14-3/8"d x 1-1/8"w x 66"h | 36 lbs | \$283 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-6616-OV | Oak veneer both faces 66" high units for 16" shelves | 16-3/4"d x 1-1/8"w x 66"h | 42 lbs | \$283 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-6618-OV | Oak veneer both faces 66" high units for 18" shelves | 18-3/4"d x 1-1/8"w x 66"h | 47 lbs | \$283 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-6620-OV | Oak veneer both faces 66" high units for 20" shelves | 20-3/4"d x 1-1/8"w x 66"h | 52 lbs | \$323 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-6624-OV | Oak veneer both faces 66" high units for 24" shelves | 24-3/4"d x 1-1/8"w x 66"h | 62 lbs | \$323 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-6626-OV | Oak veneer both faces 66" high units letter size for 26" shelves | 26-3/4"d x 1-1/8"w x 66"h | 67 lbs | \$323 | +\$20 |
| END PANEL OAK VENEER STEEL BOOKSTACK 90"H | | | | | |
| ST-E-9008-OV | Oak veneer both faces 90" high units for 8" shelves | 9-3/8"d x 1-1/8"w x 90"h | 32 lbs | \$290 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-9009-OV | Oak veneer both faces 90" high units for 9" shelves | 10-3/8"d x 1-1/8"w x 90"h | 35 lbs | \$290 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-9010-OV | Oak veneer both faces 90" high units for 10" shelves | 11-3/8"d x 1-1/8"w x 90"h | 38 lbs | \$290 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-9012-OV | Oak veneer both faces 90" high units for 12" shelves | 13-3/8"d x 1-1/8"w x 90"h | 44 lbs | \$290 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-9013-OV | Oak veneer both faces 90" high units letter size for 13" shelves | 14-3/8"d x 1-1/8"w x 90"h | 47 lbs | \$374 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-9016-OV | Oak veneer both faces 90" high units for 16" shelves | 16-3/4"d x 1-1/8"w x 90"h | 54 lbs | \$374 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-9018-OV | Oak veneer both faces 90" high units for 18" shelves | 18-3/4"d x 1-1/8"w x 90"h | 60 lbs | \$374 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-9020-OV | Oak veneer both faces 90" high units for 20" shelves | 20-3/4"d x 1-1/8"w x 90"h | 66 lbs | \$414 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-9024-OV | Oak veneer both faces 90" high units for 24" shelves | 24-3/4"d x 1-1/8"w x 90"h | 78 lbs | \$468 | +\$20 |
| ST-E-9026-OV | Oak veneer both faces 90" high units letter size for 26" shelves | 26-3/4"d x 1-1/8"w x 90"h | 84 lbs | \$468 | +\$20 |
| END PANEL BRACKET | | | | | |
| ST-H-V409 | Brackets for wall hung uprights for wood end panels (one pair) | | 5 lbs | \$80 | |

BOOK STACK | LAMINATE | END PANELS**Standard Features:**

Standard color: natural oak

Bound external oak 3mm all edges | may be reduced by 1" in height and/or width for no additional charge

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge




| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|--|---|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| END PANEL LAMINATE STEEL BOOKSTACK 42"H | | | | | |
| ST-E-4208L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 42"h units for 8" shelves | 9-3/8"d x 7/8"w x 42"h | 32 lbs | \$214 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-4209L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 42"h units for 9" shelves | 10-3/8"d x 7/8"w x 42"h | 14 lbs | \$214 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-4210L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 42"h units for 10" shelves | 11-3/8"d x 7/8"w x 42"h | 15 lbs | \$214 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-4212L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 42"h units for 12" shelves | 13-3/8"d x 7/8"w x 42"h | 18 lbs | \$214 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-4213L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 42"h units letter size for 13" shelves | 14-3/8"d x 7/8"w x 42"h | 21 lbs | \$225 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-4216L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 42"h units for 16" shelves | 16-3/4"d x 7/8"w x 42"h | 22 lbs | \$225 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-4219L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 42"h units for 18" shelves | 18-3/4"d x 7/8"w x 42"h | 23 lbs | \$225 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-4220L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 42"h units for 20" shelves | 20-3/4"d x 7/8"w x 42"h | 25 lbs | \$291 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-4224L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 42"h units for 24" shelves | 24-3/4"d x 7/8"w x 42"h | 32 lbs | \$304 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-4226L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 42"h units letter size for 26" shelves | 26-3/4"d x 7/8"w x 42"h | 38 lbs | \$304 | +\$10 |
| END PANEL LAMINATE STEEL BOOKSTACK 66"H | | | | | |
| ST-E-6608L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 66"h units for 8" shelves | 9-3/8"d x 7/8"w x 60"h | 29 lbs | \$283 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-6609L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 66"h units for 9" shelves | 10-3/8"d x 7/8"w x 60"h | 22 lbs | \$283 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-6610L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 66"h units for 10" shelves | 11-3/8"d x 7/8"w x 60"h | 41 lbs | \$283 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-6612L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 66"h units for 12" shelves | 13-3/8"d x 7/8"w x 60"h | 28 lbs | \$283 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-6613L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 66"h units letter size for 13" shelves | 14-3/8"d x 7/8"w x 60"h | 31 lbs | \$315 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-6616L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 66"h units for 16" shelves | 16-3/4"d x 7/8"w x 60"h | 35 lbs | \$315 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-6618L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 66"h units for 18" shelves | 18-3/4"d x 7/8"w x 60"h | 38 lbs | \$315 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-6620L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 66"h units for 20" shelves | 20-3/4"d x 7/8"w x 60"h | 40 lbs | \$370 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-6624L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 66"h units for 24" shelves | 24-3/4"d x 7/8"w x 60"h | 51 lbs | \$370 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-6626L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 66"h units letter size for 26" shelves | 26-3/4"d x 7/8"w x 60"h | 57 lbs | \$370 | +\$10 |
| END PANEL LAMINATE STEEL BOOKSTACK 90"H | | | | | |
| ST-E-9008L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 90"h units for 8" shelves | 9-3/8"d x 7/8"w x 90"h | 26 lbs | \$347 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-9009L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 90"h units for 9" shelves | 10-3/8"d x 7/8"w x 90"h | 29 lbs | \$347 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-9010L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 90"h units for 10" shelves | 11-3/8"d x 7/8"w x 90"h | 38 lbs | \$347 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-9012L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 90"h units for 12" shelves | 13-3/8"d x 7/8"w x 90"h | 38 lbs | \$347 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-9013L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 90"h units letter size for 13" shelves | 14-3/8"d x 7/8"w x 90"h | 41 lbs | \$382 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-9016L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 90"h units for 16" shelves | 16-3/4"d x 7/8"w x 90"h | 47 lbs | \$382 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-9018L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 90"h units for 18" shelves | 18-3/4"d x 7/8"w x 90"h | 53 lbs | \$382 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-9020L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 90"h units for 20" shelves | 20-3/4"d x 7/8"w x 90"h | 58 lbs | \$449 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-9024L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 90"h units for 24" shelves | 24-3/4"d x 7/8"w x 90"h | 69 lbs | \$504 | +\$10 |
| ST-E-9026L | Laminate faces 3mm veneer edge end panel 90"h units letter size for 26" shelves | 26-3/4"d x 7/8"w x 90"h | 75 lbs | \$526 | +\$10 |
| END PANEL BRACKET | | | | | |
| ST-H-V409 | Brackets for wall hung Uprights for wood end panels (one pair) | | 5 lbs | \$79 | |

BOOK STACK | CONTINUOUS TOPS | 9 FOOT STACKS**Standard Features:**

Join for continuous ranges | Bound with 3mm external oak veneer edge

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge




| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|---|--|---|----------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|
| | TOP SINGLE FACE BOUND 4 SIDES 9 FOOT STACK | | | | | |
|  | ST-T-9111-L | Bound all 4 sides | 9' 3"d x 9-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 38 lbs | \$491 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-10111-L | Bound all 4 sides | 9' 3"d x 10-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 43 lbs | \$491 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-11111-L | Bound all 4 sides | 9' 3"d x 11-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 47 lbs | \$491 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-13111-L | Bound all 4 sides | 9' 3"d x 13-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 56 lbs | \$491 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-14111-L | Bound all 4 sides | 9' 3"d x 14-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 60 lbs | \$491 | +\$10 |
| | TOP DOUBLE FACE BOUND 4 SIDES 9 FOOT STACK | | | | | |
| | ST-T-17111-L | Bound all 4 sides | 9' 3"d x 17"w x 1-1/4"h | 68 lbs | \$569 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-19111-L | Bound all 4 sides | 9' 3"d x 19"w x 1-1/4"h | 73 lbs | \$569 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-21111-L | Bound all 4 sides | 9' 3"d x 21"w x 1-1/4"h | 86 lbs | \$569 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-25111-L | Bound all 4 sides | 9' 3"d x 25"w x 1-1/4"h | 102 lbs | \$569 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-27111-L | Bound all 4 sides | 9' 3"d x 27"w x 1-1/4"h | 112 lbs | \$569 | +\$10 |
| | TOP SINGLE FACE BOUND 1 END/ 2 SIDES RAW 1 END 9 FOOT STACK | | | | | |
|  | ST-T-9109R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 9' 1-1/2"d" x 9-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 38 lbs | \$499 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-10109R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 9' 1-1/2"d" x 10-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 43 lbs | \$499 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-11109R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 9' 1-1/2"d" x 11-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 47 lbs | \$499 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-13109R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 9' 1-1/2"d" x 13-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 56 lbs | \$499 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-14109R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 9' 1-1/2"d" x 14-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 60 lbs | \$499 | +\$10 |
| | TOP DOUBLE FACE BOUND 1 END/ 2 SIDES RAW 1 END 9 FOOT STACK | | | | | |
| | ST-T-17109R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 9' 1-1/2"d" x 17"w x 1-1/4"h | 68 lbs | \$664 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-19109R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 9' 1-1/2"d" x 19"w x 1-1/4"h | 73 lbs | \$664 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-21109R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 9' 1-1/2"d" x 21"w x 1-1/4"h | 86 lbs | \$664 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-25109R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 9' 1-1/2"d" x 25"w x 1-1/4"h | 102 lbs | \$664 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-27109R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 9' 1-1/2"d" x 27"w x 1-1/4"h | 112 lbs | \$664 | +\$10 |
| | TOP SINGLE FACE BOUND 2 SIDES RAW 2 ENDS 9 FOOT STACK | | | | | |
|  | ST-T-9108G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 9'd x 9-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 38 lbs | \$468 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-10108G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 9'd x 10-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 43 lbs | \$468 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-11108G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 9'd x 11-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 47 lbs | \$468 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-13108G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 9'd x 13-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 56 lbs | \$468 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-14108G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 9'd x 14-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 60 lbs | \$468 | +\$10 |
| | TOP DOUBLE FACE BOUND 2 SIDES RAW 2 ENDS 9 FOOT STACK | | | | | |
| | ST-T-17108G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 9'd x 17"w x 1-1/4"h | 68 lbs | \$582 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-19108G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 9'd x 19"w x 1-1/4"h | 73 lbs | \$582 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-21108G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 9'd x 21"w x 1-1/4"h | 86 lbs | \$582 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-25108G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 9'd x 25"w x 1-1/4"h | 102 lbs | \$582 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-27108G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 9'd x 27"w x 1-1/4"h | 112 lbs | \$582 | +\$10 |

BOOK STACK | CONTINUOUS TOPS | 6 FOOT STACKS**Standard Features:**

Join for continuous ranges | Bound with 3mm external oak veneer edge

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge




| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
|  | TOP SINGLE FACE BOUND 4 SIDES 6 FOOT STACK | | | | | |
| | ST-T-975-L | Bound all 4 sides | 6' 3"d x 9-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 26 lbs | \$283 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1075-L | Bound all 4 sides | 6' 3"d x 10-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 29 lbs | \$283 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1175-L | Bound all 4 sides | 6' "d x 11-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 32 lbs | \$283 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1375-L | Bound all 4 sides | 6' 3"d x 13-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 37 lbs | \$283 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1475-L | Bound all 4 sides | 6' 3"d x 14-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 40 lbs | \$283 | +\$10 |
| | TOP DOUBLE FACE BOUND 4 SIDES 6 FOOT STACK | | | | | |
| | ST-T-1775-L | Bound all 4 sides | 6' 3"d x 17"w x 1-1/4"h | 46 lbs | \$485 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1975-L | Bound all 4 sides | 6' 3"d x 19"w x 1-1/4"h | 52 lbs | \$485 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-2175-L | Bound all 4 sides | 6' 3"d x 21"w x 1-1/4"h | 57 lbs | \$485 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-2575-L | Bound all 4 sides | 6' 3"d x 25"w x 1-1/4"h | 69 lbs | \$485 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-2775-L | Bound all 4 sides | 6' 3"d x 27"w x 1-1/4"h | 75 lbs | \$485 | +\$10 |
|  | TOP SINGLE FACE BOUND 1 END/ 2 SIDES RAW 1 END 6 FOOT STACK | | | | | |
| | ST-T-973R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 6' 1-1/2"d x 9-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 26 lbs | \$336 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1073R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 6' 1-1/2"d x 10-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 29 lbs | \$336 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1173R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 6' 1-1/2"d x 11-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 32 lbs | \$336 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1373R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 6' 1-1/2"d x 13-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 37 lbs | \$336 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1473R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 6' 1-1/2"d x 14-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 40 lbs | \$336 | +\$10 |
| | TOP DOUBLE FACE BOUND 1 END/ 2 SIDES RAW 1 END 6 FOOT STACK | | | | | |
| | ST-T-1773R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 6' 1-1/2"d x 17"w x 1-1/4"h | 46 lbs | \$382 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1973R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 6' 1-1/2"d x 19"w x 1-1/4"h | 52 lbs | \$382 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-2173R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 6' 1-1/2"d x 21"w x 1-1/4"h | 57 lbs | \$382 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-2573R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 6' 1-1/2"d x 25"w x 1-1/4"h | 69 lbs | \$382 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-2773R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 6' 1-1/2"d x 27"w x 1-1/4"h | 75 lbs | \$382 | +\$10 |
|  | TOP SINGLE FACE BOUND 2 SIDES RAW 2 ENDS 6 FOOT STACK | | | | | |
| | ST-T-972G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 6'd x 9-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 26 lbs | \$405 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1072G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 6'd x 10-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 29 lbs | \$405 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1172G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 6'd x 11-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 32 lbs | \$405 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1372G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 6'd x 13-1/3"w x 1-1/4"h | 37 lbs | \$405 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1472G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 6'd x 14-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 40 lbs | \$405 | +\$10 |
| | TOP DOUBLE FACE BOUND 2 SIDES RAW 2 ENDS 6 FOOT STACK | | | | | |
| | ST-T-1772G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 6'd x 17"w x 1-1/4"h | 46 lbs | \$485 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1972G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 6'd x 19"w x 1-1/4"h | 52 lbs | \$485 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-2172G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 6'd x 21"w x 1-1/4"h | 57 lbs | \$485 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-2572G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 6'd x 25"w x 1-1/4"h | 69 lbs | \$485 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-2772G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 6'd x 27"w x 1-1/4"h | 75 lbs | \$485 | +\$10 |

BOOK STACK | CONTINUOUS TOPS | 3 FOOT STACKS**Standard Features:**

Join for continuous ranges | Bound with 3mm external oak veneer edge

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option: For Custom Stain, Please Add \$500 NET Plus the Standard Finish Charge

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | STAIN |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
|  | TOP SINGLE FACE BOUND 4 SIDES 3 FOOT STACK | | | | | |
| | ST-T-939-L | Bound all 4 sides | 3'-3"d x 9-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 14 lbs | \$188 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1039-L | Bound all 4 sides | 3'-3"d x 10-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 16 lbs | \$188 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1139-L | Bound all 4 sides | 3'-3"d x 11-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 17 lbs | \$188 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1339-L | Bound all 4 sides | 3'-3"d x 13-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 19 ;bs | \$188 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1439-L | Bound all 4 sides | 3'-3"d x 14-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 21 lbs | \$188 | +\$10 |
| | TOP DOUBLE FACE BOUND 4 SIDES 3 FOOT STACK | | | | | |
| | ST-T-1739-L | Bound all 4 sides | 3'-3"d x 17"w x 1-1/4"h | 24 lbs | \$213 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1939-L | Bound all 4 sides | 3'-3"d x 19"w x 1-1/4"h | 27 lbs | \$213 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-2139-L | Bound all 4 sides | 3'-3"d x 21"w x 1-1-1/4"h | 30 lbs | \$213 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-2539-L | Bound all 4 sides | 3'-3"d x 25"w x 1-1/4"h | 36 lbs | \$213 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-2739-L | Bound all 4 sides | 3'-3"d x 27"w x 1-1/4"h | 39 lbs | \$213 | +\$10 |
|  | TOP SINGLE FACE BOUND 1 END/ 2 SIDES RAW 1 END 3 FOOT STACK | | | | | |
| | ST-T-937R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 3' 1-1/2"d x 9-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 14 lbs | \$226 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1037R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 3' 1-1/2"d x 10-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 16 lbs | \$226 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1137R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 3' 1-1/2"d x 11-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 17 lbs | \$226 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1337R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 3' 1-1/2"d x 13-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 19 ;bs | \$226 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1437R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 3' 1-1/2"d x 14-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 21 lbs | \$226 | +\$10 |
| | TOP DOUBLE FACE BOUND 1 END/ 2 SIDES RAW 1 END 3 FOOT STACK | | | | | |
| | ST-T-1737R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 3' 1-1/2"d x 17"w x 1-1/4"h | 24 lbs | \$254 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1937R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 3' 1-1/2"d x 19"w x 1-1/4"h | 27 lbs | \$254 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-2137R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 3' 1-1/2"d x 21"w x 1-1/4"h | 30 lbs | \$254 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-2537R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 3' 1-1/2"d x 25"w x 1-1/4"h | 36 lbs | \$254 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-2737R-L | 2 holes machined at raw end for tight bolting | 3' 1-1/2"d x 27"w x 1-1/4"h | 39 lbs | \$254 | +\$10 |
|  | TOP SINGLE FACE BOUND 2 SIDES RAW 2 ENDS 3 FOOT STACK | | | | | |
| | ST-T-936G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 3'd x 9-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 14 lbs | \$259 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1036G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 3'd x 10-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 16 lbs | \$259 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1136G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 3'd x 11-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 17 lbs | \$259 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1336G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 3'd x 13-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 19 ;bs | \$259 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1436G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 3'd x 14-1/2"w x 1-1/4"h | 21 lbs | \$259 | +\$10 |
| | TOP DOUBLE FACE BOUND 2 SIDES RAW 2 ENDS 3 FOOT STACK | | | | | |
| | ST-T-1736G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 3'd x 17"w x 1-1/4"h | 24 lbs | \$265 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-1936G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 3'd x 19"w x 1-1/4"h | 27 lbs | \$265 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-2136G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 3'd x 21"w x 1-1/4"h | 30 lbs | \$265 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-2536G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 3'd x 25"w x 1-1/4"h | 36 lbs | \$265 | +\$10 |
| | ST-T-2736G-L | 2 holes machined at both raw ends for tight bolting | 3'd x 27"w x 1-1/4"h | 39 lbs | \$265 | +\$10 |

POLYESTER | VINYL | SOFLUX | QUILTED

Box Spring/Foundation

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST |
|-----------|---|-------------|--------|------|
| BSF3675P | Foundation Polyester Cover | 75"d x 36"w | 45 lbs | 298 |
| BSF3675BS | Foundation Anti-Bacterial Nylon Cover | 75"d x 36"w | 45 lbs | 325 |
| BSF3675S | Foundation Anti-Bacterial, Anti-Static SoFlux Cover | 75"d x 36"w | 45 lbs | 325 |
| BSF3675V | Foundation Water Resistant Vinyl Cover | 75"d x 36"w | 45 lbs | 325 |
| BSF3675QT | Foundation Quilted Damask Cover | 75"d x 36"w | 45 lbs | 356 |
| BSF3680P | Foundation Polyester Cover | 80"d x 36"w | 50 lbs | 298 |
| BSF3680BS | Foundation Anti-Bacterial Nylon Cover | 80"d x 36"w | 50 lbs | 356 |
| BSF3680S | Foundation Anti-Bacterial, Anti-Static SoFlux Cover | 80"d x 36"w | 50 lbs | 382 |
| BSF3680V | Foundation Water Resistant Vinyl Cover | 80"d x 36"w | 50 lbs | 338 |
| BSF3680QT | Foundation Quilted Damask Cover | 80"d x 36"w | 50 lbs | 382 |
| BSF3875P | Foundation Polyester Cover | 75"d x 38"w | 45 lbs | 272 |
| BSF3875BS | Foundation Anti-Bacterial Nylon Cover | 75"d x 38"w | 45 lbs | 342 |
| BSF3875S | Foundation Anti-Bacterial, Anti-Static SoFlux Cover | 75"d x 38"w | 45 lbs | 364 |
| BSF3875V | Foundation Water Resistant Vinyl Cover | 75"d x 38"w | 45 lbs | 364 |
| BSF3875QT | Foundation Quilted Damask Cover | 75"d x 38"w | 45 lbs | 364 |
| BSF3880P | Foundation Polyester Cover | 80"d x 38"w | 50 lbs | 377 |
| BSF3880BS | Foundation Anti-Bacterial Nylon Cover | 80"d x 38"w | 50 lbs | 360 |
| BSF3880S | Foundation Anti-Bacterial, Anti-Static SoFlux Cover | 80"d x 38"w | 50 lbs | 382 |
| BSF3880V | Foundation Water Resistant Vinyl Cover | 80"d x 38"w | 50 lbs | 382 |
| BSF3880QT | Foundation Quilted Damask Cover | 80"d x 38"w | 50 lbs | 382 |
| BSF5475P | Foundation Polyester Cover | 75"d x 54"w | 60 lbs | 360 |
| BSF5475BS | Foundation Anti-Bacterial Nylon Cover | 75"d x 54"w | 60 lbs | 483 |
| BSF5475S | Foundation Anti-Bacterial, Anti-Static SoFlux Cover | 75"d x 54"w | 60 lbs | 465 |
| BSF5475V | Foundation Water Resistant Vinyl Cover | 75"d x 54"w | 60 lbs | 474 |
| BSF5475QT | Foundation Quilted Damask Cover | 75"d x 54"w | 60 lbs | 474 |

POLYESTER | VINYL | SOFLUX | QUILTED

Box Spring/Foundation

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST |
|-----------|---|-------------|--------|------|
| BSF5480P | Foundation Polyester Cover | 80"d x 54"w | 70 lbs | 373 |
| BSF5480BS | Foundation Anti-Bacterial Nylon Cover | 80"d x 54"w | 70 lbs | 456 |
| BSF5480S | Foundation Anti-Bacterial, Anti-Static SoFlux Cover | 80"d x 54"w | 70 lbs | 483 |
| BSF5480V | Foundation Water Resistant Vinyl Cover | 80"d x 54"w | 70 lbs | 492 |
| BSF5480QT | Foundation Quilted Damask Cover | 80"d x 54"w | 70 lbs | 492 |
| BSF6080P | Foundation Polyester Cover | 80"d x 60"w | 80 lbs | 437 |
| BSF6080BS | Foundation Anti-Bacterial nylon Cover | 80"d x 60"w | 80 lbs | 479 |
| BSF6080S | Foundation Anti-Bacterial, Anti-Static SoFlux Cover | 80"d x 60"w | 80 lbs | 504 |
| BSF6080V | Foundation Water Resistant Vinyl Cover | 80"d x 60"w | 80 lbs | 525 |
| BSF6080QT | Foundation Quilted Damask Cover | 80"d x 60"w | 80 lbs | 525 |

POLYESTER | VINYL | SOFLUX | QUILTED

Mattress

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST |
|-----------|--|-------------|--------|------|
| MTF3675P | Innerspring Polyester Cover | 75"d x 36"w | 45 lbs | 399 |
| MTF3675BS | Innerspring Anti-Bacterial Nylon Cover | 75"d x 36"w | 45 lbs | 382 |
| MTF3675S | Innerspring Anti-Bacterial, Anti-Static SoFlux Cover | 75"d x 36"w | 45 lbs | 399 |
| MTF3675V | Innerspring Water-Resistant Vinyl Cover | 75"d x 36"w | 45 lbs | 351 |
| MTF3675QT | Innerspring Quilted Damask Cover | 75"d x 36"w | 45 lbs | 373 |
| MTF3680P | Innerspring Polyester Cover | 80"d x 36"w | 50 lbs | 342 |
| MTF3680BS | Innerspring Anti-Bacterial Nylon Cover | 80"d x 36"w | 50 lbs | 399 |
| MTF3680S | Innerspring Anti-Bacterial, Anti-Static SoFlux Cover | 80"d x 36"w | 50 lbs | 426 |
| MTF3680V | Innerspring Water-Resistant Vinyl Cover | 80"d x 36"w | 50 lbs | 382 |
| MTF3680QT | Innerspring Quilted Damask Cover | 80"d x 36"w | 50 lbs | 426 |

POLYESTER | VINYL | SOFLUX | QUILTED

Mattress

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | WT | LIST |
|-----------|--|-------------|--------|------|
| MTF3875P | Innerspring Polyester Cover | 75"d x 38"w | 65 lbs | 356 |
| MTF3875BS | Innerspring Anti-Bacterial Nylon Cover | 75"d x 38"w | 65 lbs | 386 |
| MTF3875S | Innerspring Anti-Bacterial, Anti-Static SoFlux Cover | 75"d x 38"w | 65 lbs | 408 |
| MTF3875V | Innerspring Water-Resistant Vinyl Cover | 75"d x 38"w | 65 lbs | 369 |
| MTF3875QT | Innerspring Quilted Damask Cover | 75"d x 38"w | 65 lbs | 408 |
| MTF3880P | Innerspring Polyester Cover | 80"d x 38"w | 70 lbs | 360 |
| MTF3880BS | Innerspring Anti-Bacterial Nylon Cover | 80"d x 38"w | 70 lbs | 404 |
| MTF3880S | Innerspring Anti-Bacterial, Anti-Static SoFlux Cover | 80"d x 38"w | 70 lbs | 426 |
| MTF3880V | Innerspring Water-Resistant Vinyl Cover | 80"d x 38"w | 70 lbs | 386 |
| MTF3880QT | Innerspring Quilted Damask Cover | 80"d x 38"w | 70 lbs | 435 |
| MTF5475P | Innerspring Polyester Cover | 75"d x 54"w | 75 lbs | 404 |
| MTF5475BS | Innerspring Anti-Bacterial Nylon Cover | 75"d x 54"w | 75 lbs | 483 |
| MTF5475S | Innerspring Anti-Bacterial, Anti-Static SoFlux Cover | 75"d x 54"w | 75 lbs | 527 |
| MTF5475V | Innerspring Water-Resistant Vinyl Cover | 75"d x 54"w | 75 lbs | 549 |
| MTF5475QT | Innerspring Quilted Damask Cover | 75"d x 54"w | 75 lbs | 571 |
| MTF5480P | Innerspring Polyester Cover | 80"d x 54"w | 75 lbs | 417 |
| MTF5480BS | Innerspring Anti-Bacterial Nylon Cover | 80"d x 54"w | 75 lbs | 500 |
| MTF5480S | Innerspring Anti-Bacterial, Anti-Static SoFlux Cover | 80"d x 54"w | 75 lbs | 527 |
| MTF5480V | Innerspring Water-Resistant Vinyl Cover | 80"d x 54"w | 75 lbs | 527 |
| MTF5480QT | Innerspring Quilted Damask Cover | 80"d x 54"w | 75 lbs | 535 |
| MTF6080P | Innerspring Polyester Cover | 80"d x 60"w | 75 lbs | 500 |
| MTF6080BS | Innerspring Anti-Bacterial Nylon Cover | 80"d x 60"w | 75 lbs | 570 |
| MTF6080S | Innerspring Anti-Bacterial, Anti-Static SoFlux Cover | 80"d x 60"w | 75 lbs | 571 |
| MTF6080V | Innerspring Water-Resistant Vinyl Cover | 80"d x 60"w | 75 lbs | 571 |
| MTF6080QT | Innerspring Quilted Damask Cover | 80"d x 60"w | 75 lbs | 593 |

FOAM | VINYL COVER | CAL117

Mattress

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | LIST |
|----------------|--|-------------------|------|
| 919-05430-MTRS | Foam Vinyl Cover Adhesive End Seam | 79"d x 36"w x 5"h | 772 |
| 919-05440-MTRS | Foam Vinyl Cover Adhesive End Seam | 75"d x 36"w x 5"h | 737 |
| 919-05450-MTRS | Foam Vinyl Cover Adhesive End Seam | 75"d x 38"w x 5"h | 814 |

FOAM | CAL 117 | CTB 129 | BFD IX-11

Mattress

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | LIST |
|--|---|-------------------|------|
| Water Resistant, Anti-Microbial, Anti-Fungal, Anti-Bacterial, Hypoallergenic | | | |
| MTF3675F | Foam Nylon Embossed Cover Welded End Seam Bed Bug Proof | 75"d x 36"w x 6"h | 854 |
| MTF3680F | Foam Nylon Embossed Cover Welded End Seam Bed Bug Proof | 80"d x 36"w x 6"h | 873 |
| MTF3875F | Foam Nylon Embossed Cover Welded End Seam Bed Bug Proof | 75"d x 38"w x 6"h | 866 |
| MTF3880F | Foam Nylon Embossed Cover Welded End Seam Bed Bug Proof | 80"d x 38"w x 6"h | 876 |
| Water Resistant, Anti-Microbial, Anti-Fungal, Anti-Bacterial, Hypoallergenic | | | |
| MTF3675FS | Foam Nylon Cover Inverted Sewn End Seam Bed Bug Resistant | 75"d x 36"w x 6"h | 833 |
| MTF3680FS | Foam Nylon Cover Inverted Sewn End Seam Bed Bug Resistant | 80"d x 36"w x 6"h | 841 |
| MTF3875FS | Foam Nylon Cover Inverted Sewn End Seam Bed Bug Resistant | 75"d x 38"w x 6"h | 835 |
| MTF3880FS | Foam Nylon Cover Inverted Sewn End Seam Bed Bug Resistant | 80"d x 38"w x 6"h | 844 |
| MTF5480FS | Foam Nylon Cover Inverted Sewn End Seam Bed Bug Resistant | 80"d x 54"w x 6"h | 1051 |

STATEMENT OF LINE



Bristol | Bristol Flex



Bump



Bounce



Burke



Canyon



Chelsea



Chelsea Table



Chelsea Jr.



Collegetown | Collegetown Flex



Dalton



Emma



Exeter



Forbes



Hadley



Joanna



Julia



Kensington



Lenox



Louis



Madison



Newton



Newman



Salem | Salem Flex



Saugus



Soho



Somerset



University



Westminster



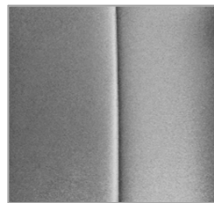
William



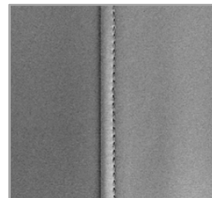
Wilmington

WHY US?

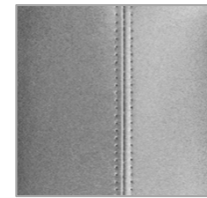
- Frame** Premium contract, commercial and furniture grade laminated engineered hardwood machined into "puzzle cut" components using a heavy-duty computer controlled router manufacturing to $\pm 1/32"$. Assembled with interlocking components and reinforced utilizing high-grade commercial quality adhesive and galvanized 16 gauge x 1-1/2" coated framing fasteners.
- Foam** High-grade commercial and contract either laminated or cut depending on size, shape and overall design.
- Springs** 8 gauge seat and 11 gauge back "S" shaped continuous coils where appropriate reinforced with 16 gauge papercovered tie rods for "no sag" construction. Fixed to engineered hardwood rails using tape lined clips to prevent squeaking. Concealed and softened using cover and densified batting.
- Stretch Web** Where necessary, 3-1/2" heavy duty nylon attached with interwoven assembly and high-grade furniture fastening system.
- Stitching** Finest quality bonded, low profile nylon thread. Superior strength and abrasion resistance. Top stitch, single need and double needle available.



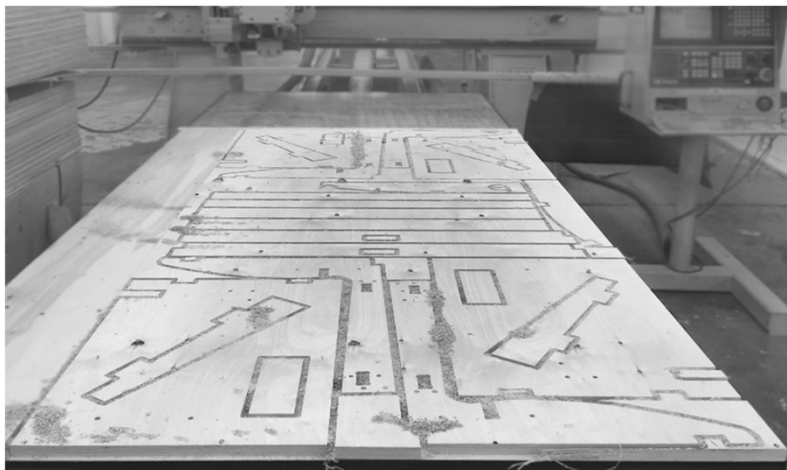
Single Needle Stitch



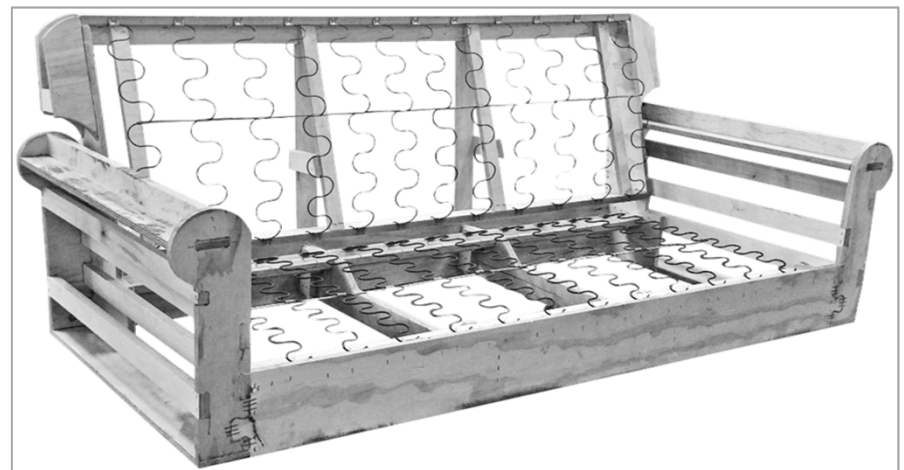
Top Stitch



Double Needle Stitch



4' x 8' sheets of engineered hardwood are loaded on to a nested base CNC router to cut out frame components in "puzzle" shapes that will lock together during assembly.

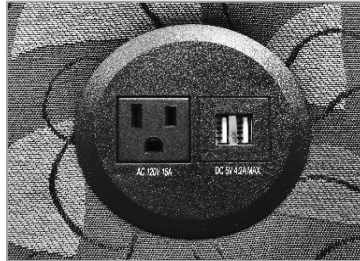


After frame parts are machined and removed from the "nest" (pictured left), components are glue joined, locked and mechanically fastened together to create a high-quality durable foundation.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



Cup Holder



Power



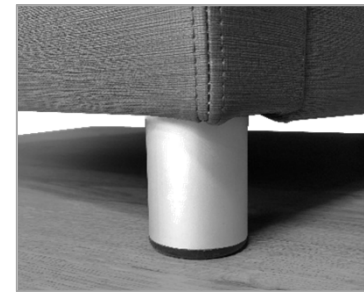
Handle for Motion Package



Casters



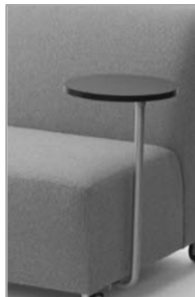
Metal Leg - Black
Adjustable



Metal Leg - Silver
Adjustable



Wood Leg | Standard
Choose from Finish Options
Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry
Dark Mocha, Stone



Tablet Arm for Armless Chairs
Top is 12" dia black HPL with matching t-mold edge
Arm is grey metal bolted to underside of chair



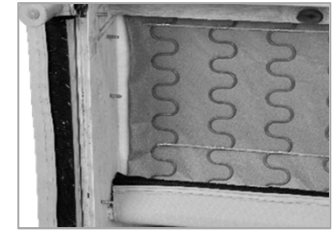
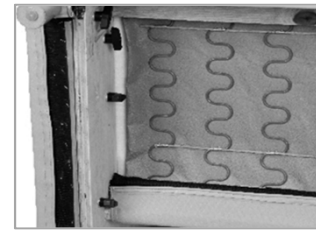
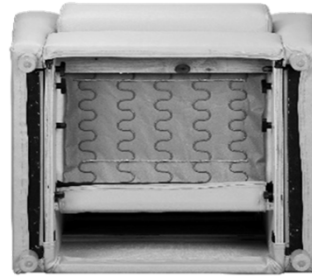
Tablet Arm for Arm Chairs
Top is 12" dia black HPL with matching t-mold edge



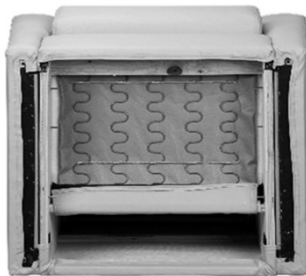
"D" ring elastic ties and spring clips
Standard for "loose" cushions

FLEX COVER - What is it?

Flex Cover provides customers with the option to replace the different fabrics that were originally upholstered to the chair, settee or sofa. We utilize the same style of puzzle cut frames across all our products to ensure the foundation of the unit is of the highest quality and comfort. Arched springs and commercial grade foam are used so that the same level of comfort in a Flex Cover model that can be experienced in a traditional single piece frame. The process to change out fabric can be done without any tools or special training. Simply turn the unit over, loosen and remove the large hand knobs and pull the components apart. The fabric is "fastened" to the frame with heavy-duty velcro that can be pulled apart to remove the cover. To complete the re-upholstering, simply take the new covers, slip them over the components in the reverse order from the removal steps.



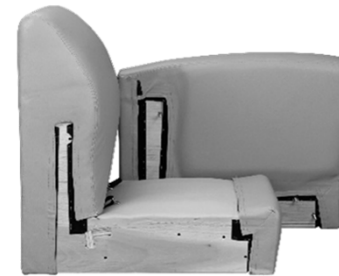
Turn the unit over to access the removable feet and hand knobs. Unscrew the hand knobs to expose the threaded studs from the arms.



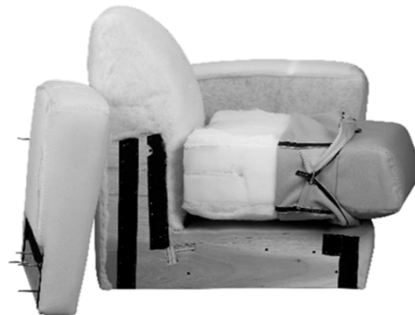
Unscrew the (4) feet



Slide the arms away from the frame of the piece



Detach the velcro and slide the fabric covers off



All hardware and fabric has been removed and the unit is now ready for new covers.

BRISTOL Chair | Settee | Sofa**Standard Features:**

Double needle stitching standard

7" thick laminated foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort

Seat cushion clipped to chair using "D" ring elastic ties and spring clips

Block leg tapered 3 sides standard | Choose finish - Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

For tablet arm (12"dia) model | laminate is black with black t-mold edge | Specify left or right arm

Option | Contrast stitching optional | add \$75.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|---------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|---------|-----|----------|----------|
| SF5101 | Standard | Chair | 30.5"d x 33"w x 32.5"h | 25.5" | 17.5" | 21" | 24" | 75 lbs | 5.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF5101T | Standard | Chair Tablet Arm | 30.5"d x 33"w x 32.5"h | 25.5" | 17.5" | 21" | 24" | 75 lbs | 5.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF5102 | Standard | Settee | 30.5"d x 56.5"w x 32.5"h | 25.5" | 17.5" | 21" | 48" | 100 lbs | 7.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF5103 | Standard | Sofa | 30.5"d x 79.5"w x 32.5"h | 25.5" | 17.5" | 21" | 69" | 125 lbs | 10 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF5101 | \$1,367 | \$1,513 | \$1,562 | \$1,628 | \$1,708 | \$1,762 | \$1,835 | \$1,926 | \$2,035 | \$2,228 | \$2,349 | \$2,470 | \$2,591 | \$2,712 | \$2,833 |
| SF5101T | \$1,938 | \$2,083 | \$2,133 | \$2,199 | \$2,279 | \$2,333 | \$2,406 | \$2,497 | \$2,606 | \$2,798 | \$2,919 | \$3,040 | \$3,161 | \$3,282 | \$3,403 |
| SF5102 | \$1,672 | \$1,871 | \$1,938 | \$2,028 | \$2,137 | \$2,211 | \$2,310 | \$2,434 | \$2,583 | \$2,846 | \$3,011 | \$3,176 | \$3,341 | \$3,506 | \$3,671 |
| SF5103 | \$1,965 | \$2,229 | \$2,319 | \$2,439 | \$2,584 | \$2,683 | \$2,815 | \$2,981 | \$3,179 | \$3,530 | \$3,750 | \$3,970 | \$4,190 | \$4,410 | \$4,630 |

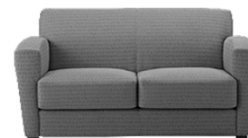
***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



BRISTOL | FLEX COVER

Chair | Settee | Sofa

Standard Features:

Double needle stitching standard

Replaceable Fabric Covers | No Tools Needed

Bolt Together Assembly | Velcro Upholstery

7" thick laminated foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort

Seat cushion clipped to chair using "D" ring elastic ties and spring clips

Wood cylinder leg | Standard | Choose finish - natural, light cherry, cherry, dark mocha, stone

For tablet arm option | laminate is black with black edge | Specify left or right arm

Option | Metal leg (choose black or grey) | Add \$169.00

Option | Contrast stitching optional | add \$75.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|---------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|---------|------|----------|----------|
| SF5101V | Flex | Chair | 30.5"d x 33"w x 32.5"h | 25.5" | 17.5" | 21" | 24" | 75 lbs | 5.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF5102V | Flex | Settee | 30.5"d x 56.5" x 32.5"h | 25.5" | 17.5" | 21" | 48" | 100 lbs | 7.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF5103V | Flex | Sofa | 30.5"d x 79.5" x 32.5"h | 25.5" | 17.5" | 21" | 69" | 125 lbs | 10 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF5101VREPCOV | Flex | Chair Replacement Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 5.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF5102VREPCOV | Flex | Settee Replacement Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 7.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF5103VREPCOV | Flex | Sofa Replacement Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF5100VLAFCOV | Flex | Left Arm Replacement Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 1.33 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF5100VRAFCOV | Flex | Right Arm Replacement Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 1.33 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF5100VRSTCOV | Flex | Seat Replacement Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 1.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF5100VRECUSH | Flex | Seat Cushion Replacement with Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 1.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

SF5101V

SF5102V

SF5103V

| COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| \$1,568 | \$1,713 | \$1,763 | \$1,829 | \$1,908 | \$1,963 | \$2,036 | \$2,126 | \$2,235 | \$2,428 | \$2,549 | \$2,670 | \$2,791 | \$2,912 | \$3,033 |
| \$1,892 | \$2,090 | \$2,158 | \$2,248 | \$2,357 | \$2,431 | \$2,530 | \$2,654 | \$2,803 | \$3,066 | \$3,231 | \$3,396 | \$3,561 | \$3,726 | \$3,891 |
| \$2,216 | \$2,481 | \$2,571 | \$2,691 | \$2,836 | \$2,935 | \$3,067 | \$3,232 | \$3,430 | \$3,781 | \$4,001 | \$4,221 | \$4,441 | \$4,661 | \$4,881 |

Chair cover

Settee cover

Sofa cover

Left Arm Cover

Right Arm Cover

Seat Cover

Seat Cushion Cover

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| \$439 | \$584 | \$634 | \$700 | \$779 | \$834 | \$907 | \$998 | \$1,107 | \$1,299 | \$1,420 | \$1,541 | \$1,662 | \$1,783 | \$1,904 |
| \$564 | \$763 | \$830 | \$920 | \$1,029 | \$1,103 | \$1,202 | \$1,326 | \$1,475 | \$1,738 | \$1,903 | \$2,068 | \$2,233 | \$2,398 | \$2,563 |
| \$709 | \$973 | \$1,063 | \$1,183 | \$1,328 | \$1,427 | \$1,559 | \$1,725 | \$1,923 | \$2,274 | \$2,494 | \$2,714 | \$2,934 | \$3,154 | \$3,374 |
| \$196 | \$231 | \$243 | \$259 | \$279 | \$292 | \$309 | \$331 | \$358 | \$404 | \$434 | \$463 | \$492 | \$521 | \$551 |
| \$196 | \$231 | \$243 | \$259 | \$279 | \$292 | \$309 | \$331 | \$358 | \$404 | \$434 | \$463 | \$492 | \$521 | \$551 |
| \$126 | \$159 | \$170 | \$185 | \$203 | \$215 | \$232 | \$253 | \$277 | \$321 | \$349 | \$376 | \$404 | \$431 | \$459 |
| \$202 | \$235 | \$246 | \$261 | \$279 | \$292 | \$308 | \$329 | \$354 | \$398 | \$425 | \$453 | \$480 | \$508 | \$535 |

*NOTE: When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.

BUMP Chair only**Standard Features:**

Single needle stitching standard

Plinth base standard black

Block leg tapered 3 sides standard | Choose finish - Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option | Double needle stitching | add \$75.00

Option | Contrast stitching optional with double needle | add \$75.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage

Fabric cover from standard offering or COM
 High resiliency, pressure molded foam core
 No frames, springs, exposed edges or hard surfaces
 Plinth base or wood feet



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----|-----|----|----|--------|-----|----------|----------|
| BMP-P | Standard | Chair Plinth Base | 30"d x 30"w x 30"h | - | 16" | - | - | 46 lbs | 4 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| BMP-W | Standard | Chair | 30"d x 30"w x 30"h | - | 16" | - | - | 46 lbs | 4 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

BMP-P

BMP-W

| COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$877 | \$983 | \$1,019 | \$1,067 | \$1,125 | \$1,165 | \$1,218 | \$1,284 | \$1,363 | \$1,503 | \$1,591 | \$1,679 | \$1,767 | \$1,855 | \$1,943 |
| \$729 | \$834 | \$870 | \$918 | \$976 | \$1,016 | \$1,069 | \$1,135 | \$1,214 | \$1,355 | \$1,443 | \$1,531 | \$1,619 | \$1,707 | \$1,795 |

*NOTE: When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.

BOUNCE Cube**Standard Features:**

Double needle stitching standard

Velcro enclosed bottom | High resiliency, pressure molded foam core

Option | Contrast stitching optional | add \$75.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|----------|-------|-------------|--------------------|----|-----|----|----|-------|------|----------|----------|
| BCE3X15V | Flex | Ottoman | 15"d x 15"w x 15"h | - | 15" | - | - | 7 lbs | 1.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

BCE3X15V

| COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$330 | \$363 | \$374 | \$389 | \$407 | \$420 | \$436 | \$457 | \$482 | \$526 | \$553 | \$581 | \$608 | \$636 | \$663 |

*NOTE: When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to which panel.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.

BURKE Recliner

Standard Features:
GSA approved | Heavy duty mechanism
Single needle stitching standard
4" thick cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|-------|----------|-------------|--|-------|-------|----|----|--------|-----|----------|----------|
| SF50 | Standard | Chair | 39"d x 35"w x 42"h 66"d when fully extended | 23.5" | 19.5" | - | - | 75 lbs | 6.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

SF50

| COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$2,561 | \$2,734 | \$2,792 | \$2,870 | \$2,964 | \$3,029 | \$3,115 | \$3,222 | \$3,351 | \$3,579 | \$3,722 | \$3,865 | \$4,008 | \$4,151 | \$4,294 |



CANYON Chair | Settee | Sofa | Ottoman**Standard Features:**

Top stitch standard

5" thick laminated foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort

Seat cushion clipped to chair using "D" ring elastic ties and spring clips

Block leg | Standard | Choose finish - natural, light cherry, cherry, dark mocha, stone

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|--------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----|-------|----|----|---------|------|----------|----------|
| SF2001 | Standard | Chair | 40.5"d x 39"w x 37"h | 27" | 22" | - | - | 75 lbs | 6.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF2002 | Standard | Settee | 40.5"d x 61"w x 37"h | 27" | 22" | - | - | 100 lbs | 9 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF2003 | Standard | Sofa | 40.5"d x 81"w x 37"h | 27" | 22" | - | - | 125 lbs | 11.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF2005 | Standard | Ottoman | 21.5"d x 24.5"w x 14.5"h | - | 14.5" | - | - | 25 lbs | 1.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF2001 | \$1,556 | \$1,728 | \$1,787 | \$1,865 | \$1,959 | \$2,023 | \$2,109 | \$2,217 | \$2,345 | \$2,573 | \$2,716 | \$2,859 | \$3,002 | \$3,145 | \$3,288 |
| SF2002 | \$1,903 | \$2,142 | \$2,223 | \$2,331 | \$2,461 | \$2,550 | \$2,669 | \$2,818 | \$2,996 | \$3,312 | \$3,510 | \$3,708 | \$3,906 | \$4,104 | \$4,302 |
| SF2003 | \$2,238 | \$2,542 | \$2,646 | \$2,784 | \$2,950 | \$3,064 | \$3,216 | \$3,406 | \$3,634 | \$4,037 | \$4,290 | \$4,543 | \$4,796 | \$5,049 | \$5,302 |
| SF2005 | \$516 | \$555 | \$569 | \$587 | \$609 | \$624 | \$643 | \$668 | \$698 | \$750 | \$783 | \$816 | \$849 | \$882 | \$915 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



CHELSEA Modular Chair | Wedge**Standard Features:**

Single needle stitching standard

Wood cylinder leg | Standard | Choose finish - natural, light cherry, cherry, dark mocha, stone

Seat cushion includes Polyester fiber wrap for added comfort

Option | Double needle stitching | Add \$90.00 for chair | Add \$135.00 for chair with 1 arm | Add \$175.00 for Arm Chair

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

Option | Motion package (handle, 2 casters, 2 metal legs) | Add \$182.00

Option | Motion package (handle, 2 casters, 2 wood legs) | Add \$99.00

Option | 4 Casters (2 locking) | Add \$50.00

Option | 4 Metal legs (choose black or silver) | Add \$169.00

Option | Tablet arm (bolted to underside of chair) | Add \$499.00

Option | Ganging clip | Add \$39.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage

Option | Power (2 - USB & 1 - 110V) | Side mounted | Add \$219.00

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----------|----------|
| SF6201 | Standard | Chair | 29"d x 24.5"w x 32"h | 20" | 18" | 21" | - | - | 3 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF6201AR | Standard | Arm Right | 26.5"d x 6"w x 24"h | 20" | 18" | - | - | - | 1.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF6201AL | Standard | Arm Left | 26.5"d x 6"w x 24"h | 20" | 18" | - | - | - | 1.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF6245IA | Standard | Chair 45° Inside | 29"d x 26.5"w x 32"h | 20" | 18" | 21" | - | - | 3.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF6222IA | Standard | Chair 22° Inside | 29"d x 27"w x 32"h | 20" | 18" | 21" | - | - | 3 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF6222OA | Standard | Chair 22° Outside | 29"d x 28"w x 32"h | 20" | 18" | 21" | - | - | 3 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF6201 | \$861 | \$940 | \$967 | \$1,003 | \$1,047 | \$1,076 | \$1,116 | \$1,165 | \$1,225 | \$1,330 | \$1,396 | \$1,462 | \$1,528 | \$1,594 | \$1,660 |
| SF6201AR | \$359 | \$399 | \$413 | \$431 | \$452 | \$467 | \$487 | \$512 | \$541 | \$594 | \$627 | \$660 | \$693 | \$726 | \$759 |
| SF6201AL | \$359 | \$399 | \$413 | \$431 | \$452 | \$467 | \$487 | \$512 | \$541 | \$594 | \$627 | \$660 | \$693 | \$726 | \$759 |
| SF6245IA | \$823 | \$915 | \$947 | \$989 | \$1,040 | \$1,074 | \$1,120 | \$1,178 | \$1,248 | \$1,370 | \$1,447 | \$1,524 | \$1,601 | \$1,678 | \$1,755 |
| SF6222IA | \$859 | \$939 | \$966 | \$1,002 | \$1,045 | \$1,075 | \$1,115 | \$1,164 | \$1,224 | \$1,329 | \$1,395 | \$1,461 | \$1,527 | \$1,593 | \$1,659 |
| SF6222OA | \$891 | \$971 | \$998 | \$1,034 | \$1,077 | \$1,107 | \$1,147 | \$1,196 | \$1,256 | \$1,361 | \$1,427 | \$1,493 | \$1,559 | \$1,625 | \$1,691 |



CHELSEA TABLES Modular Tables

Standard Features:

3/4" HPL Top | Matching PVC edges

Single needle stitching standard

Wood cylinder leg | Standard | Choose finish - natural, light cherry, cherry, dark mocha, stone

Option | 4 Metal legs (choose black or silver) | Add \$169.00

Option | Ganging clip | Add \$39.00

Option | Power (2 - USB & 1 - 110V) | Front mounted | Add \$219.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|--------|------|----------|----------|
| SF6200ET | Standard | End Table | 24"d x 12"w x 16"h | - | - | - | - | 30 lbs | 1.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF6200TET | Standard | End Table Tall | 24"d x 12"w x 21"h | - | - | - | - | 35 lbs | 1.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF6245BNH | Standard | 45° Table | 26"d x 32"w x 16"h | - | - | - | - | 35 lbs | 1.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF6290 | Standard | 90° Table | 27.25"d x 46"w x 16"h | - | - | - | - | - | 1.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF6236RD | Standard | Table HPL Top | 36"dia x 18" | - | - | - | - | - | 1.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF6200ET | \$777 | \$810 | \$821 | \$836 | \$854 | \$866 | \$883 | \$904 | \$928 | \$972 | \$1,000 | \$1,027 | \$1,055 | \$1,082 | \$1,110 |
| SF6200TET | \$799 | \$839 | \$852 | \$870 | \$892 | \$907 | \$927 | \$952 | \$981 | \$1,034 | \$1,067 | \$1,100 | \$1,133 | \$1,166 | \$1,199 |
| SF6245BNH | \$877 | \$923 | \$939 | \$960 | \$985 | \$1,003 | \$1,026 | \$1,055 | \$1,090 | \$1,151 | \$1,189 | \$1,228 | \$1,266 | \$1,305 | \$1,343 |
| SF6290 | \$985 | \$1,032 | \$1,047 | \$1,068 | \$1,094 | \$1,111 | \$1,134 | \$1,163 | \$1,198 | \$1,259 | \$1,298 | \$1,336 | \$1,375 | \$1,413 | \$1,452 |
| SF6236RD | \$1,051 | \$1,104 | \$1,125 | \$1,152 | \$1,183 | \$1,207 | \$1,236 | \$1,271 | \$1,311 | \$1,378 | \$1,423 | \$1,467 | \$1,512 | \$1,556 | \$1,600 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



CHELSEA JR.

Chair | Small Scale

Standard Features:

Single needle stitching standard

Wood cylinder leg | Standard | Choose finish - natural, light cherry, cherry, dark mocha, stone

Polyester fiber wrap for added comfort

Option | Double needle stitching | Add \$90.00

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

Option | Motion package (handle, 2 casters, 2 metal legs) | Add \$182.00

Option | Motion package (handle, 2 casters, 2 wood legs) | Add \$99.00

Option | 4 Casters (2 locking) | Add \$50.00

Option | 4 Metal legs (choose black or silver) | Add \$169.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|---------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----|-----|-------|----|----|-----|----------|----------|
| SF6201J | Standard | Chair Small Scale | 25"d x 18"w x 27"h | - | 15" | 16.5" | - | - | 2.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

SF6201J

| COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| \$829 | \$895 | \$917 | \$947 | \$984 | \$1,008 | \$1,041 | \$1,083 | \$1,132 | \$1,220 | \$1,275 | \$1,330 | \$1,385 | \$1,440 | \$1,495 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



COLLEGETOWN

Chair | Settee | Sofa

Standard Features:

Single needle stitching standard

5" thick foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort

Seat cushion clipped to chair using "D" ring elastic ties and spring clips

Block leg tapered 4 sides standard | Choose finish - Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option | Double needle stitching | Chair add \$149.00 | Settee add: \$209.00 | Sofa add: \$268.00

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

Option | Tablet arm | Add \$359.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|--------|----------|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|----|------|----------|----------|
| SFCT01 | Standard | Chair | 36"d x 37"w x 33"h | 24" | 18" | 22" | 22.5" | - | 5.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SFCT02 | Standard | Settee | 36"d x 60"w x 33"h | 24" | 18" | 22" | 45" | - | 7 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SFCT03 | Standard | Sofa | 36"d x 83"w x 33"h | 24" | 18" | 22" | 67.5" | - | 8.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SFCT01 | \$1,078 | \$1,217 | \$1,264 | \$1,327 | \$1,403 | \$1,455 | \$1,525 | \$1,611 | \$1,715 | \$1,899 | \$2,015 | \$2,130 | \$2,246 | \$2,361 | \$2,477 |
| SFCT02 | \$1,408 | \$1,594 | \$1,657 | \$1,741 | \$1,842 | \$1,912 | \$2,004 | \$2,120 | \$2,259 | \$2,504 | \$2,658 | \$2,812 | \$2,966 | \$3,120 | \$3,274 |
| SFCT03 | \$1,752 | \$1,984 | \$2,063 | \$2,168 | \$2,295 | \$2,381 | \$2,497 | \$2,641 | \$2,815 | \$3,122 | \$3,314 | \$3,507 | \$3,699 | \$3,892 | \$4,084 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



COLLEGETOWN | FLEX

Standard Features:

Single needle stitching standard

Replaceable Fabric Covers | No Tools Needed

Bolt Together Assembly | Velcro Upholstery

5" thick foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort

Seat cushion clipped to chair using "D" ring elastic ties and spring clips

Wood cylinder leg standard | Choose finish - Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option | Double needle stitching | Chair add \$149.00 | Settee add: \$209.00 | Sofa add: \$268.00

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

Option | Arm cap | Add \$300.00

Option | Metal leg (choose black or grey) | Add \$169.00

Option | Tablet arm | Add \$359.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|---------------|-------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|----|------|----------|----------|
| SFCT01V | Flex | Chair | 36"d x 37"w x 33"h | 24" | 18" | 22" | 22.5" | - | 5.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SFCT02V | Flex | Settee | 36"d x 60"w x 33"h | 24" | 18" | 22" | 45" | - | 7 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SFCT03V | Flex | Sofa | 36"d x 83"w x 33"h | 24" | 18" | 22" | 67.5" | - | 8.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SFCT01VREPCOV | Flex | Chair Replacement Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 5.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SFCT02VREPCOV | Flex | Settee Replacement Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SFCT03VREPCOV | Flex | Sofa Replacement Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 8.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SFCT00VLAFCOV | Flex | Left Arm Replacement Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 1.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SFCT00VRAFCOV | Flex | Right Arm Replacement Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 1.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SFCT00VRSTCOV | Flex | Seat Replacement Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 1.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SFCT00VRECUSH | Flex | Seat Cushion Replacement with Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 1.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SFCT01V | \$1,401 | \$1,540 | \$1,587 | \$1,650 | \$1,726 | \$1,778 | \$1,848 | \$1,934 | \$2,038 | \$2,222 | \$2,338 | \$2,453 | \$2,569 | \$2,684 | \$2,800 |
| SFCT02V | \$1,828 | \$2,013 | \$2,076 | \$2,160 | \$2,262 | \$2,331 | \$2,424 | \$2,539 | \$2,678 | \$2,923 | \$3,077 | \$3,231 | \$3,385 | \$3,539 | \$3,693 |
| SFCT03V | \$2,251 | \$2,483 | \$2,562 | \$2,667 | \$2,793 | \$2,880 | \$2,996 | \$3,140 | \$3,314 | \$3,621 | \$3,813 | \$4,006 | \$4,198 | \$4,391 | \$4,583 |
| SFCT01VREPCOV | \$439 | \$578 | \$625 | \$688 | \$764 | \$816 | \$885 | \$972 | \$1,076 | \$1,260 | \$1,376 | \$1,491 | \$1,607 | \$1,722 | \$1,838 |
| SFCT02VREPCOV | \$564 | \$750 | \$813 | \$897 | \$998 | \$1,067 | \$1,160 | \$1,276 | \$1,414 | \$1,660 | \$1,814 | \$1,968 | \$2,122 | \$2,276 | \$2,430 |
| SFCT03VREPCOV | \$709 | \$940 | \$1,019 | \$1,124 | \$1,251 | \$1,337 | \$1,453 | \$1,598 | \$1,771 | \$2,078 | \$2,270 | \$2,463 | \$2,655 | \$2,848 | \$3,040 |
| SFCT00VLAFCOV | \$196 | \$243 | \$258 | \$279 | \$305 | \$322 | \$345 | \$374 | \$409 | \$470 | \$509 | \$547 | \$586 | \$624 | \$663 |
| SFCT00VRAFCOV | \$196 | \$243 | \$258 | \$279 | \$305 | \$322 | \$345 | \$374 | \$409 | \$470 | \$509 | \$547 | \$586 | \$624 | \$663 |
| SFCT00VRSTCOV | \$126 | \$165 | \$179 | \$197 | \$218 | \$233 | \$253 | \$278 | \$308 | \$360 | \$393 | \$426 | \$459 | \$492 | \$525 |
| SFCT00VRECUSH | \$202 | \$242 | \$255 | \$273 | \$295 | \$310 | \$330 | \$354 | \$384 | \$437 | \$470 | \$503 | \$536 | \$569 | \$602 |

DALTON Ottoman | Bench**Standard Features:**

Double needle stitching standard

Standard Foot | 1" Hard Plastic

3/4" HPL tops (where selected) | PVC/T-Mold edge to match | Choose from natural, light cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone, White Writable, Black, Matte White

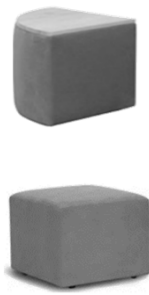
Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

Option | (4) 1" low profile casters | Add \$49.00

Option | Ganging clip | Add \$39.00

Option | Power (2 - USB & 1 - 110V) | End mounted - square/rectangle only | Add \$219.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage

| | MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|---|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|-------|----|----|----|----|------|----------|----------|
|  | BG8501 | Standard | 90° Wedge Fabric Top | 20"d x 28"w x 18.5"h | 18.5" | - | - | - | - | 2 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | BG8501HT | Standard | 90° Wedge HPL Top | 20"d x 28"w x 17"h | 17" | - | - | - | - | 1.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | BG8502 | Standard | Cube Fabric Top | 20"d x 20"w x 18.5"h | 18.5" | - | - | - | - | 2 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | BG8502HT | Standard | Cube HPL Top | 20"d x 20"w x 17"h | 17" | - | - | - | - | 1.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | BG8503 | Standard | Cube Fabric Top | 28"d x 28"w x 18.5"h | 18.5" | - | - | - | - | 3.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | BG8503HT | Standard | Cube HPL Top | 28"d x 28"w x 17"h | 17" | - | - | - | - | 2.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | BG8504 | Standard | Cube Fabric Top | 36"d x 36"w x 18.5"h | 18.5" | - | - | - | - | 4 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | BG8504HT | Standard | Cube HPL Top | 36"d x 36"w x 17"h | 17" | - | - | - | - | 3.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | BG8509 | Standard | Bench Fabric Top | 40"d x 20"w x 18.5"h | 18.5" | - | - | - | - | 2.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | BG8510 | Standard | Bench Fabric Top | 60"d x 20"w x 18.5"h | 18.5" | - | - | - | - | 3.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|----------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| BG8501 | \$523 | \$576 | \$594 | \$618 | \$647 | \$667 | \$693 | \$726 | \$766 | \$836 | \$880 | \$924 | \$968 | \$1,012 | \$1,056 |
| BG8501HT | \$747 | \$780 | \$792 | \$807 | \$825 | \$837 | \$854 | \$874 | \$899 | \$943 | \$970 | \$998 | \$1,025 | \$1,053 | \$1,080 |
| BG8502 | \$517 | \$570 | \$588 | \$612 | \$641 | \$661 | \$687 | \$720 | \$760 | \$830 | \$874 | \$918 | \$962 | \$1,006 | \$1,050 |
| BG8502HT | \$697 | \$730 | \$741 | \$756 | \$775 | \$787 | \$803 | \$824 | \$849 | \$893 | \$920 | \$948 | \$975 | \$1,003 | \$1,030 |
| BG8503 | \$561 | \$654 | \$685 | \$727 | \$778 | \$812 | \$859 | \$917 | \$986 | \$1,109 | \$1,186 | \$1,263 | \$1,340 | \$1,417 | \$1,494 |
| BG8503HT | \$785 | \$851 | \$874 | \$904 | \$940 | \$965 | \$998 | \$1,039 | \$1,089 | \$1,176 | \$1,231 | \$1,286 | \$1,341 | \$1,396 | \$1,451 |
| BG8504 | \$779 | \$885 | \$921 | \$969 | \$1,027 | \$1,067 | \$1,120 | \$1,186 | \$1,265 | \$1,405 | \$1,493 | \$1,581 | \$1,669 | \$1,757 | \$1,845 |
| BG8504HT | \$918 | \$1,010 | \$1,042 | \$1,084 | \$1,135 | \$1,169 | \$1,216 | \$1,273 | \$1,343 | \$1,466 | \$1,543 | \$1,620 | \$1,697 | \$1,774 | \$1,851 |
| BG8509 | \$798 | \$864 | \$887 | \$917 | \$953 | \$978 | \$1,011 | \$1,052 | \$1,102 | \$1,189 | \$1,244 | \$1,299 | \$1,354 | \$1,409 | \$1,464 |
| BG8510 | \$951 | \$1,044 | \$1,075 | \$1,117 | \$1,168 | \$1,203 | \$1,249 | \$1,307 | \$1,376 | \$1,499 | \$1,576 | \$1,653 | \$1,730 | \$1,807 | \$1,884 |

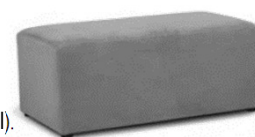
***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

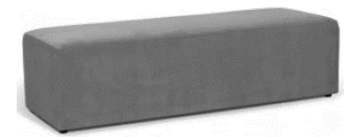
Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



BG8509



BG8510

DALTON Ottoman | Bench**Standard Features:**

Double needle stitching standard

Standard Foot | 1" Hard Plastic

3/4" HPL tops (where selected) | PVC/T-Mold edge to match | Choose from natural, light cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone, White Writable, Black, Matte White

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

Option | (4) 1" low profile casters | Add \$49.00

Option | Ganging clip | Add \$39.00

Option | Power (2 - USB & 1 - 110V) | End mounted - square/rectangle only | Add \$219.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|----|-------|----|----|----|------|----------|----------|
| BG8516DHT | Standard | Drum HPL Top | 16" dia x 16"h | - | 16" | - | - | - | 1.25 | +79/yd | +26/yd |
| BG8505 | Standard | Drum Fabric Top | 20"dia x 18.5"h | - | 18.5" | - | - | - | 2 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| BG8505HT | Standard | Drum HPL Top | 20"dia x 17"h | - | 17" | - | - | - | 1.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| BG8506 | Standard | Drum Fabric Top | 28"dia x 18.5"h | - | 18.5" | - | - | - | 2.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| BG8506HT | Standard | Drum HPL Top | 28"dia x 17"h | - | 17" | - | - | - | 1.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| BG8507 | Standard | Drum Fabric Top | 36"dia x 18.5"h | - | 18.5" | - | - | - | 3 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| BG8507HT | Standard | Drum HPL Top | 36"dia x 17"h | - | 17" | - | - | - | 1.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| BG8508 | Standard | Curve Fabric Top | 42"d x 20"w x 18.5"h | - | 18.5" | - | - | - | 3.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| BG8508HT | Standard | Curve HPL Top | 42"d x 20"w x 17"h | - | 17" | - | - | - | 2 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

**MODEL**

BG8516DHT
BG8505
BG8505HT
BG8506
BG8506HT
BG8507
BG8507HT
BG8508
BG8508HT

| COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| \$632 | \$665 | \$676 | \$691 | \$709 | \$722 | \$738 | \$759 | \$783 | \$827 | \$855 | \$882 | \$910 | \$937 | \$965 |
| \$528 | \$581 | \$599 | \$623 | \$652 | \$672 | \$698 | \$731 | \$771 | \$841 | \$885 | \$929 | \$973 | \$1,017 | \$1,061 |
| \$691 | \$724 | \$735 | \$750 | \$768 | \$781 | \$797 | \$818 | \$843 | \$887 | \$914 | \$942 | \$969 | \$997 | \$1,024 |
| \$557 | \$617 | \$637 | \$664 | \$697 | \$719 | \$749 | \$786 | \$831 | \$910 | \$959 | \$1,009 | \$1,058 | \$1,108 | \$1,157 |
| \$711 | \$751 | \$765 | \$783 | \$804 | \$819 | \$839 | \$864 | \$894 | \$946 | \$979 | \$1,012 | \$1,045 | \$1,078 | \$1,111 |
| \$696 | \$775 | \$802 | \$838 | \$882 | \$911 | \$951 | \$1,001 | \$1,060 | \$1,165 | \$1,231 | \$1,297 | \$1,363 | \$1,429 | \$1,495 |
| \$846 | \$893 | \$908 | \$929 | \$955 | \$972 | \$995 | \$1,024 | \$1,059 | \$1,120 | \$1,159 | \$1,197 | \$1,236 | \$1,274 | \$1,313 |
| \$938 | \$1,031 | \$1,063 | \$1,105 | \$1,155 | \$1,190 | \$1,236 | \$1,294 | \$1,363 | \$1,486 | \$1,563 | \$1,640 | \$1,717 | \$1,794 | \$1,871 |
| \$1,162 | \$1,215 | \$1,233 | \$1,257 | \$1,286 | \$1,306 | \$1,333 | \$1,366 | \$1,405 | \$1,475 | \$1,519 | \$1,563 | \$1,607 | \$1,651 | \$1,695 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



EMMA Chair | Settee | Sofa**Standard Features:**

Single needle stitching standard

5" thick foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort

Seat cushion clipped to chair using "D" ring elastic ties and spring clips

Block leg tapered 4 sides standard | Choose finish - Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option | Double needle stitching | Chair add \$149.00 | Settee add: \$209.00 | Sofa add: \$268.00

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|--------|----------|-------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-----|----------|----------|
| SF7511 | Standard | Chair | 33"d x 32.5"w x 38"h | 24.5" | 18.5" | 22.25" | 24.25" | 85 lbs | 7 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF7512 | Standard | Settee | 33"d x 57.5"w x 38"h | 24.5" | 18.5" | 44.5" | 48.5" | 115 lbs | 10 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF7513 | Standard | Sofa | 33"d x 83.5"w x 38"h | 24.5" | 18.5" | 66.75" | 72.75" | 140 lbs | 13 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF7511 | \$1,412 | \$1,597 | \$1,660 | \$1,744 | \$1,846 | \$1,915 | \$2,007 | \$2,123 | \$2,262 | \$2,507 | \$2,661 | \$2,815 | \$2,969 | \$3,123 | \$3,277 |
| SF7512 | \$1,778 | \$2,043 | \$2,133 | \$2,253 | \$2,398 | \$2,497 | \$2,629 | \$2,794 | \$2,993 | \$3,343 | \$3,563 | \$3,783 | \$4,003 | \$4,223 | \$4,443 |
| SF7513 | \$2,106 | \$2,451 | \$2,568 | \$2,724 | \$2,912 | \$3,041 | \$3,212 | \$3,427 | \$3,685 | \$4,141 | \$4,427 | \$4,713 | \$4,999 | \$5,285 | \$5,571 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



EXETER Chair | Settee | Sofa**Standard Features:**

Top and Double needle stitching standard

3" thick foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort | Non-removable

Bolted sled leg standard | Choose finish - Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|----------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----|----|----|---------|------|----------|----------|
| SF4101 | Standard | Chair Arm Cap Wood | 31"d x 33"w x 35"h | 26.25" | 18" | - | - | 75 lbs | 4.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF4101N | Standard | Chair | 31"d x 33"w x 35"h | 26.25" | 18" | - | - | 75 lbs | 4.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF4101NT | Standard | Chair Tablet Arm | 31"d x 33"w x 35"h | 26.25" | 18" | - | - | 75 lbs | 4.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF4102 | Standard | Settee Arm Cap Wood | 31"d x 54"w x 35"h | 26.25" | 18" | - | - | 100 lbs | 6.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF4102N | Standard | Sofa | 31"d x 54"w x 35"h | 26.25" | 18" | - | - | 100 lbs | 6.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF4103 | Standard | Sofa Arm Cap Wood | 31"d x 76"w x 35"h | 26.25" | 18" | - | - | 125 lbs | 8.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF4103N | Standard | Sofa | 31"d x 76"w x 35"h | 26.25" | 18" | - | - | 125 lbs | 8.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF4101 | \$1,465 | \$1,578 | \$1,616 | \$1,667 | \$1,729 | \$1,771 | \$1,827 | \$1,897 | \$1,982 | \$2,131 | \$2,224 | \$2,318 | \$2,411 | \$2,505 | \$2,598 |
| SF4101N | \$1,367 | \$1,480 | \$1,518 | \$1,569 | \$1,630 | \$1,673 | \$1,729 | \$1,799 | \$1,883 | \$2,032 | \$2,126 | \$2,219 | \$2,313 | \$2,406 | \$2,500 |
| SF4101NT | \$1,758 | \$1,870 | \$1,909 | \$1,960 | \$2,021 | \$2,063 | \$2,119 | \$2,190 | \$2,274 | \$2,423 | \$2,516 | \$2,610 | \$2,703 | \$2,797 | \$2,890 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SF4102 | \$1,926 | \$2,092 | \$2,148 | \$2,223 | \$2,314 | \$2,375 | \$2,458 | \$2,561 | \$2,685 | \$2,904 | \$3,042 | \$3,179 | \$3,317 | \$3,454 | \$3,592 |
| SF4102N | \$1,676 | \$1,842 | \$1,898 | \$1,973 | \$2,063 | \$2,125 | \$2,208 | \$2,311 | \$2,435 | \$2,654 | \$2,792 | \$2,929 | \$3,067 | \$3,204 | \$3,342 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SF4103 | \$2,303 | \$2,521 | \$2,596 | \$2,695 | \$2,814 | \$2,896 | \$3,005 | \$3,141 | \$3,305 | \$3,594 | \$3,775 | \$3,957 | \$4,138 | \$4,320 | \$4,501 |
| SF4103N | \$1,963 | \$2,182 | \$2,256 | \$2,355 | \$2,474 | \$2,556 | \$2,665 | \$2,802 | \$2,965 | \$3,254 | \$3,436 | \$3,617 | \$3,799 | \$3,980 | \$4,162 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



FORBES Chair | Settee | Sofa**Standard Features:**

Single needle stitching standard | Welt cord

3" thick foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort | Non-removable

Block leg tapered 4 sides standard | Choose finish - Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

Option | Arm cap | Add \$350.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|-------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|------|----------|----------|
| 83501 | Standard | Chair | 28.75"d x 28.5"w x 32.25"h | 24" | 17" | - | - | - | 6 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 83502 | Standard | Settee | 28.75"d x 47"w x 32.25"h | 24" | 17" | - | - | - | 8 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 83503 | Standard | Sofa | 28.75"d x 66.5"w x 32.25"h | 24" | 17" | - | - | - | 10.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 83501 | \$1,568 | \$1,728 | \$1,783 | \$1,856 | \$1,944 | \$2,005 | \$2,086 | \$2,186 | \$2,306 | \$2,518 | \$2,651 | \$2,785 | \$2,918 | \$3,051 | \$3,184 |
| 83502 | \$1,745 | \$1,957 | \$2,029 | \$2,125 | \$2,241 | \$2,320 | \$2,426 | \$2,558 | \$2,716 | \$2,997 | \$3,173 | \$3,349 | \$3,525 | \$3,701 | \$3,877 |
| 83503 | \$1,936 | \$2,023 | \$2,118 | \$2,244 | \$2,396 | \$2,500 | \$2,638 | \$2,812 | \$3,020 | \$3,388 | \$3,619 | \$3,850 | \$4,081 | \$4,312 | \$4,543 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



HADLEY Modular | Chair | Settee | Sofa | wedge

Standard Features:

Double needle stitching standard

Wood cylinder leg | Standard | Choose finish - natural, light cherry, cherry, dark mocha, stone

Polyester fiber wrap for added comfort

Option | Double needle stitching | Add \$90.00 for chair or wedge | Add \$135.00 for settee | Add \$175.00 for sofa

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

Option | Motion package (handle, 2 casters, 2 metal legs) | Add \$182.00

Option | Motion package (handle, 2 casters, 2 wood legs) | Add \$99.00

Option | 4 Casters (2 locking) | Add \$50.00

Option | 4 Metal legs (choose black or silver) | Add \$169.00

Option | Tablet arm (bolted to underside of chair) | Add \$499.00

Option | Ganging clip | Add \$39.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage

Option | Power (2 - USB & 1 - 110V) | Side mounted | Add \$219.00



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|--------|----------|-------------|--------------------|-----|-------|-------|----|----|-----|----------|----------|
| SF6401 | Standard | Chair | 32"d x 30"w x 34"h | 18" | 20.5" | 20.5" | - | - | 3 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF6402 | Standard | Settee | 32"d x 45"w x 34"h | 18" | 20.5" | 20.5" | - | - | 5.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF6403 | Standard | Sofa | 32"d x 67"w x 34"h | 18" | 20.5" | 20.5" | - | - | 7 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF6406 | Standard | Wedge | 32"d x 41"w x 34"h | 18" | 20.5" | 20.5" | - | - | 4 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF6401 | \$992 | \$1,072 | \$1,099 | \$1,135 | \$1,178 | \$1,208 | \$1,247 | \$1,297 | \$1,356 | \$1,462 | \$1,528 | \$1,594 | \$1,660 | \$1,726 | \$1,792 |
| SF6402 | \$1,448 | \$1,593 | \$1,643 | \$1,709 | \$1,788 | \$1,843 | \$1,916 | \$2,006 | \$2,116 | \$2,308 | \$2,429 | \$2,550 | \$2,671 | \$2,792 | \$2,913 |
| SF6403 | \$1,653 | \$1,838 | \$1,901 | \$1,985 | \$2,086 | \$2,156 | \$2,248 | \$2,364 | \$2,503 | \$2,748 | \$2,902 | \$3,056 | \$3,210 | \$3,364 | \$3,518 |
| SF6406 | \$1,065 | \$1,171 | \$1,207 | \$1,255 | \$1,313 | \$1,353 | \$1,406 | \$1,472 | \$1,551 | \$1,691 | \$1,779 | \$1,867 | \$1,955 | \$2,043 | \$2,131 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



JOANNA Chair | Settee | Sofa**Standard Features:**

Single needle stitching standard | Welt cord

6" thick foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort

Seat cushion clipped to chair using "D" ring elastic ties and spring clips

Block leg tapered 4 sides standard | Choose finish - Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------|----------|----------|
| SF7501 | Standard | Chair | 33"d x 33"w x 34"h | 21" | 19" | 22" | - | - | 6.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF7501/WLT | Standard | Chair Welt Cord | 33"d x 33"w x 34"h | 21" | 19" | 22" | - | - | 6.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF7502 | Standard | Settee | 33"d x 55"w x 34"h | 21" | 19" | 22" | - | - | 8.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF7502/WLT | Standard | Settee Welt Cord | 33"d x 55"w x 34"h | 21" | 19" | 22" | - | - | 8.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF7503 | Standard | Sofa | 33"d x 78"w x 34"h | 21" | 19" | 22" | - | - | 11 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF7503/WLT | Standard | Sofa Welt Cord | 33"d x 78"w x 34"h | 21" | 19" | 22" | - | - | 11 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF7501 | \$1,307 | \$1,473 | \$1,529 | \$1,604 | \$1,694 | \$1,756 | \$1,839 | \$1,942 | \$2,066 | \$2,285 | \$2,423 | \$2,560 | \$2,698 | \$2,835 | \$2,973 |
| SF7501W | \$1,363 | \$1,529 | \$1,585 | \$1,660 | \$1,751 | \$1,813 | \$1,895 | \$1,998 | \$2,122 | \$2,341 | \$2,479 | \$2,616 | \$2,754 | \$2,891 | \$3,029 |
| SF7502 | \$1,644 | \$1,869 | \$1,946 | \$2,048 | \$2,171 | \$2,255 | \$2,367 | \$2,508 | \$2,676 | \$2,974 | \$3,161 | \$3,348 | \$3,535 | \$3,722 | \$3,909 |
| SF7502W | \$1,702 | \$1,927 | \$2,003 | \$2,105 | \$2,228 | \$2,313 | \$2,425 | \$2,565 | \$2,734 | \$3,032 | \$3,219 | \$3,406 | \$3,593 | \$3,780 | \$3,967 |
| SF7503 | \$1,981 | \$2,273 | \$2,372 | \$2,504 | \$2,663 | \$2,772 | \$2,917 | \$3,099 | \$3,317 | \$3,703 | \$3,945 | \$4,187 | \$4,429 | \$4,671 | \$4,913 |
| SF7503W | \$2,039 | \$2,330 | \$2,429 | \$2,561 | \$2,720 | \$2,829 | \$2,975 | \$3,156 | \$3,374 | \$3,760 | \$4,002 | \$4,244 | \$4,486 | \$4,728 | \$4,970 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



JULIA

1 Seat Modules



JUL01



JUL01ARM



JUL01ARML



JUL01ARMR

2 Seat Modules



JUL02 | ARM | L | R



JUL47

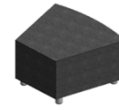


JUL03 | ARM | L | R



JUL74

Wedge Module



JUL30W



JUL30WB



JUL38WB

1 Seat Curve Module



JUL38C



JUL38CB



JUL38RCB

2 Seat Curve Module



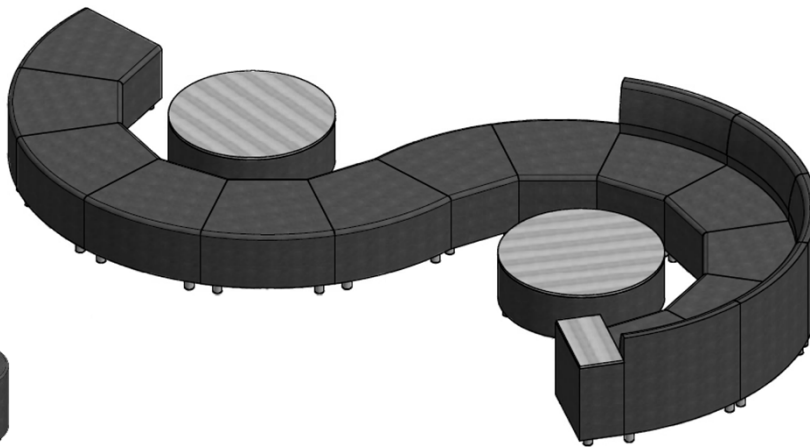
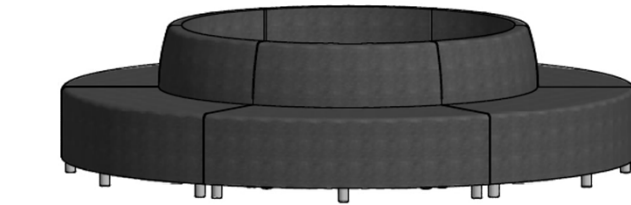
JUL60C



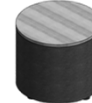
JUL60CB



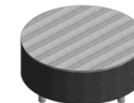
JUL60RCB



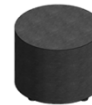
Tables | Ottoman



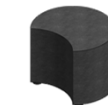
JULDHT



JUL36DHT

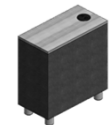


JULDFT

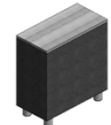


JULPEDFT

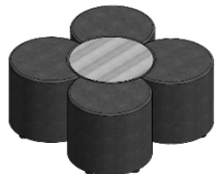
Table/Arm Module



JULARMT-POW



JULARMT



JULIA

Standard Features:

Single needle stitching standard

Wood or Metal cylinder leg | Standard | Choose finish - natural, light cherry, cherry, dark mocha, stone | Black or silver

Ganging clip standard

Polyester fiber wrap for added comfort

Option | Double needle stitching | Add \$90.00 for chair or wedge | Add \$135.00 for settee or curve | Add \$175.00 for sofa

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

Option | Plinth base (black) on chair, settee, sofa and benches only | Add \$300.00

Option | Tablet arm (bolted to underside of chair) | Add \$499.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage

Option | Power (2 - USB & 1 - 110V) | Front mounted | Add \$219.00

*NOTE:

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | SH | SD | SW | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|-------|----------|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|----------|----------|
| JUL01 | Standard | Chair | 24"d x 23.5"w x 32"h | 18" | 19" | 23.5" | 4 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|---|----------|----------|
| JUL01ARM | Standard | Arm Chair | 24"d x 30.5"w x 32"h | 18" | 19" | 23.5" | 7 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
|----------|----------|-----------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|---|----------|----------|



| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|----------|----------|
| JUL01ARML | Standard | Chair Left Arm Module | 24"d x 27"w x 32"h | 18" | 19" | 23.5" | 5.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|----------|----------|



| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|----------|----------|
| JUL01ARMR | Standard | Chair Right Arm Module | 24"d x 27"w x 32"h | 18" | 19" | 23.5" | 5.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|----------|----------|

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| JUL01 | \$997 | \$1,103 | \$1,139 | \$1,187 | \$1,245 | \$1,285 | \$1,338 | \$1,404 | \$1,483 | \$1,623 | \$1,711 | \$1,799 | \$1,887 | \$1,975 | \$2,063 |
| JUL01ARM | \$1,742 | \$1,928 | \$1,991 | \$2,075 | \$2,176 | \$2,245 | \$2,338 | \$2,453 | \$2,592 | \$2,838 | \$2,992 | \$3,146 | \$3,300 | \$3,454 | \$3,608 |
| JUL01ARML | \$1,370 | \$1,516 | \$1,565 | \$1,631 | \$1,711 | \$1,765 | \$1,838 | \$1,929 | \$2,038 | \$2,231 | \$2,352 | \$2,473 | \$2,594 | \$2,715 | \$2,836 |
| JUL01ARMR | \$1,370 | \$1,516 | \$1,565 | \$1,631 | \$1,711 | \$1,765 | \$1,838 | \$1,929 | \$2,038 | \$2,231 | \$2,352 | \$2,473 | \$2,594 | \$2,715 | \$2,836 |

JULIA

Standard Features:

Single needle stitching standard

Wood or Metal cylinder leg | Standard | Choose finish - natural, light cherry, cherry, dark mocha, stone | Black or silver

Ganging clip standard

Polyester fiber wrap for added comfort

Option | Double needle stitching | Add \$90.00 for chair or wedge | Add \$135.00 for settee or curve | Add \$175.00 for sofa

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

Option | Plinth base (black) on chair, settee, sofa and benches only | Add \$300.00

Option | Tablet arm (bolted to underside of chair) | Add \$499.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage

Option | Power (2 - USB & 1 - 110V) | Front mounted | Add \$219.00

*NOTE:

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | SH | SD | SW | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|
| JUL4724B | Standard | Bench | 24"d x 47"w x 18" | 18" | 24" | 47" | 4 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL02 | Standard | Settee Bench | 24"d x 47"w x 32"h | 18" | 19" | 47" | 6 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL02ARM | Standard | Settee | 24"d x 50"w x 32"h | 18" | 19" | 47" | 9 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL02ARML | Standard | Settee Left Arm Module | 24"d x 48.5"w x 32"h | 18" | 19" | 47" | 7.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL02ARMR | Standard | Settee Right Arm Module | 24"d x 48.5"w x 32"h | 18" | 19" | 47" | 7.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| JUL4724B | \$872 | \$978 | \$1,014 | \$1,062 | \$1,120 | \$1,160 | \$1,212 | \$1,278 | \$1,358 | \$1,498 | \$1,586 | \$1,674 | \$1,762 | \$1,850 | \$1,938 |
| JUL02 | \$1,226 | \$1,385 | \$1,439 | \$1,511 | \$1,598 | \$1,657 | \$1,737 | \$1,836 | \$1,955 | \$2,165 | \$2,297 | \$2,429 | \$2,561 | \$2,693 | \$2,825 |
| JUL02ARM | \$1,989 | \$2,227 | \$2,308 | \$2,416 | \$2,546 | \$2,636 | \$2,755 | \$2,903 | \$3,082 | \$3,397 | \$3,595 | \$3,793 | \$3,991 | \$4,189 | \$4,387 |
| JUL02ARML | \$1,607 | \$1,806 | \$1,874 | \$1,964 | \$2,072 | \$2,146 | \$2,246 | \$2,369 | \$2,518 | \$2,781 | \$2,946 | \$3,111 | \$3,276 | \$3,441 | \$3,606 |
| JUL02ARMR | \$1,607 | \$1,806 | \$1,874 | \$1,964 | \$2,072 | \$2,146 | \$2,246 | \$2,369 | \$2,518 | \$2,781 | \$2,946 | \$3,111 | \$3,276 | \$3,441 | \$3,606 |

Standard Features:

Single needle stitching standard

Wood or Metal cylinder leg | Standard | Choose finish - natural, light cherry, cherry, dark mocha, stone | Black or silver

Ganging clip standard

Polyester fiber wrap for added comfort

Option | Double needle stitching | Add \$90.00 for chair or wedge | Add \$135.00 for settee or curve | Add \$175.00 for sofa

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

Option | Plinth base (black) on chair, settee, sofa and benches only | Add \$300.00

Option | Tablet arm (bolted to underside of chair) | Add \$499.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage

Option | Power (2 - USB & 1 - 110V) | Front mounted | Add \$219.00

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | SH | SD | SW | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|
| JUL74 | Standard | Bench | 24"d x 74"w x 18" | 18" | 24" | 74" | 5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL03 | Standard | Sofa Bench | 24"d x 74"w x 32"h | 18" | 19" | 74" | 8 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL03ARM | Standard | Sofa | 24"d x 77"w x 32"h | 18" | 19" | 74" | 11 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL03ARML | Standard | Sofa Left Arm Module | 24"d x 75.5"w x 32"h | 18" | 19" | 74" | 9.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL03ARMR | Standard | Sofa Right Arm Module | 24"d x 75.5"w x 32"h | 18" | 19" | 74" | 9.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| JUL74 | \$960 | \$1,092 | \$1,137 | \$1,197 | \$1,270 | \$1,319 | \$1,385 | \$1,468 | \$1,567 | \$1,742 | \$1,852 | \$1,962 | \$2,072 | \$2,182 | \$2,292 |
| JUL03 | \$1,448 | \$1,660 | \$1,732 | \$1,828 | \$1,944 | \$2,023 | \$2,129 | \$2,261 | \$2,420 | \$2,700 | \$2,876 | \$3,052 | \$3,228 | \$3,404 | \$3,580 |
| JUL03ARM | \$2,211 | \$2,502 | \$2,601 | \$2,733 | \$2,892 | \$3,001 | \$3,147 | \$3,329 | \$3,547 | \$3,932 | \$4,174 | \$4,416 | \$4,658 | \$4,900 | \$5,142 |
| JUL03ARML | \$1,829 | \$2,081 | \$2,167 | \$2,281 | \$2,418 | \$2,512 | \$2,638 | \$2,795 | \$2,983 | \$3,316 | \$3,525 | \$3,734 | \$3,943 | \$4,152 | \$4,361 |
| JUL03ARMR | \$1,829 | \$2,081 | \$2,167 | \$2,281 | \$2,418 | \$2,512 | \$2,638 | \$2,795 | \$2,983 | \$3,316 | \$3,525 | \$3,734 | \$3,943 | \$4,152 | \$4,361 |

JULIA

Standard Features:

Single needle stitching standard

Wood or Metal cylinder leg | Standard | Choose finish - natural, light cherry, cherry, dark mocha, stone | Black or silver

Ganging clip standard

Polyester fiber wrap for added comfort

Option | Double needle stitching | Add \$90.00 for chair or wedge | Add \$135.00 for settee or curve | Add \$175.00 for sofa

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

Option | Plinth base (black) on chair, settee, sofa and benches only | Add \$300.00

Option | Tablet arm (bolted to underside of chair) | Add \$499.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage

Option | Power (2 - USB & 1 - 110V) | Front mounted | Add \$219.00

*NOTE:

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | SH | SD | SW | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|----------|----------|
| JUL30W | Standard | 30° Wedge | 24"d x 29"w x 18"h | 18" | 24" | 29" | 3 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL30WB | Standard | 30° Wedge Back | 24"d x 29"w x 32"h | 18" | 19" | 29" | 4.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL38WB | Standard | 30° Wedge Back | 24"d x 32.5"w x 32"h | 18" | 19" | 32.5" | 4.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL38C | Standard | 38° Curve | 24"d x 32.5"w x 18"h | 18" | 24" | 32.5" | 2 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL38CB | Standard | 38° Curve Back Outside | 24"d x 32.5"w x 32"h | 18" | 19" | 32.5" | 4 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL38RCB | Standard | 38° Curve Back Inside | 24"d x 37.75" x 32"h | 18" | 19" | 37.75" | 4 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL60C | Standard | 60° Curve | 24"d x 56.5"w x 18"h | 18" | 24" | 56.5" | 4 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL60CB | Standard | 60° Curve Back Outside | 24"d x 56" x 32"h | 18" | 19" | 56" | 6.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL60RCB | Standard | 60° Curve Back Inside | 24"d x 56" x 32"h | 18" | 19" | 56" | 6.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| JUL30W | \$676 | \$756 | \$783 | \$819 | \$862 | \$892 | \$932 | \$981 | \$1,041 | \$1,146 | \$1,212 | \$1,278 | \$1,344 | \$1,410 | \$1,476 |
| JUL30WB | \$1,061 | \$1,180 | \$1,221 | \$1,275 | \$1,340 | \$1,385 | \$1,444 | \$1,518 | \$1,608 | \$1,765 | \$1,864 | \$1,963 | \$2,062 | \$2,161 | \$2,320 |
| JUL38WB | \$1,121 | \$1,240 | \$1,281 | \$1,335 | \$1,400 | \$1,444 | \$1,504 | \$1,578 | \$1,667 | \$1,825 | \$1,924 | \$2,023 | \$2,122 | \$2,221 | \$2,320 |
| JUL38C | \$889 | \$942 | \$960 | \$984 | \$1,013 | \$1,033 | \$1,060 | \$1,093 | \$1,132 | \$1,202 | \$1,246 | \$1,290 | \$1,334 | \$1,378 | \$1,422 |
| JUL38CB | \$1,353 | \$1,459 | \$1,495 | \$1,543 | \$1,601 | \$1,640 | \$1,693 | \$1,759 | \$1,839 | \$1,979 | \$2,067 | \$2,155 | \$2,243 | \$2,331 | \$2,419 |
| JUL38RCB | \$1,378 | \$1,484 | \$1,520 | \$1,568 | \$1,626 | \$1,665 | \$1,718 | \$1,784 | \$1,864 | \$2,004 | \$2,092 | \$2,180 | \$2,268 | \$2,356 | \$2,444 |
| JUL60C | \$1,202 | \$1,308 | \$1,344 | \$1,392 | \$1,450 | \$1,489 | \$1,542 | \$1,608 | \$1,687 | \$1,828 | \$1,916 | \$2,004 | \$2,092 | \$2,180 | \$2,268 |
| JUL60CB | \$1,572 | \$1,744 | \$1,802 | \$1,880 | \$1,975 | \$2,039 | \$2,125 | \$2,232 | \$2,361 | \$2,589 | \$2,732 | \$2,875 | \$3,018 | \$3,161 | \$3,304 |
| JUL60RCB | \$1,569 | \$1,741 | \$1,800 | \$1,878 | \$1,972 | \$2,036 | \$2,122 | \$2,230 | \$2,358 | \$2,586 | \$2,729 | \$2,872 | \$3,015 | \$3,158 | \$3,301 |

JULIA

Standard Features:

Single needle stitching standard

Wood or Metal cylinder leg | Standard | Choose finish - natural, light cherry, cherry, dark mocha, stone | Black or silver

Ganging clip standard

Polyester fiber wrap for added comfort

Option | Double needle stitching | Add \$90.00 for chair or wedge | Add \$135.00 for settee or curve | Add \$175.00 for sofa

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

Option | Plinth base (black) on chair, settee, sofa and benches only | Add \$300.00

Option | Tablet arm (bolted to underside of chair) | Add \$499.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage

Option | Power (2 - USB & 1 - 110V) | Front mounted | Add \$219.00

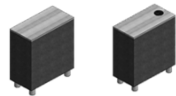
*NOTE:

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

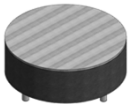
Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | SH | SD | SW | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|-------------|----------|----------------------|------------------------|-----|----|----|------|----------|----------|
| JULARMT | Standard | Arm HPL | 21.5"d x 10"w x 23.75" | 18" | - | - | 1.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JULARMT-POW | Standard | Arm HPL Power | 21.5"d x 10"w x 23.75" | 18" | - | - | 1.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL18DFT | Standard | Ottoman Fabric Top | 18" dia x 18"h | 18" | - | - | 2 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL18DHT | Standard | Ottoman HPL Top | 18" dia x 18"h | 18" | - | - | 1.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL18PEDFT | Standard | Ottoman Nesting | 18" dia x 18"h | 18" | - | - | 2 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| JUL36DHT | Standard | Table HPL Top | 36" dia x 18"h | 18" | - | - | 1.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |



MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| JULARMT | \$793 | \$833 | \$846 | \$864 | \$886 | \$901 | \$921 | \$946 | \$975 | \$1,028 | \$1,061 | \$1,094 | \$1,127 | \$1,160 | \$1,193 |
| JULARMT-POW | \$1,000 | \$1,039 | \$1,053 | \$1,071 | \$1,093 | \$1,108 | \$1,127 | \$1,152 | \$1,182 | \$1,234 | \$1,267 | \$1,300 | \$1,333 | \$1,366 | \$1,399 |
| JUL18DFT | \$469 | \$522 | \$540 | \$564 | \$593 | \$612 | \$639 | \$672 | \$711 | \$782 | \$826 | \$870 | \$914 | \$958 | \$1,002 |
| JUL18DHT | \$810 | \$843 | \$854 | \$869 | \$887 | \$900 | \$916 | \$937 | \$962 | \$1,005 | \$1,033 | \$1,060 | \$1,088 | \$1,115 | \$1,001 |
| JUL18PEDFT | \$468 | \$521 | \$539 | \$563 | \$592 | \$612 | \$638 | \$671 | \$711 | \$781 | \$825 | \$869 | \$913 | \$957 | \$1,507 |
| JUL36DHT | \$1,041 | \$1,087 | \$1,103 | \$1,124 | \$1,149 | \$1,167 | \$1,190 | \$1,219 | \$1,253 | \$1,315 | \$1,353 | \$1,392 | \$1,430 | \$1,469 | \$1,507 |

KENSINGTON

Chair | Settee | Sofa | ottoman

Standard Features:

Single needle stitching standard | Welt cord

5" thick foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort

Seat cushion clipped to chair using "D" ring elastic ties and spring clips

Double curve standard | Choose finish - Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|-------|----------|-------------|------------------------|-------|-----|----|----|---------|-------|----------|----------|
| SF801 | Standard | Chair | 35"d x 39"w x 34"h | 24.5" | 17" | - | - | 75 lbs | 7 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF802 | Standard | Settee | 35"d x 60"w x 34"h | 24.5" | 17" | - | - | 100 lbs | 9.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF803 | Standard | Sofa | 35"d x 80"w x 34"h | 24.5" | 17" | - | - | 125 lbs | 11.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF805 | Standard | Ottoman | 16.5"d x 24.5"w x 17"h | - | 17" | - | - | 25 lbs | 2 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$1,499 | \$1,684 | \$1,747 | \$1,831 | \$1,932 | \$2,002 | \$2,094 | \$2,210 | \$2,349 | \$2,594 | \$2,748 | \$2,902 | \$3,056 | \$3,210 | \$3,364 |
| \$1,774 | \$2,026 | \$2,112 | \$2,225 | \$2,363 | \$2,457 | \$2,583 | \$2,740 | \$2,928 | \$3,261 | \$3,470 | \$3,679 | \$3,888 | \$4,097 | \$4,306 |
| \$1,990 | \$2,301 | \$2,407 | \$2,548 | \$2,718 | \$2,835 | \$2,990 | \$3,184 | \$3,417 | \$3,829 | \$4,087 | \$4,346 | \$4,604 | \$4,863 | \$5,121 |
| \$679 | \$732 | \$750 | \$774 | \$803 | \$823 | \$849 | \$882 | \$922 | \$992 | \$1,036 | \$1,080 | \$1,124 | \$1,168 | \$1,212 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



LENOX Chair | Settee | Sofa**Standard Features:**

Double needle stitching standard

7" thick laminated foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort

Seat cushion clipped to chair using "D" ring elastic ties and spring clips

Block leg tapered 3 sides standard | Choose finish - Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option | Contrast stitching optional | add \$75.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|--------|----------|-------------|------------------------|-------|-------|----|----|---------|-----|----------|----------|
| SF6101 | Standard | Chair | 30.5"d x 37"w x 32.5"h | 23.5" | 17.5" | - | - | 75 lbs | 5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF6102 | Standard | Settee | 30.5"d x 58"w x 32.5"h | 23.5" | 17.5" | - | - | 100 lbs | 7 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF6103 | Standard | Sofa | 30.5"d x 79"w x 32.5"h | 23.5" | 17.5" | - | - | 125 lbs | 8.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF6101 | \$1,331 | \$1,464 | \$1,509 | \$1,569 | \$1,641 | \$1,691 | \$1,757 | \$1,839 | \$1,939 | \$2,114 | \$2,224 | \$2,334 | \$2,444 | \$2,554 | \$2,664 |
| SF6102 | \$1,671 | \$1,856 | \$1,919 | \$2,003 | \$2,105 | \$2,174 | \$2,267 | \$2,382 | \$2,521 | \$2,766 | \$2,920 | \$3,074 | \$3,228 | \$3,382 | \$3,536 |
| SF6103 | \$1,945 | \$2,171 | \$2,247 | \$2,349 | \$2,472 | \$2,556 | \$2,669 | \$2,809 | \$2,978 | \$3,276 | \$3,463 | \$3,650 | \$3,837 | \$4,024 | \$4,211 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



LOUIS Modular Chair**Standard Features:**

Single needle stitching standard

3" thick foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort

Standard Foot | 1" Hard Plastic

Option | Double needle stitching | Add \$79.00

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

Option | (4) 1" low profile casters | Add \$49.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|--------|----------|-------------|--------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----------|----------|
| SF8902 | Standard | Chair | 27"d x 27"w x 34"h | - | 17" | 21" | 34" | - | 4 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

SF8902

| COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| \$1,074 | \$1,174 | \$1,208 | \$1,252 | \$1,307 | \$1,344 | \$1,394 | \$1,455 | \$1,530 | \$1,661 | \$1,744 | \$1,826 | \$1,909 | \$1,991 | \$2,074 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



MADISON Banquette | Single | Shown with optional power outlet

Standard Features:

Double needle stitching standard

3" thick foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort

Wood cylinder leg | Standard | Choose finish - natural, light cherry, cherry, dark mocha, stone

Polyester fiber wrap for added comfort

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

Option | 4 Metal legs (choose black or silver) | Add \$169.00

Option | Plinth base (Black HPL with matching edge) | Add \$189.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage

Option | Power (2 - USB & 1 - 110V) | Front mounted | Add \$219.00



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|---------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----|-----|----|---------|------|----------|----------|
| BQ4836 | Standard | Banquette Single | 28"d x 48"w x 36"h | - | 19" | 20" | - | 125 lbs | 6 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| BQ6036 | Standard | Banquette Single | 28"d x 60"w x 36"h | - | 19" | 20" | - | 125 lbs | 7 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| BQ7236 | Standard | Banquette Single | 28"d x 72"w x 36"h | - | 19" | 20" | - | 125 lbs | 8.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| BQD4836 | Standard | Banquette Double | 53"d x 48"w x 36"h | - | 19" | 20" | - | 125 lbs | 6 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| BQD6036 | Standard | Banquette Double | 53"d x 60"w x 36"h | - | 19" | 20" | - | 125 lbs | 7 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| BQD7236 | Standard | Banquette Double | 53"d x 72"w x 36"h | - | 19" | 20" | - | 125 lbs | 8.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| BQ4842 | Standard | Banquette Single | 28"d x 48"w x 42"h | - | 19" | 20" | - | - | 9 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| BQ6042 | Standard | Banquette Single | 28"d x 60"w x 42"h | - | 19" | 20" | - | - | 10.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| BQ7242 | Standard | Banquette Single | 28"d x 72"w x 42"h | - | 19" | 20" | - | - | 13 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| BQD4842 | Standard | Banquette Double | 53"d x 48"w x 42"h | - | 19" | 20" | - | - | 9 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| BQD6042 | Standard | Banquette Double | 53"d x 60"w x 42"h | - | 19" | 20" | - | - | 10.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| BQD7242 | Standard | Banquette Double | 53"d x 72"w x 42"h | - | 19" | 20" | - | - | 13 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| BQ4836 | \$1,464 | \$1,623 | \$1,677 | \$1,749 | \$1,836 | \$1,895 | \$1,975 | \$2,074 | \$2,193 | \$2,403 | \$2,535 | \$2,667 | \$2,799 | \$2,931 | \$3,063 |
| BQ6036 | \$1,689 | \$1,874 | \$1,937 | \$2,021 | \$2,123 | \$2,192 | \$2,284 | \$2,400 | \$2,539 | \$2,784 | \$2,938 | \$3,092 | \$3,246 | \$3,400 | \$3,554 |
| BQ7236 | \$1,851 | \$2,076 | \$2,153 | \$2,255 | \$2,378 | \$2,462 | \$2,574 | \$2,715 | \$2,883 | \$3,181 | \$3,368 | \$3,555 | \$3,742 | \$3,929 | \$4,116 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BQD4836 | \$2,205 | \$2,363 | \$2,417 | \$2,489 | \$2,576 | \$2,636 | \$2,715 | \$2,814 | \$2,933 | \$3,144 | \$3,276 | \$3,408 | \$3,540 | \$3,672 | \$3,804 |
| BQD6036 | \$2,469 | \$2,654 | \$2,717 | \$2,801 | \$2,903 | \$2,972 | \$3,064 | \$3,180 | \$3,319 | \$3,564 | \$3,718 | \$3,872 | \$4,026 | \$4,180 | \$4,334 |
| BQD7236 | \$2,720 | \$2,945 | \$3,022 | \$3,124 | \$3,247 | \$3,331 | \$3,444 | \$3,584 | \$3,752 | \$4,050 | \$4,237 | \$4,424 | \$4,611 | \$4,798 | \$4,985 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BQ4842 | \$1,490 | \$1,728 | \$1,809 | \$1,917 | \$2,047 | \$2,137 | \$2,256 | \$2,404 | \$2,583 | \$2,898 | \$3,096 | \$3,294 | \$3,492 | \$3,690 | \$3,888 |
| BQ6042 | \$1,716 | \$1,994 | \$2,088 | \$2,214 | \$2,366 | \$2,470 | \$2,609 | \$2,783 | \$2,991 | \$3,359 | \$3,590 | \$3,821 | \$4,052 | \$4,283 | \$4,514 |
| BQ7242 | \$1,876 | \$2,221 | \$2,338 | \$2,494 | \$2,682 | \$2,811 | \$2,983 | \$3,197 | \$3,455 | \$3,911 | \$4,197 | \$4,483 | \$4,769 | \$5,055 | \$5,341 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BQD4842 | \$2,256 | \$2,494 | \$2,575 | \$2,683 | \$2,813 | \$2,902 | \$3,021 | \$3,170 | \$3,349 | \$3,664 | \$3,862 | \$4,060 | \$4,258 | \$4,456 | \$4,654 |
| BQD6042 | \$2,520 | \$2,798 | \$2,892 | \$3,018 | \$3,170 | \$3,275 | \$3,413 | \$3,587 | \$3,795 | \$4,163 | \$4,394 | \$4,625 | \$4,856 | \$5,087 | \$5,318 |
| BQD7242 | \$2,771 | \$3,116 | \$3,233 | \$3,389 | \$3,577 | \$3,706 | \$3,878 | \$4,092 | \$4,350 | \$4,806 | \$5,092 | \$5,378 | \$5,664 | \$5,950 | \$6,236 |

*NOTE: When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.

NEWMAN Chair | Settee | Sofa**Standard Features:**

Welt cord and Double needle stitching standard

7" thick laminated foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort

Seat cushion clipped to chair using "D" ring elastic ties and spring clips

Bolted sled leg standard | Choose finish - Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option | Contrast stitching optional | add \$75.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------------------|-------|-------|----|----|---------|-------|----------|----------|
| SF7101-35 | Standard | Chair | 30"d x 34.5"w x 35"h | 25.5" | 18.5" | - | - | 80 lbs | 6.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF7102-35 | Standard | Settee | 30"d x 56.5"w x 35"h | 25.5" | 18.5" | - | - | 105 lbs | 8.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF7103-35 | Standard | Sofa | 30"d x 78"w x 35"h | 25.5" | 18.5" | - | - | 130 lbs | 10.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF7101-35 | \$1,547 | \$1,719 | \$1,778 | \$1,856 | \$1,950 | \$2,014 | \$2,100 | \$2,208 | \$2,336 | \$2,564 | \$2,707 | \$2,850 | \$2,993 | \$3,136 | \$3,279 |
| SF7102-35 | \$1,939 | \$2,171 | \$2,250 | \$2,355 | \$2,482 | \$2,568 | \$2,684 | \$2,829 | \$3,002 | \$3,309 | \$3,501 | \$3,694 | \$3,886 | \$4,079 | \$4,271 |
| SF7103-35 | \$2,275 | \$2,547 | \$2,639 | \$2,762 | \$2,910 | \$3,012 | \$3,147 | \$3,317 | \$3,520 | \$3,879 | \$4,105 | \$4,330 | \$4,556 | \$4,781 | \$5,007 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



NEWTON Chair | Settee | Sofa**Standard Features:**

Single needle stitching | Welt cord

5" thick foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort

Seat cushion clipped to chair using "D" ring elastic ties and spring clips

Pillow back | Polyester fiber fill material for comfort

Block leg tapered 4 sides standard | Choose finish - Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|--------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----|-------|----|----|---------|-------|----------|----------|
| SF4001 | Standard | Chair | 37"d x 30.25"w x 34.5"h | 24" | 19.5" | - | - | 75 lbs | 7.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF4002 | Standard | Settee | 37"d x 54.5"w x 34.5"h | 24" | 19.5" | - | - | 100 lbs | 10 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF4003 | Standard | Sofa | 37"d x 75"w x 34.5"h | 24" | 19.5" | - | - | 125 lbs | 12.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF4001 | \$1,477 | \$1,669 | \$1,734 | \$1,821 | \$1,926 | \$1,998 | \$2,094 | \$2,214 | \$2,357 | \$2,612 | \$2,771 | \$2,931 | \$3,090 | \$3,250 | \$3,409 |
| SF4002 | \$1,873 | \$2,138 | \$2,228 | \$2,348 | \$2,492 | \$2,591 | \$2,724 | \$2,889 | \$3,087 | \$3,438 | \$3,658 | \$3,878 | \$4,098 | \$4,318 | \$4,538 |
| SF4003 | \$2,258 | \$2,596 | \$2,711 | \$2,864 | \$3,048 | \$3,175 | \$3,343 | \$3,554 | \$3,806 | \$4,254 | \$4,534 | \$4,815 | \$5,095 | \$5,376 | \$5,656 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



SALEM Chair | Settee | Sofa**Standard Features:**

Double needle stitching standard

5" thick foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort

Seat cushion clipped to chair using "D" ring elastic ties and spring clips

Pillow back | Polyester fiber fill material for comfort

Block leg tapered 4 sides standard | Choose finish - Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option | Contrast stitching optional | add \$75.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|--------|----------|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|----|----|---------|------|----------|----------|
| SF3001 | Standard | Chair | 37"d x 31"w x 35"h | 25" | 19" | - | - | 75 lbs | 5.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF3002 | Standard | Settee | 37"d x 53.5"w x 35"h | 25" | 19" | - | - | 100 lbs | 8.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF3003 | Standard | Sofa | 37"d x 74.5"w x 35"h | 25" | 19" | - | - | 125 lbs | 12 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF3001 | \$1,444 | \$1,596 | \$1,648 | \$1,717 | \$1,800 | \$1,857 | \$1,933 | \$2,028 | \$2,142 | \$2,344 | \$2,470 | \$2,597 | \$2,723 | \$2,850 | \$2,976 |
| SF3002 | \$1,726 | \$1,951 | \$2,028 | \$2,129 | \$2,253 | \$2,337 | \$2,449 | \$2,590 | \$2,758 | \$3,056 | \$3,243 | \$3,430 | \$3,617 | \$3,804 | \$3,991 |
| SF3003 | \$2,169 | \$2,487 | \$2,595 | \$2,739 | \$2,912 | \$3,031 | \$3,190 | \$3,388 | \$3,626 | \$4,047 | \$4,311 | \$4,575 | \$4,839 | \$5,103 | \$5,367 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



SALEM | FLEX COVER

Chair | Settee | Sofa

Standard Features:

Double needle stitching standard

Replaceable Fabric Covers | No Tools Needed

Bolt Together Assembly | Velcro Upholstery

5" thick foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort

Seat cushion clipped to chair using "D" ring elastic ties and spring clips

Pillow back | Polyester fiber fill material for comfort

Option | Arm cap | Add \$300.00

Wood cylinder leg | Standard | Choose finish - natural, light cherry, cherry, dark mocha, stone

Option | 4 Metal legs (choose black or silver) | Add \$169.00

Option | Contrast stitching optional | add \$75.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage

*NOTE: When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|--------------|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|----|----|---------|------|----------|----------|
| SF3001V | Flex | Chair | 37"d x 31"w x 35"h | 25" | 19" | - | - | 75 lbs | 5.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF3002V | Flex | Settee | 37"d x 53.5"w x 35"h | 25" | 19" | - | - | 100 lbs | 8.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF3003V | Flex | Sofa | 37"d x 74.5"w x 35"h | 25" | 19" | - | - | 125 lbs | 12 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF3001REPCOV | Flex | Chair Replacement Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 5.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF3002REPCOV | Flex | Settee Replacement Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 8.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF3003REPCOV | Flex | Sofa Replacement Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF3000LAFCOV | Flex | Left Arm Replacement Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 1.3 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF3000LARCOV | Flex | Right Arm Replacement Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 1.3 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 3000VRSTCOV | Flex | Seat Replacement Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 1.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 3000VRECUSH | Flex | Seat Cushion Replacement with Cover | | - | - | - | - | - | 1.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF3001V | \$1,524 | \$1,676 | \$1,728 | \$1,797 | \$1,880 | \$1,937 | \$2,013 | \$2,108 | \$2,222 | \$2,424 | \$2,551 | \$2,677 | \$2,804 | \$2,930 | \$3,057 |
| SF3002V | \$1,967 | \$2,192 | \$2,269 | \$2,371 | \$2,494 | \$2,578 | \$2,690 | \$2,831 | \$2,999 | \$3,297 | \$3,484 | \$3,671 | \$3,858 | \$4,045 | \$4,232 |
| SF3003V | \$2,533 | \$2,851 | \$2,958 | \$3,102 | \$3,276 | \$3,395 | \$3,554 | \$3,752 | \$3,990 | \$4,411 | \$4,675 | \$4,939 | \$5,203 | \$5,467 | \$5,731 |
| Chair Cover | \$411 | \$563 | \$615 | \$684 | \$767 | \$824 | \$900 | \$995 | \$1,109 | \$1,311 | \$1,437 | \$1,564 | \$1,690 | \$1,817 | \$1,943 |
| Settee Cover | \$599 | \$824 | \$900 | \$1,002 | \$1,125 | \$1,210 | \$1,322 | \$1,462 | \$1,631 | \$1,929 | \$2,116 | \$2,303 | \$2,490 | \$2,677 | \$2,864 |
| Sofa Cover | \$836 | \$1,154 | \$1,262 | \$1,406 | \$1,580 | \$1,699 | \$1,857 | \$2,055 | \$2,293 | \$2,714 | \$2,978 | \$3,242 | \$3,506 | \$3,770 | \$4,034 |
| Left Arm Cover | \$174 | \$208 | \$220 | \$235 | \$254 | \$267 | \$284 | \$306 | \$331 | \$377 | \$406 | \$434 | \$463 | \$491 | \$520 |
| Right Arm Cover | \$174 | \$208 | \$220 | \$235 | \$254 | \$267 | \$284 | \$306 | \$331 | \$377 | \$406 | \$434 | \$463 | \$491 | \$520 |
| Seat Cover | \$111 | \$144 | \$155 | \$170 | \$189 | \$201 | \$217 | \$238 | \$263 | \$307 | \$334 | \$362 | \$389 | \$417 | \$444 |
| Seat Cushion Cover | \$179 | \$212 | \$223 | \$238 | \$256 | \$269 | \$285 | \$306 | \$331 | \$374 | \$402 | \$429 | \$457 | \$484 | \$512 |



SAUGUS Modular | Chair | Settee | Sofa | Wedge

Standard Features:

Double needle stitching standard

Wood cylinder leg | Standard | Choose finish - natural, light cherry, cherry, dark mocha, stone

Non-removable seat and back | 5" thick seat cushion Polyester fiber wrap for added comfort

Option | Double needle stitching | Add \$90.00 for chair or wedge | Add \$135.00 for settee | Add \$175.00 for sofa

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

Option | Motion package (handle, 2 casters, 2 metal legs) | Add \$182.00

Option | Motion package (handle, 2 casters, 2 wood legs) | Add \$99.00

Option | 4 Casters (2 locking) | Add \$50.00

Option | 4 Metal legs (choose black or silver) | Add \$169.00

Option | Ganging clip | Add \$39.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage

Option | Power (2 - USB & 1 - 110V) | Side mounted | Add \$219.00



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|--------|----------|-------------|----------------------|----|-----|----|----|---------|------|----------|----------|
| SF6001 | Standard | Chair | 36"d x 30"w x 34"h | - | 18" | - | - | 65 lbs | 6.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF6002 | Standard | Settee | 36"d x 45"w x 34"h | - | 18" | - | - | 90 lbs | 8 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF6003 | Standard | Sofa | 36"d x 66.5"w x 34"h | - | 18" | - | - | 115 lbs | 11.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF6006 | Standard | Wedge | 36"d x 36"w x 34"h | - | 18" | - | - | 65 lbs | 6.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF6001 | \$1,200 | \$1,372 | \$1,431 | \$1,509 | \$1,603 | \$1,667 | \$1,753 | \$1,860 | \$1,989 | \$2,217 | \$2,360 | \$2,503 | \$2,646 | \$2,789 | \$2,932 |
| SF6002 | \$1,689 | \$1,901 | \$1,973 | \$2,069 | \$2,185 | \$2,264 | \$2,370 | \$2,502 | \$2,660 | \$2,941 | \$3,117 | \$3,293 | \$3,469 | \$3,645 | \$3,821 |
| SF6003 | \$2,045 | \$2,350 | \$2,453 | \$2,591 | \$2,758 | \$2,872 | \$3,024 | \$3,214 | \$3,441 | \$3,845 | \$4,098 | \$4,351 | \$4,604 | \$4,857 | \$5,110 |
| SF6006 | \$1,349 | \$1,521 | \$1,580 | \$1,658 | \$1,752 | \$1,816 | \$1,902 | \$2,010 | \$2,139 | \$2,367 | \$2,510 | \$2,653 | \$2,796 | \$2,939 | \$3,082 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



SOHO Chair | Settee | Sofa**Standard Features:**

Single needle stitching standard

Metal cylinder leg | Standard | Choose finish - black or silver

5" thick foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort

Seat cushion clipped to chair using "D" ring elastic ties and spring clips

Block leg tapered 4 sides standard | Choose finish - Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option | Double needle stitching | Chair add \$149.00 | Settee add: \$209.00 | Sofa add: \$268.00

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

Option | Tablet arm | Add \$359.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|-----------|----------|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|---------|-----|----------|----------|
| SFCTCRN01 | Standard | Chair | 33"d x 41"w x 32.5"h | 24" | 18" | 21.5 | 22.75" | 75 lbs | 5.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SFCTCRN02 | Standard | Settee | 31"d x 64.5"w x 32.5"h | 24" | 18" | 21.5" | 45.5" | 100 lbs | 7.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SFCTCRN03 | Standard | Sofa | 31"d x 86.5"w x 32.5"h | 24" | 18" | 21.5" | 68.25" | 125 lbs | 9.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SFCTCRN01 | \$1,591 | \$1,737 | \$1,786 | \$1,852 | \$1,932 | \$1,986 | \$2,059 | \$2,150 | \$2,259 | \$2,452 | \$2,573 | \$2,694 | \$2,815 | \$2,936 | \$3,057 |
| SFCTCRN02 | \$1,810 | \$2,009 | \$2,076 | \$2,166 | \$2,275 | \$2,349 | \$2,448 | \$2,572 | \$2,721 | \$2,984 | \$3,149 | \$3,314 | \$3,479 | \$3,644 | \$3,809 |
| SFCTCRN03 | \$1,916 | \$2,168 | \$2,254 | \$2,368 | \$2,505 | \$2,599 | \$2,725 | \$2,882 | \$3,070 | \$3,403 | \$3,612 | \$3,821 | \$4,030 | \$4,239 | \$4,448 |

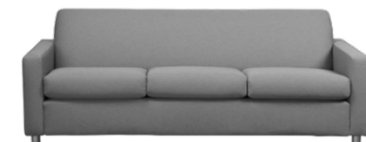
***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



SOMERSET Chair | Settee | Sofa**Standard Features:**

Double needle stitching standard

3" thick foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort | Non-removable

Integrated wood leg standard | Choose finish - Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|----|----|---------|------|----------|----------|
| SF3101 | Standard | Chair Arm Cap Wood | 31"d x 32"w x 35"h | 26" | 17" | - | - | 75 lbs | 4.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF3101UAP | Standard | Chair | 31"d x 32"w x 35"h | 26" | 17" | - | - | 75 lbs | 4.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF3102 | Standard | Settee Arm Cap Wood | 31"d x 54"w x 35"h | 26" | 17" | - | - | 100 lbs | 6.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF3102UAP | Standard | Settee | 31"d x 54"w x 35"h | 26" | 17" | - | - | 100 lbs | 7 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF3103 | Standard | Sofa Arm Cap Wood | 31"d x 77"w x 35"h | 26" | 17" | - | - | 125 lbs | 9 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF3103UAP | Standard | Sofa | 31"d x 77"w x 35"h | 26" | 17" | - | - | 125 lbs | 9.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF3101 | \$1,411 | \$1,523 | \$1,561 | \$1,612 | \$1,674 | \$1,716 | \$1,772 | \$1,842 | \$1,927 | \$2,076 | \$2,169 | \$2,263 | \$2,356 | \$2,450 | \$2,543 |
| SF3101UAP | \$1,411 | \$1,536 | \$1,579 | \$1,636 | \$1,705 | \$1,752 | \$1,815 | \$1,893 | \$1,987 | \$2,154 | \$2,258 | \$2,363 | \$2,467 | \$2,572 | \$2,676 |
| SF3102 | \$1,815 | \$1,987 | \$2,046 | \$2,124 | \$2,218 | \$2,282 | \$2,368 | \$2,476 | \$2,605 | \$2,832 | \$2,975 | \$3,118 | \$3,261 | \$3,404 | \$3,547 |
| SF3102UAP | \$1,763 | \$1,948 | \$2,011 | \$2,095 | \$2,197 | \$2,266 | \$2,359 | \$2,474 | \$2,613 | \$2,858 | \$3,012 | \$3,166 | \$3,320 | \$3,474 | \$3,628 |
| SF3103 | \$2,146 | \$2,384 | \$2,465 | \$2,573 | \$2,704 | \$2,793 | \$2,912 | \$3,060 | \$3,239 | \$3,554 | \$3,752 | \$3,950 | \$4,148 | \$4,346 | \$4,544 |
| SF3103UAP | \$2,093 | \$2,345 | \$2,431 | \$2,545 | \$2,682 | \$2,776 | \$2,902 | \$3,059 | \$3,247 | \$3,580 | \$3,789 | \$3,998 | \$4,207 | \$4,416 | \$4,625 |

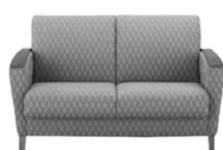
***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



UNIVERSITY

Chair | Settee | Sofa

Standard Features:

Double needle stitching standard

Wood cylinder leg | Standard | Choose finish - natural, light cherry, cherry, dark mocha, stone

3" thick foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort | Non-removable

Shelf (Chair only) | 3/4" black HPL with matching t-mold edge

Option | Double needle stitching | Add \$90.00 for chair | Add \$135.00 for settee | Add \$175.00 for sofa

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

Option | Motion package (handle, 2 casters, 2 metal legs) | Add \$182.00

Option | Motion package (handle, 2 casters, 2 wood legs) | Add \$99.00

Option | 4 Casters (2 locking) | Add \$50.00

Option | 4 Metal legs (choose black or silver) | Add \$169.00

Option | Cup holder | Add \$269.00

Option | Tablet arm (12"dia) | Add \$359.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage

*NOTE:

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|--------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|-----|----|----|----|-----|----------|----------|
| SF8001 | Standard | Chair Shelf | 27"d x 31"w x 33.5"h | 24.5" | 19" | - | - | - | 4 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF8201 | Standard | Chair Open Front | 27"d x 31"w x 33.5"h | 24.5" | 19" | - | - | - | 4 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF8301 | Standard | Chair | 27"d x 31"w x 33.5"h | 24.5" | 19" | - | - | - | 4.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF8202 | Standard | Settee Open Front | 27"d x 52"w x 33.5"h | 24.5" | 19" | - | - | - | 6 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF8302 | Standard | Settee | 27"d x 52"w x 33.5"h | 24.5" | 19" | - | - | - | 6.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF8303 | Standard | Sofa | 27"d x 81"w x 33.5"h | 24.5" | 19" | - | - | - | 8.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF8001 | \$1,537 | \$1,643 | \$1,679 | \$1,727 | \$1,785 | \$1,824 | \$1,877 | \$1,943 | \$2,023 | \$2,163 | \$2,251 | \$2,339 | \$2,427 | \$2,515 | \$2,603 |
| SF8201 | \$1,352 | \$1,458 | \$1,494 | \$1,542 | \$1,600 | \$1,639 | \$1,692 | \$1,758 | \$1,838 | \$1,978 | \$2,066 | \$2,154 | \$2,242 | \$2,330 | \$2,418 |
| SF8301 | \$1,435 | \$1,554 | \$1,595 | \$1,648 | \$1,714 | \$1,758 | \$1,818 | \$1,892 | \$1,981 | \$2,139 | \$2,238 | \$2,337 | \$2,436 | \$2,535 | \$2,634 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SF8202 | \$1,630 | \$1,789 | \$1,843 | \$1,915 | \$2,002 | \$2,061 | \$2,141 | \$2,240 | \$2,359 | \$2,569 | \$2,701 | \$2,833 | \$2,965 | \$3,097 | \$3,229 |
| SF8302 | \$1,657 | \$1,829 | \$1,888 | \$1,966 | \$2,060 | \$2,124 | \$2,210 | \$2,317 | \$2,446 | \$2,674 | \$2,817 | \$2,960 | \$3,103 | \$3,246 | \$3,389 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SF8003 | \$2,021 | \$2,247 | \$2,323 | \$2,425 | \$2,548 | \$2,632 | \$2,745 | \$2,885 | \$3,054 | \$3,352 | \$3,539 | \$3,726 | \$3,913 | \$4,100 | \$4,287 |



WESTMINSTER

Chair | Settee | Sofa

Standard Features:

Welt cord and Double needle stitching standard

7" thick laminated foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort

Seat cushion clipped to chair using "D" ring elastic ties and spring clips

Bolted sled leg standard | Choose finish - Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option | Contrast stitching optional | add \$75.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|--------|----------|-------------|------------------------|-------|-----|----|----|---------|-----|----------|----------|
| SF7101 | Standard | Chair | 31"d x 41"w x 32.5"h | 25.5" | 18" | - | - | 75 lbs | 6 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF7102 | Standard | Settee | 31"d x 64.5"w x 32.5"h | 25.5" | 18" | - | - | 100 lbs | 8 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF7103 | Standard | Sofa | 31"d x 86.5"w x 32.5"h | 25.5" | 18" | - | - | 125 lbs | 10 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF7101 | \$1,448 | \$1,607 | \$1,661 | \$1,732 | \$1,819 | \$1,879 | \$1,958 | \$2,057 | \$2,176 | \$2,387 | \$2,519 | \$2,651 | \$2,783 | \$2,915 | \$3,047 |
| SF7102 | \$1,815 | \$2,027 | \$2,099 | \$2,195 | \$2,311 | \$2,390 | \$2,496 | \$2,628 | \$2,787 | \$3,067 | \$3,243 | \$3,419 | \$3,595 | \$3,771 | \$3,947 |
| SF7103 | \$2,129 | \$2,394 | \$2,484 | \$2,604 | \$2,749 | \$2,848 | \$2,980 | \$3,145 | \$3,344 | \$3,694 | \$3,914 | \$4,134 | \$4,354 | \$4,574 | \$4,794 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



WILLIAM Chair | Settee | Sofa**Standard Features:**

Single needle stitching standard

5" thick foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort

4" arm width at top | 11" from top of seat to top of back

Seat cushion clipped to chair using "D" ring elastic ties and spring clips

Metal cylinder leg - nickel finish

Option | Double needle stitching | Add \$90.00 for chair | Add \$135.00 for settee | Add \$175.00 for sofa

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00

*Option | For 2 fabrics | add \$150.00 plus additional yardage



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|--------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|---------|-----|----------|----------|
| SF2101 | Standard | Chair | 28"d x 33.5"w x 27.5"h | 27.5" | 17.5" | 20" | 20" | 75 lbs | 4.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF2102 | Standard | Settee | 28"d x 57.25"w x 27.5"h | 27.5" | 17.5" | 20" | 43" | 100 lbs | 7 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF2103 | Standard | Sofa | 28"d x 80.75"w x 27.5"h | 27.5" | 17.5" | 20" | 66.5" | 125 lbs | 11 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF2101 | \$1,649 | \$1,768 | \$1,808 | \$1,862 | \$1,927 | \$1,972 | \$2,031 | \$2,106 | \$2,195 | \$2,353 | \$2,452 | \$2,551 | \$2,650 | \$2,749 | \$2,848 |
| SF2102 | \$2,149 | \$2,335 | \$2,398 | \$2,482 | \$2,583 | \$2,653 | \$2,745 | \$2,861 | \$2,999 | \$3,245 | \$3,399 | \$3,553 | \$3,707 | \$3,861 | \$4,015 |
| SF2103 | \$2,470 | \$2,762 | \$2,861 | \$2,993 | \$3,152 | \$3,261 | \$3,406 | \$3,588 | \$3,806 | \$4,192 | \$4,434 | \$4,676 | \$4,918 | \$5,160 | \$5,402 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.

WILMINGTON

Chair | Settee | Sofa

Standard Features:

Single needle stitching standard

5" thick foam seat cushion with polyester fiber wrap for comfort

Seat cushion clipped to chair using "D" ring elastic ties and spring clips

Pillow back | Polyester fiber fill material for comfort

Block leg tapered 4 sides standard | Choose finish - Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Option | Double needle stitching | Add \$90.00 for chair | Add \$135.00 for settee | Add \$175.00 for sofa

Option | Contrast stitching (with double needle only) | Add \$75.00



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | WT | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|--------|----------|-------------|----------------------|-----|-------|----|----|---------|------|----------|----------|
| SF1001 | Standard | Chair | 37"d x 39"w x 35"h | 25" | 19.5" | - | - | 75 lbs | 7 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF1002 | Standard | Settee | 37"d x 60.5"w x 35"h | 25" | 19.5" | - | - | 100 lbs | 10.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF1003 | Standard | Sofa | 37"d x 82.5"w x 35"h | 25" | 19.5" | - | - | 125 lbs | 13 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF1001 | \$1,213 | \$1,398 | \$1,461 | \$1,545 | \$1,646 | \$1,716 | \$1,808 | \$1,924 | \$2,063 | \$2,308 | \$2,462 | \$2,616 | \$2,770 | \$2,924 | \$3,078 |
| SF1002 | \$1,514 | \$1,792 | \$1,887 | \$2,013 | \$2,165 | \$2,269 | \$2,407 | \$2,581 | \$2,789 | \$3,157 | \$3,388 | \$3,619 | \$3,850 | \$4,081 | \$4,312 |
| SF1003 | \$1,832 | \$2,176 | \$2,293 | \$2,449 | \$2,637 | \$2,766 | \$2,938 | \$3,153 | \$3,410 | \$3,866 | \$4,152 | \$4,438 | \$4,724 | \$5,010 | \$5,296 |

***NOTE:**

When specifying multiple fabrics please:

Clearly identify which fabric is to be upholstered to the seat, back and arms.

Use highest grade pricing of all fabric selected (i.e. if you choose E and J, use J grade for all).

Please call customer service for yardage requirements.



STATEMENT OF LINE



ROUNDER



REVERSIBLE ROUNDER



PROFILE ROUNDER



MISSION



800 | MODUBLOCK



810 | MODUESQUE



PORTLAND



MARCO



600 SERIES



MINI MARCO



SOMERSET



19



LS412 | GUEST



PC402 | PATIENT



19 PATIENT | GUEST



ROC01 | OLIVE'S CHAIR



350 SERIES | MODUROCKER

ROUNDER | REVERSIBLE ROUNDER**Standard Features:**

1.75" thick solid Red Oak butcher block sides | Finished with UV cured resin for ease of cleaning and durability

1.25" thick solid Red Oak butcher block seat rail | 1" thick back | Finished with UV cured resin

Flex cover allows for field replacement of fabric

Seat is 6.5" thick | 8 gauge sinuous spring and puzzle cut frame with laminated commercial grade foam for comfort

RSRC cushions are reversible

Frame is assembled with "wet" dowel and glue construction | Toe bored | Ships fully assembled



Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

Please add \$235 to list for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus \$235 list

| | MODEL | COVER | DESC | #SEATS | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SD | SW | FABRIC | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|---|--------|----------|--------|--------|------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|----------|----------|
|  | RS01 | Standard | Chair | 1 | 33"d x 27"w x 28.5"h | 21.5" | 1.75" | 16" | 23.5" | 21" | 100 lbs | 2 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | RS01V | Flex | Chair | 1 | 33"d x 27"w x 28.5"h | 21.5" | 1.75" | 16" | 23.5" | 21" | 100 lbs | 2 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | RS02 | Standard | Settee | 2 | 33"d x 50.5"w x 28.5"h | 21.5" | 1.75" | 16" | 23.5" | 21" | 140 lbs | 4 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | RS02V | Flex | Settee | 2 | 33"d x 50.5"w x 28.5"h | 21.5" | 1.75" | 16" | 23.5" | 21" | 140 lbs | 4 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | RS03 | Standard | Sofa | 3 | 33"d x 74"w x 28.5"h | 21.5" | 1.75" | 16" | 23.5" | 21" | 170 lbs | 6 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | RS03V | Flex | Sofa | 3 | 33"d x 74"w x 28.5"h | 21.5" | 1.75" | 16" | 23.5" | 21" | 170 lbs | 6 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
|  | RSRC01 | Standard | Chair | 1 | 33"d x 27"w x 28.5"h | 21.5" | 1.75" | 16" | 23.5" | 21" | 100 lbs | 2 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | RSRC02 | Standard | Settee | 2 | 33"d x 50.5"w x 28.5"h | 21.5" | 1.75" | 16" | 23.5" | 21" | 140 lbs | 4 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | RSRC03 | Standard | Sofa | 3 | 33"d x 74"w x 28.5"h | 21.5" | 1.75" | 16" | 23.5" | 21" | 170 lbs | 6 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| RS01 | \$1,167 | \$1,213 | \$1,236 | \$1,272 | \$1,300 | \$1,337 | \$1,362 | \$1,423 | \$1,479 | \$1,535 | \$1,592 | \$1,648 | \$1,714 | \$1,783 | \$1,854 |
| RS01V | \$1,258 | \$1,304 | \$1,327 | \$1,362 | \$1,391 | \$1,427 | \$1,464 | \$1,512 | \$1,569 | \$1,625 | \$1,681 | \$1,739 | \$1,808 | \$1,880 | \$1,956 |
| RS02 | \$1,699 | \$1,788 | \$1,834 | \$1,907 | \$1,964 | \$2,037 | \$2,111 | \$2,207 | \$2,319 | \$2,432 | \$2,545 | \$2,658 | \$2,764 | \$2,874 | \$2,989 |
| RS02V | \$1,856 | \$1,947 | \$1,993 | \$2,066 | \$2,122 | \$2,195 | \$2,268 | \$2,365 | \$2,478 | \$2,591 | \$2,703 | \$2,817 | \$2,929 | \$3,047 | \$3,168 |
| RS03 | \$2,180 | \$2,317 | \$2,383 | \$2,494 | \$2,580 | \$2,689 | \$2,800 | \$2,944 | \$3,113 | \$3,283 | \$3,452 | \$3,621 | \$3,766 | \$3,917 | \$4,073 |
| RS03V | \$2,440 | \$2,575 | \$2,643 | \$2,754 | \$2,837 | \$2,948 | \$3,059 | \$3,202 | \$3,372 | \$3,542 | \$3,711 | \$3,880 | \$4,035 | \$4,197 | \$4,364 |
| RSRC01 | \$1,323 | \$1,370 | \$1,393 | \$1,431 | \$1,458 | \$1,496 | \$1,531 | \$1,580 | \$1,636 | \$1,693 | \$1,749 | \$1,805 | \$1,877 | \$1,952 | \$2,030 |
| RSRC02 | \$1,998 | \$2,089 | \$2,135 | \$2,208 | \$2,264 | \$2,337 | \$2,410 | \$2,507 | \$2,620 | \$2,733 | \$2,845 | \$2,959 | \$3,077 | \$3,200 | \$3,328 |
| RSRC03 | \$2,627 | \$2,762 | \$2,829 | \$2,940 | \$3,025 | \$3,135 | \$3,245 | \$3,389 | \$3,558 | \$3,728 | \$3,897 | \$4,068 | \$4,230 | \$4,400 | \$4,576 |



RS01



RS02



RS03



RSRC02



RSRC03

MODUBLOCK | 800 SERIES**Standard Features:**

1-9/16" thick solid Red Oak butcher block sides and front rail | Finished with UV cured resin for ease of cleaning and durability

1" thick solid Red Oak butcher block back | Finished with UV cured resin

Flex cover allows for field replacement of fabric

Cushions available with fabric covers or rotationally molded seamless vinyl | 8.25" thick

Rotationally molded vinyl skin is seamless for ease of cleaning, safety and security | Use mild detergents, steam or bleach-based agents

Pigmented color is homogeneous throughout rather than just the skin surface | Grade 7 is 200 mil thick | Grade 9 is 250 mil thick

Foam core is poured under pressure into cavity of cushion and fully bonds to the internal wall of the skin while it solidifies

Frame is assembled with metal to metal through bolt construction with tamper resistant hardware

Cushions are field replaceable & bolted to steel support system

Adjustable, heavy duty stainless steel floor glides

Option: for factory assembly add \$200 | Standard units ship knocked down ready for assembly


Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

Please add \$235 to list for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus \$235 list

| | MODEL | COVER | DESC | #SEATS | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SD | SW | FABRIC | VINYL | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|---|----------|-------|--------|--------|----------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|------|-----------|----------|
|  | 800-01-1 | Flex | Chair | 1 | 34"d x 27.5"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 110 lbs | 115 lbs | 2.75 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | 800-01-3 | Flex | Chair | 1 | 34"d x 27.5"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 110 lbs | 115 lbs | 2.75 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | 800-02-1 | Flex | Settee | 2 | 34"d x 53.5"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 175 lbs | 185 lbs | 5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | 800-02-2 | Flex | Settee | 2 | 34"d x 53.5"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 175 lbs | 185 lbs | 5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | 800-02-3 | Flex | Settee | 2 | 34"d x 53.5"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 175 lbs | 185 lbs | 5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | 800-03-1 | Flex | Sofa | 3 | 34"d x 77"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 245 lbs | 260 lbs | 7.5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | 800-03-2 | Flex | Sofa | 3 | 34"d x 77"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 245 lbs | 260 lbs | 7.5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| | 800-03-3 | Flex | Sofa | 3 | 34"d x 77"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 245 lbs | 260 lbs | 7.5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | 7 | 9 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 800-01-1 | \$1,483 | \$1,513 | \$1,555 | \$1,598 | \$1,636 | \$1,679 | \$1,717 | \$1,760 | \$1,812 | \$1,867 | \$1,923 | \$1,999 | \$2,079 | \$2,163 | \$2,249 | \$2,122 | \$2,292 |
| 800-01-3 | \$1,483 | \$1,513 | \$1,555 | \$1,598 | \$1,636 | \$1,679 | \$1,717 | \$1,760 | \$1,812 | \$1,867 | \$1,923 | \$1,999 | \$2,079 | \$2,163 | \$2,249 | \$2,122 | \$2,292 |
| 800-02-1 | \$2,326 | \$2,373 | \$2,454 | \$2,537 | \$2,618 | \$2,699 | \$2,781 | \$2,863 | \$2,948 | \$3,038 | \$3,128 | \$3,253 | \$3,383 | \$3,519 | \$3,659 | \$3,544 | \$3,886 |
| 800-02-2 | \$2,326 | \$2,373 | \$2,454 | \$2,537 | \$2,618 | \$2,699 | \$2,781 | \$2,863 | \$2,948 | \$3,038 | \$3,128 | \$3,253 | \$3,383 | \$3,519 | \$3,659 | \$3,544 | \$3,886 |
| 800-02-3 | \$2,326 | \$2,373 | \$2,454 | \$2,537 | \$2,618 | \$2,699 | \$2,781 | \$2,863 | \$2,948 | \$3,038 | \$3,128 | \$3,253 | \$3,383 | \$3,519 | \$3,659 | \$3,544 | \$3,886 |
| 800-03-1 | \$3,152 | \$3,215 | \$3,338 | \$3,460 | \$3,583 | \$3,704 | \$3,827 | \$3,950 | \$4,069 | \$4,191 | \$4,317 | \$4,489 | \$4,669 | \$4,856 | \$5,050 | \$4,848 | \$5,359 |
| 800-03-2 | \$3,152 | \$3,215 | \$3,338 | \$3,460 | \$3,583 | \$3,704 | \$3,827 | \$3,950 | \$4,069 | \$4,191 | \$4,317 | \$4,489 | \$4,669 | \$4,856 | \$5,050 | \$4,848 | \$5,359 |
| 800-03-3 | \$3,152 | \$3,215 | \$3,338 | \$3,460 | \$3,583 | \$3,704 | \$3,827 | \$3,950 | \$4,069 | \$4,191 | \$4,317 | \$4,489 | \$4,669 | \$4,856 | \$5,050 | \$4,848 | \$5,359 |

Rotationally Molded Vinyl Colors - Grade 7 or Grade 9:

| | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 210 Sky | 225 Splash | 403 Huckleberry | 845 Flannel Grey |
| 215 Plum | 230 Canyon | 426 Slate Blue | 901 Black |
| 220 Leaf | 318 Burgundy | 700 Sandstream | |

MODUBLOCK | 800 SERIES

Standard Features:

1-9/16" thick solid Red Oak butcher block sides and front rail | Finished with UV cured resin for ease of cleaning and durability

1" thick solid Red Oak butcher block back | Finished with UV cured resin

Flex cover allows for field replacement of fabric

Cushions available with fabric covers or rotationally molded seamless vinyl | 8.25" thick

Rotationally molded vinyl skin is seamless for ease of cleaning, safety and security | Use mild detergents, steam or bleach-based agents

Pigmented color is homogeneous throughout rather than just the skin surface | Grade 7 is 200 mil thick | Grade 9 is 250 mil thick

Foam core is poured under pressure into cavity of cushion and fully bonds to the internal wall of the skin while it solidifies

Frame is assembled with metal to metal through bolt construction with tamper resistant hardware

Cushions are field replaceable & bolted to steel support system

Adjustable, heavy duty stainless steel floor glides

Option: for factory assembly add \$200 | Standard units ship knocked down ready for assembly

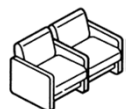
Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

Please add \$275 to list for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus \$275 list



| MODEL | COVER | DESC | #SEATS | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SD | SW | FABRIC | VINYL | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|------------|-------|--------|--------|----------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|-----|-----------|----------|
| 800-2001-1 | Flex | Tandem | 2 | 34"d x 53.5"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 195 lbs | 205 lbs | 5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 800-2001-3 | Flex | Tandem | 2 | 34"d x 53.5"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 195 lbs | 205 lbs | 5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 800-2400-1 | Flex | Tandem | 3 | 34"d x 80"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 273 lbs | 298 lbs | 7.5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 800-2400-3 | Flex | Tandem | 3 | 34"d x 80"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 273 lbs | 298 lbs | 7.5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | 7 | 9 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 800-2001-1 | \$2,646 | \$2,699 | \$2,781 | \$2,863 | \$2,816 | \$3,026 | \$3,107 | \$3,191 | \$3,287 | \$3,385 | \$3,486 | \$3,625 | \$3,770 | \$3,921 | \$4,078 | \$3,919 | \$4,258 |
| 800-2001-3 | \$2,646 | \$2,699 | \$2,781 | \$2,863 | \$2,816 | \$3,026 | \$3,107 | \$3,191 | \$3,287 | \$3,385 | \$3,486 | \$3,625 | \$3,770 | \$3,921 | \$4,078 | \$3,919 | \$4,258 |
| 800-2400-1 | \$3,812 | \$3,888 | \$4,008 | \$4,132 | \$4,255 | \$4,379 | \$4,501 | \$4,621 | \$4,760 | \$4,902 | \$5,049 | \$5,251 | \$5,461 | \$5,680 | \$5,907 | \$5,715 | \$6,225 |
| 800-2400-3 | \$3,812 | \$3,888 | \$4,008 | \$4,132 | \$4,255 | \$4,379 | \$4,501 | \$4,621 | \$4,760 | \$4,902 | \$5,049 | \$5,251 | \$5,461 | \$5,680 | \$5,907 | \$5,715 | \$6,225 |

Rotationally Molded Vinyl Colors - Grade 7 or Grade 9:

| | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 210 Sky | 225 Splash | 403 Huckleberry | 845 Flannel Grey |
| 215 Plum | 230 Canyon | 426 Slate Blue | 901 Black |
| 220 Leaf | 318 Burgundy | 700 Sandstream | |

MODUESQUE | 810 SERIES**Standard Features:**

1-9/16" thick solid Red Oak butcher block sides and front rail | Finished with UV cured resin for ease of cleaning and durability

1" thick solid Red Oak butcher block back | Finished with UV cured resin

Flex cover allows for field replacement of fabric | Cushions are field replaceable & bolted to steel support system

Cushions available with fabric covers or rotationally molded seamless vinyl | 8.25" thick

Rotationally molded vinyl skin is seamless for ease of cleaning, safety and security | Use mild detergents, steam or bleach-based agents

Pigmented color is homogeneous throughout rather than just the skin surface | Grade 7 is 200 mil thick | Grade 9 is 250 mil thick

Foam core is poured under pressure into cavity of cushion and fully bonds to the internal wall of the skin while it solidifies

Frame is assembled with metal to metal construction with tamper resistant hardware

Adjustable, heavy duty stainless steel floor glides

Option: for factory assembly add \$200 | Standard units ship knocked down ready for assembly

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

Please add \$235 to list for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus \$235 list



810-01-1



810-01-3

| MODEL | COVER | DESC | #SEATS | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SD | SW | FABRIC | VINYL | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|----------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|-----|-----------|----------|
| 810-01-1 | Flex | Chair | 1 | 34"d x 27.5"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 110 lbs | 115 lbs | 2.5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 810-01-3 | Flex | Chair | 1 | 34"d x 27.5"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 110 lbs | 115 lbs | 2.5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 810-02-1 | Flex | Settee | 2 | 34"d x 53.5"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 175 lbs | 185 lbs | 5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 810-02-2 | Flex | Settee | 2 | 34"d x 53.5"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 175 lbs | 185 lbs | 5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 810-02-3 | Flex | Settee | 2 | 34"d x 53.5"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 175 lbs | 185 lbs | 5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 810-03-1 | Flex | Sofa | 3 | 34"d x 77"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 245 lbs | 260 lbs | 7.5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 810-03-2 | Flex | Sofa | 3 | 34"d x 77"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 245 lbs | 260 lbs | 7.5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 810-03-3 | Flex | Sofa | 3 | 34"d x 77"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 245 lbs | 260 lbs | 7.5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | 7 | 9 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 810-01-1 | \$1,582 | \$1,614 | \$1,656 | \$1,695 | \$1,737 | \$1,778 | \$1,819 | \$1,860 | \$1,915 | \$1,972 | \$2,032 | \$2,093 | \$2,155 | \$2,220 | \$2,287 | \$2,223 | \$2,394 |
| 810-01-3 | \$1,582 | \$1,614 | \$1,656 | \$1,695 | \$1,737 | \$1,778 | \$1,819 | \$1,860 | \$1,915 | \$1,972 | \$2,032 | \$2,093 | \$2,155 | \$2,220 | \$2,287 | \$2,223 | \$2,394 |
| 810-02-1 | \$2,426 | \$2,475 | \$2,556 | \$2,640 | \$2,721 | \$2,801 | \$2,883 | \$2,965 | \$3,053 | \$3,146 | \$3,239 | \$3,336 | \$3,437 | \$3,540 | \$3,646 | \$3,645 | \$3,986 |
| 810-02-2 | \$2,426 | \$2,475 | \$2,556 | \$2,640 | \$2,721 | \$2,801 | \$2,883 | \$2,965 | \$3,053 | \$3,146 | \$3,239 | \$3,336 | \$3,437 | \$3,540 | \$3,646 | \$3,645 | \$3,986 |
| 810-02-3 | \$2,426 | \$2,475 | \$2,556 | \$2,640 | \$2,721 | \$2,801 | \$2,883 | \$2,965 | \$3,053 | \$3,146 | \$3,239 | \$3,336 | \$3,437 | \$3,540 | \$3,646 | \$3,645 | \$3,986 |
| 810-03-1 | \$3,250 | \$3,315 | \$3,437 | \$3,561 | \$3,683 | \$3,805 | \$3,927 | \$4,051 | \$4,172 | \$4,298 | \$4,426 | \$4,559 | \$4,695 | \$4,836 | \$4,981 | \$4,949 | \$5,458 |
| 810-03-2 | \$3,250 | \$3,315 | \$3,437 | \$3,561 | \$3,683 | \$3,805 | \$3,927 | \$4,051 | \$4,172 | \$4,298 | \$4,426 | \$4,559 | \$4,695 | \$4,836 | \$4,981 | \$4,949 | \$5,458 |
| 810-03-3 | \$3,250 | \$3,315 | \$3,437 | \$3,561 | \$3,683 | \$3,805 | \$3,927 | \$4,051 | \$4,172 | \$4,298 | \$4,426 | \$4,559 | \$4,695 | \$4,836 | \$4,981 | \$4,949 | \$5,458 |

Rotationally Molded Vinyl Colors - Grade 7 or Grade 9:

| | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 210 Sky | 225 Splash | 403 Huckleberry | 845 Flannel Grey |
| 215 Plum | 230 Canyon | 426 Slate Blue | 901 Black |
| 220 Leaf | 318 Burgundy | 700 Sandstream | |

MODUESQUE | 810 SERIES

Standard Features:

1-9/16" thick solid Red Oak butcher block sides and front rail | Finished with UV cured resin for ease of cleaning and durability

1" thick solid Red Oak butcher block back | Finished with UV cured resin

Flex cover allows for field replacement of fabric | Cushions are field replaceable & bolted to steel support system

Cushions available with fabric covers or rotationally molded seamless vinyl | 8.25" thick

Rotationally molded vinyl skin is seamless for ease of cleaning, safety and security | Use mild detergents, steam or bleach-based agents

Pigmented color is homogeneous throughout rather than just the skin surface | Grade 7 is 200 mil thick | Grade 9 is 250 mil thick

Foam core is poured under pressure into cavity of cushion and fully bonds to the internal wall of the skin while it solidifies

Frame is assembled with metal to metal construction with tamper resistant hardware

Adjustable, heavy duty stainless steel floor glides

Option: for factory assembly add \$200 | Standard units ship knocked down ready for assembly

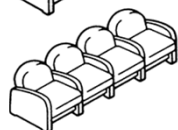
Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

Please add \$275 to list for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus \$275 list



| MODEL | COVER | DESC | #SEATS | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SD | SW | FABRIC | VINYL | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|------------|-------|--------|--------|----------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|-----|-----------|----------|
| 810-2001-1 | Flex | Tandem | 2 | 34"d x 53.5"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 195 lbs | 205 lbs | 5.5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 810-2001-3 | Flex | Tandem | 2 | 34"d x 53.5"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 195 lbs | 205 lbs | 5.5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 810-2400-1 | Flex | Tandem | 3 | 34"d x 80"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 273 lbs | 298 lbs | 7.5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 810-2400-3 | Flex | Tandem | 3 | 34"d x 80"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 273 lbs | 298 lbs | 7.5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 810-2402-1 | Flex | Tandem | 4 | 34"d x 106"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 360 lbs | 380 lbs | 10 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 810-2402-3 | Flex | Tandem | 4 | 34"d x 106"w x 32"h | 20.5" | 1.5" | 16" | 24" | 20" | 360 lbs | 380 lbs | 10 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | 7 | 9 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 810-2001-1 | \$3,631 | \$3,703 | \$3,785 | \$3,866 | \$3,949 | \$4,030 | \$4,111 | \$4,194 | \$4,320 | \$4,450 | \$4,583 | \$4,721 | \$4,862 | \$5,008 | \$5,158 | \$4,921 | \$5,263 |
| 810-2001-3 | \$3,631 | \$3,703 | \$3,785 | \$3,866 | \$3,949 | \$4,030 | \$4,111 | \$4,194 | \$4,320 | \$4,450 | \$4,583 | \$4,721 | \$4,862 | \$5,008 | \$5,158 | \$4,921 | \$5,263 |
| 810-2400-1 | \$4,012 | \$4,092 | \$4,213 | \$4,335 | \$4,459 | \$4,582 | \$4,706 | \$4,825 | \$4,970 | \$5,119 | \$5,272 | \$5,430 | \$5,593 | \$5,761 | \$5,934 | \$5,919 | \$6,430 |
| 810-2400-3 | \$4,012 | \$4,092 | \$4,213 | \$4,335 | \$4,459 | \$4,582 | \$4,706 | \$4,825 | \$4,970 | \$5,119 | \$5,272 | \$5,430 | \$5,593 | \$5,761 | \$5,934 | \$5,919 | \$6,430 |
| 810-2402-1 | \$5,225 | \$5,330 | \$5,492 | \$5,657 | \$5,819 | \$5,983 | \$6,147 | \$6,309 | \$6,498 | \$6,694 | \$6,894 | \$7,101 | \$7,314 | \$7,534 | \$7,760 | \$7,768 | \$8,447 |
| 810-2402-3 | \$5,225 | \$5,330 | \$5,492 | \$5,657 | \$5,819 | \$5,983 | \$6,147 | \$6,309 | \$6,498 | \$6,694 | \$6,894 | \$7,101 | \$7,314 | \$7,534 | \$7,760 | \$7,768 | \$8,447 |

Rotationally Molded Vinyl Colors - Grade 7 or Grade 9:

| | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 210 Sky | 225 Splash | 403 Huckleberry | 845 Flannel Grey |
| 215 Plum | 230 Canyon | 426 Slate Blue | 901 Black |
| 220 Leaf | 318 Burgundy | 700 Sandstream | |

MISSION

Standard Features:

Solid Red Oak posts | 1-3/4" x 1-3/4"

Solid Red Oak caps, rails and stiles

Flex cover allows for field replacement of fabric

Seat is 6.5" thick | 8 gauge sinuous spring and puzzle cut frame with laminated commercial grade foam for comfort

Unit ships assembled

Moduform Finishes:

Available in Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha Standard

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET



| MODEL | COVER | DESC | #SEATS | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SD | SW | FABRIC | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|--------|----------|--------|--------|---------------------------|-------|----|-------|-------|-----|---------|-----|----------|----------|
| MS101 | Standard | Chair | 1 | 33.5"d x 31.25"w x 29.5"h | 22.5" | 4" | 15.5" | 23.5" | 21" | 61 lbs | 2 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| MS101V | Flex | Chair | 1 | 33.5"d x 31.25"w x 29.5"h | 22.5" | 4" | 15.5" | 23.5" | 21" | 61 lbs | 2 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| MS102 | Standard | Settee | 2 | 33.5"d x 54.75"w x 29.5"h | 22.5" | 4" | 15.5" | 23.5" | 21" | 82 lbs | 4 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| MS102V | Flex | Settee | 2 | 33.5"d x 54.75"w x 29.5"h | 22.5" | 4" | 15.5" | 23.5" | 21" | 82 lbs | 4 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| MS103 | Standard | Sofa | 3 | 33.5"d x 78.25"w x 29.5"h | 22.5" | 4" | 15.5" | 23.5" | 21" | 110 lbs | 6 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| MS103V | Flex | Sofa | 3 | 33.5"d x 78.25"w x 29.5"h | 22.5" | 4" | 15.5" | 23.5" | 21" | 110 lbs | 6 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| MS101 | \$1,339 | \$1,384 | \$1,407 | \$1,443 | \$1,472 | \$1,509 | \$1,545 | \$1,593 | \$1,649 | \$1,705 | \$1,763 | \$1,819 | \$1,891 | \$1,967 | \$2,046 |
| MS101V | \$1,420 | \$1,465 | \$1,488 | \$1,525 | \$1,553 | \$1,591 | \$1,626 | \$1,674 | \$1,731 | \$1,788 | \$1,844 | \$1,900 | \$1,976 | \$2,055 | \$2,137 |
| MS102 | \$1,886 | \$1,978 | \$2,022 | \$2,096 | \$2,152 | \$2,225 | \$2,301 | \$2,396 | \$2,508 | \$2,622 | \$2,626 | \$2,846 | \$2,960 | \$3,079 | \$3,202 |
| MS102V | \$2,050 | \$2,140 | \$2,185 | \$2,259 | \$2,315 | \$2,389 | \$2,462 | \$2,558 | \$2,671 | \$2,785 | \$2,897 | \$3,010 | \$3,131 | \$3,256 | \$3,386 |
| MS103 | \$2,439 | \$2,574 | \$2,642 | \$2,753 | \$2,837 | \$2,947 | \$3,058 | \$3,202 | \$3,372 | \$3,541 | \$3,711 | \$3,880 | \$4,035 | \$4,197 | \$4,364 |
| MS103V | \$2,683 | \$2,819 | \$2,885 | \$2,996 | \$3,082 | \$3,191 | \$3,302 | \$3,446 | \$3,616 | \$3,785 | \$3,954 | \$4,124 | \$4,289 | \$4,460 | \$4,639 |



MS102



MS103

PORTLAND | CHAIRS

Standard Features:

1-9/16" thick solid Red Oak sides frames | Finished with UV cured resin for ease of cleaning and durability
 Flex cover allows for field replacement of fabric | Cushions are field replaceable & bolted to steel support system
 Cushions available with fabric covers or rotationally molded seamless vinyl | 4.25" thick
 Roto molded vinyl skin is seamless for ease of cleaning, safety and security | Use mild detergents, steam or bleach-based agents
 Pigmented color is homogeneous throughout rather than just the skin surface | Grade 7 is 200 mil thick | Grade 9 is 250 mil thick
 Foam core is poured under pressure into cavity of cushion and fully bonds to the internal wall of the skin while it solidifies
 Frame is assembled with metal to metal construction with tamper resistant hardware
 Adjustable, heavy duty stainless steel floor glides

Option: for factory assembly add \$200 | Standard units ship knocked down ready for assembly

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

Please add \$200 to list for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus \$200 list



| MODEL | COVER | DESC | #SEATS | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SD | SW | FABRIC | VINYL | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|----------|----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--------|------|--------|-----|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----------|----------|
| POR-01-L | Standard | Chair | 1 | 26"d x 23.5"w x 32"h | 26.75" | 1.5" | 17.75" | 21" | 19.25" | 38 lbs | 46 lbs | 2 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|-------|---|----------------------|--------|------|--------|-----|--------|--------|--------|------|-----------|----------|
| POR-01-H | Standard | Chair | 1 | 26"d x 23.5"w x 32"h | 26.75" | 1.5" | 17.75" | 21" | 19.25" | 54 lbs | 62 lbs | 2.25 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
|----------|----------|-------|---|----------------------|--------|------|--------|-----|--------|--------|--------|------|-----------|----------|

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | 7 | 9 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| POR-01-L | \$1,074 | \$1,111 | \$1,133 | \$1,162 | \$1,184 | \$1,206 | \$1,235 | \$1,272 | \$1,316 | \$1,360 | \$1,403 | \$1,447 | \$1,491 | \$1,535 | \$1,579 | \$1,318 | \$1,410 |
| POR-01-H | \$1,245 | \$1,287 | \$1,311 | \$1,344 | \$1,369 | \$1,394 | \$1,427 | \$1,468 | \$1,517 | \$1,567 | \$1,616 | \$1,665 | \$1,715 | \$1,764 | \$1,814 | \$1,401 | \$1,509 |

Rotationally Molded Vinyl Colors - Grade 7 or Grade 9:

210 | Sky 225 | Splash 403 | Huckleberry 845 | Flannel Grey
 215 | Plum 230 | Canyon 426 | Slate Blue 901 | Black
 220 | Leaf 318 | Burgundy 700 | Sandstream

MARCO**Standard Features:**

Solid Beech leg assembly | 1-1/4" Thick

Solid arm cap | 3" Wide | 5/8" Bullnose radius front edge

Seat frame bolts to leg assembly | Ships fully assembled

8 gauge seat and 11 gauge back sinuous wire tied together | Contour foam for comfort with double needle stitching

Back leg set at 105° for "wall saver" feature

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

Please add \$200 to list for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus \$200 list



| MODEL | COVER | DESC | #SEATS | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SD | SW | FABRIC | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|--------|----------|--------|--------|-------------------------|-------|----|-------|-------|-----|---------|------|----------|----------|
| SF8101 | Standard | Chair | 1 | 32.25"d x 27"w x 35.5"h | 24.5" | 3" | 18.5" | 21.5" | 20" | 55 lbs | 2.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF8102 | Standard | Settee | 2 | 32.25"d x 48"w x 35.5"h | 24.5" | 3" | 18.5" | 42" | 20" | 100 lbs | 4.5 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SF8103 | Standard | Sofa | 3 | 32.25"d x 69"w x 35.5"h | 24.5" | 3" | 18.5" | 63" | 20" | 125 lbs | 6.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SF8101 | \$997 | \$1,384 | \$1,407 | \$1,443 | \$1,472 | \$1,509 | \$1,545 | \$1,593 | \$1,649 | \$1,705 | \$1,763 | \$1,819 | \$1,891 | \$1,967 | \$2,046 |
| SF8102 | \$1,886 | \$1,978 | \$2,022 | \$2,096 | \$2,152 | \$2,225 | \$2,301 | \$2,396 | \$2,508 | \$2,622 | \$2,626 | \$2,846 | \$2,960 | \$3,079 | \$3,202 |
| SF8103 | \$2,439 | \$2,574 | \$2,642 | \$2,753 | \$2,837 | \$2,947 | \$3,058 | \$3,202 | \$3,372 | \$3,541 | \$3,711 | \$3,880 | \$4,035 | \$4,197 | \$4,364 |



SF8102



SF8103

PROFILE ROUNDER

Standard Features:

Solid Red Oak side frame assembly is 1-5/16" Thick | Finished with UV cured resin for ease of cleaning and durability

Solid Red Oak cross rails are 1" thick | Finished with UV cured resin

Flex cover allows for field replacement of fabric

Seat is 6.5" thick | 8 gauge sinuous spring and puzzle cut frame with laminated commercial grade foam for comfort

Unit ships assembled

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

Please add \$200 to list for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus \$200 list



| MODEL | COVER | DESC | #SEATS | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SD | SW | FABRIC | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|-------|----------|--------|--------|----------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|--------|-----|----------|----------|
| PR01 | Standard | Chair | 1 | 31"d x 26"w x 30"h | 23" | 1.25" | 16" | 23.5" | 21" | 43 lbs | 2 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| PR01V | Flex | Chair | 1 | 31"d x 26"w x 30"h | 23" | 1.25" | 16" | 23.5" | 21" | 43 lbs | 2 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| PR02 | Standard | Settee | 2 | 31"d x 49.5"w x 30"h | 23" | 1.25" | 16" | 23.5" | 21" | 65 lbs | 4 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| PR02V | Flex | Settee | 2 | 31"d x 49.5"w x 30"h | 23" | 1.25" | 16" | 23.5" | 21" | 65 lbs | 4 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| PR03 | Standard | Sofa | 3 | 31"d x 73"w x 30"h | 23" | 1.25" | 16" | 23.5" | 21" | 87 lbs | 6 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| PR03V | Flex | Sofa | 3 | 31"d x 73"w x 30"h | 23" | 1.25" | 16" | 23.5" | 21" | 87 lbs | 6 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| PR01 | \$959 | \$1,004 | \$1,027 | \$1,064 | \$1,092 | \$1,129 | \$1,165 | \$1,213 | \$1,269 | \$1,327 | \$1,383 | \$1,439 | \$1,496 | \$1,556 | \$1,618 |
| PR01V | \$1,024 | \$1,070 | \$1,092 | \$1,129 | \$1,158 | \$1,194 | \$1,232 | \$1,280 | \$1,336 | \$1,392 | \$1,449 | \$1,505 | \$1,565 | \$1,628 | \$1,693 |
| PR02 | \$1,382 | \$1,472 | \$1,518 | \$1,591 | \$1,647 | \$1,720 | \$1,795 | \$1,891 | \$2,003 | \$2,116 | \$2,230 | \$2,342 | \$2,435 | \$2,533 | \$2,634 |
| PR02V | \$1,527 | \$1,617 | \$1,663 | \$1,736 | \$1,792 | \$1,867 | \$1,940 | \$2,036 | \$2,148 | \$2,262 | \$2,375 | \$2,487 | \$2,587 | \$2,690 | \$2,798 |
| PR03 | \$1,776 | \$1,913 | \$1,980 | \$2,090 | \$2,176 | \$2,285 | \$2,396 | \$2,540 | \$2,709 | \$2,879 | \$3,048 | \$3,217 | \$3,346 | \$3,480 | \$3,619 |
| PR03V | \$2,002 | \$2,137 | \$2,204 | \$2,315 | \$2,399 | \$2,510 | \$2,620 | \$2,764 | \$2,933 | \$3,103 | \$3,271 | \$3,443 | \$3,580 | \$3,724 | \$3,873 |



PR02



PR03

600 | SEATING**Standard Features:**

Solid Red Oak sled base is 1-1/4" Thick | Finished with UV cured resin for ease of cleaning and durability

Cushions available with fabric covers or rotationally molded seamless vinyl

Flex cover allows for field replacement of fabric

Roto molded vinyl skin is seamless for ease of cleaning, safety and security | Use mild detergents, steam or bleach-based agents

Pigmented color is homogeneous throughout rather than just the skin surface | Grade 7 is 200 mil thick | Grade 9 is 250 mil thick

Foam core is poured under pressure into cavity of cushion and fully bonds to the internal wall of the skin while it solidifies

Epoxy powder coated seat supports that allow for metal to metal fastening between frame and cushions

Frame is assembled with metal to metal construction with tamper resistant hardware

Seat cushion is 5.25" thick with internal steel frame for secure connection to chair frame

Option: for factory assembly add \$200 | Standard units ship knocked down ready for assembly

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

Please add \$200 to list for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus \$200 list

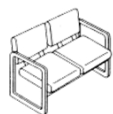


| MODEL | COVER | DESC | #SEATS | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SD | SW | FABRIC | VINYL | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|------------|-------|--------|--------|----------------------|--------|-------|-----|--------|-------|---------|---------|-----|-----------|----------|
| 600-021-1 | Flex | Chair | 1 | 27"d x 25"w x 31"h | 25.75" | 1.25" | 18" | 22.25" | 12.5" | 46 lbs | 56 lbs | 1.5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 600-022-1 | Flex | Settee | 2 | 27"d x 47"w x 31"h | 25.75" | 1.25" | 18" | 44.5" | 12.5" | 77 lbs | 101 lbs | 3 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 600-023-1 | Flex | Sofa | 3 | 27"d x 68.5"w x 31"h | 25.75" | 1.25" | 18" | 68.75" | 12.5" | 106 lbs | 142 lbs | 4.5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 600-0-2001 | Flex | Tandem | 2 | 27"d x 49"w x 31"h | 25.75" | 1.25" | 18" | 44.5" | 12.5" | 84 lbs | 108 lbs | 3 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 600-0-2400 | Flex | Tandem | 3 | 27"d x 72"w x 31"h | 25.75" | 1.25" | 18" | 68.75" | 12.5" | 122 lbs | 158 lbs | 4.5 | +\$121/yd | +\$26/yd |

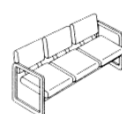
| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | 7 | 9 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600-021-1 | \$1,223 | \$1,224 | \$1,273 | \$1,322 | \$1,371 | \$1,422 | \$1,469 | \$1,518 | \$1,542 | \$1,567 | \$1,592 | \$1,593 | \$1,593 | \$1,593 | \$1,593 | \$1,621 | \$1,749 |
| 600-022-1 | \$1,827 | \$1,827 | \$1,423 | \$1,995 | \$2,077 | \$2,157 | \$2,239 | \$2,323 | \$2,348 | \$2,372 | \$2,398 | \$2,399 | \$2,495 | \$2,595 | \$2,699 | \$2,494 | \$2,745 |
| 600-023-1 | \$2,448 | \$2,449 | \$2,562 | \$2,676 | \$2,791 | \$2,905 | \$3,022 | \$3,138 | \$3,163 | \$3,187 | \$3,211 | \$3,212 | \$3,340 | \$3,474 | \$3,613 | \$3,369 | \$3,749 |
| 600-0-2001 | \$2,169 | \$2,169 | \$2,252 | \$2,336 | \$2,419 | \$2,503 | \$2,586 | \$2,671 | \$2,695 | \$2,721 | \$2,745 | \$2,746 | \$2,856 | \$2,970 | \$3,089 | \$2,852 | \$3,107 |
| 600-0-2400 | \$3,112 | \$3,112 | \$3,229 | \$3,342 | \$3,458 | \$3,575 | \$3,689 | \$3,804 | \$3,827 | \$3,852 | \$3,877 | \$3,878 | \$4,033 | \$4,195 | \$4,363 | \$4,059 | \$4,438 |

Rotationally Molded Vinyl Colors - Grade 7 or Grade 9:

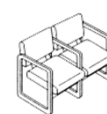
210 | Sky 225 | Splash 403 | Huckleberry 845 | Flannel Grey
 215 | Plum 230 | Canyon 426 | Slate Blue 901 | Black
 220 | Leaf 318 | Burgundy 700 | Sandstream



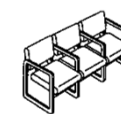
600-022-1



600-023-1



600-0-2001



600-0-2400

SOMERSET | PUBLIC AREA SEATING

Standard Features:

Solid Beech leg assembly and arm assembly

Seat frame bolts to leg assembly | Ships fully assembled

8 gauge seat and 11 gauge back sinuous wire tied together | Commercial grade foam with double needle stitching

Back leg set at 102° for "wall saver" feature

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

Please add \$200 to list for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus \$200 list



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | #SEATS | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SD | SW | FABRIC | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|---------|----------|----------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-----|----|----|--------|------|----------|----------|
| SM101 | Standard | Chair | 1 | 27"d x 24.5"w x 32.75"h | 25.5" | 2.25" | 19" | - | - | 30 lbs | 2.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SM101N | Standard | Chair | 1 | 27"d x 24.5"w x 32.75"h | - | - | 19" | - | - | 25 lbs | 2.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SM101HB | Standard | Chair | 1 | 27"d x 24.5"w x 38.75"h | 25.5" | 2.25" | 19" | - | - | 48 lbs | 2.50 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SM102 | Standard | Tandem | 2 | 27"d x 47"w x 32.75"h | 25.5" | 2.25" | 19" | - | - | 65 lbs | 4.50 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SM102NI | Standard | Tandem | 2 | 27"d x 47"w x 32.75"h | - | - | 19" | - | - | 60 lbs | 4.50 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SM103 | Standard | Tandem | 3 | 27"d x 68.25"w x 32.75"h | 25.5" | 2.25" | 19" | - | - | 85 lbs | 6.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SM103NI | Standard | Tandem | 3 | 27"d x 68.25"w x 32.75"h | - | - | 19" | - | - | 70 lbs | 6.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SM301 | Standard | Bariatric Chair | 1 | 27"d x 35"w x 32.75"h | 25.5" | 2.25" | 19" | - | - | 60 lbs | 2.50 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| SMET | Table | Connecting End Table | | 24.5"d x 20"w x 15.5"h | - | - | - | - | - | 20 lbs | - | | |
| SMST | Table | Spanner Table | | 23"d x 20"w x 3.5"h | - | - | - | - | - | 15 lbs | - | | |

MODEL

| | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SM101 | \$997 | \$1,028 | \$1,044 | \$1,069 | \$1,090 | \$1,115 | \$1,140 | \$1,173 | \$1,213 | \$1,253 | \$1,292 | \$1,332 | \$1,384 | \$1,438 | \$1,494 |
| SM101N | \$943 | \$975 | \$991 | \$1,016 | \$1,037 | \$1,062 | \$1,087 | \$1,121 | \$1,161 | \$1,200 | \$1,240 | \$1,285 | \$1,335 | \$1,387 | \$1,441 |
| SM101HB | \$1,035 | \$1,067 | \$1,082 | \$1,107 | \$1,127 | \$1,153 | \$1,178 | \$1,212 | \$1,251 | \$1,291 | \$1,331 | \$1,370 | \$1,423 | \$1,479 | \$1,536 |
| SM102 | \$1,822 | \$1,885 | \$1,917 | \$1,969 | \$2,008 | \$2,060 | \$2,112 | \$2,179 | \$2,258 | \$2,337 | \$2,416 | \$2,496 | \$2,594 | \$2,696 | \$2,802 |
| SM102NI | \$1,804 | \$1,868 | \$1,899 | \$1,950 | \$1,990 | \$2,042 | \$2,093 | \$2,161 | \$2,240 | \$2,319 | \$2,399 | \$2,478 | \$2,575 | \$2,676 | \$2,781 |
| SM103 | \$2,608 | \$2,703 | \$2,751 | \$2,829 | \$2,889 | \$2,965 | \$3,043 | \$3,144 | \$3,263 | \$3,382 | \$3,501 | \$3,620 | \$3,763 | \$3,911 | \$4,066 |
| SM103NI | \$2,584 | \$2,679 | \$2,727 | \$2,805 | \$2,865 | \$2,941 | \$3,019 | \$3,120 | \$3,239 | \$3,358 | \$3,477 | \$3,596 | \$3,738 | \$3,885 | \$4,039 |
| SM301 | \$1,121 | \$1,156 | \$1,174 | \$1,203 | \$1,226 | \$1,254 | \$1,283 | \$1,321 | \$1,365 | \$1,410 | \$1,454 | \$1,498 | \$1,556 | \$1,616 | \$1,679 |
| SMET | \$330 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMST | \$267 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



SM101HB



SM102



SM103



SM301



SMET



SMST

MINI MARCO | PUBLIC AREA SEATING

Standard Features:

Solid Beech leg assembly and arm cap with bullnose front edge

Seat frame bolts to leg assembly | Ships fully assembled

8 gauge seat and 11 gauge back sinuous wire tied together | Commercial grade foam with double needle stitching

Back leg set at 105° for "wall saver" feature

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

Please add \$200 to list for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus \$200 list



| MODEL | COVER | DESC | #SEATS | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SD | SW | FABRIC | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|-------|----------|--------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|-------|-----|----|--------|------|----------|----------|
| MM101 | Standard | Chair | 1 | 28"d x 25.25"w x 33.25"h | 25.25" | 2.87":1.25" | 19.5" | 18" | - | 25 lbs | 2 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| MM102 | Standard | Tandem | 2 | 28"d x 47.5"w x 33.25"h | 25.25" | 2.87":1.25" | 19.5" | 18" | - | 65 lbs | 4.50 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| MM103 | Standard | Tandem | 3 | 28"d x 69.75"w x 33.25"h | 25.25" | 2.87":1.25" | 19.5" | 18" | - | 85 lbs | 6.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| MM301 | Standard | Bariatric Ct | 1 | 28"d x 35"w x 33.25"h | 25.25" | 2.87":1.25" | 19.5" | 18" | - | 60 lbs | 2.50 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| MM101 | \$861 | \$907 | \$929 | \$966 | \$1,030 | \$1,068 | \$1,116 | \$1,172 | \$1,229 | \$1,285 | \$1,341 | \$1,394 | \$1,448 | \$1,504 | \$1,563 |
| MM102 | \$1,584 | \$1,674 | \$1,718 | \$1,791 | \$1,923 | \$1,996 | \$2,092 | \$2,206 | \$2,318 | \$2,431 | \$2,544 | \$2,644 | \$2,748 | \$2,856 | \$2,968 |
| MM103 | \$2,301 | \$2,436 | \$2,504 | \$2,613 | \$2,699 | \$2,808 | \$2,919 | \$3,063 | \$3,232 | \$3,402 | \$3,571 | \$3,740 | \$3,887 | \$4,040 | \$4,199 |
| MM301 | \$972 | \$1,027 | \$1,055 | \$1,101 | \$1,137 | \$1,182 | \$1,228 | \$1,289 | \$1,360 | \$1,430 | \$1,501 | \$1,570 | \$1,631 | \$1,695 | \$1,761 |



MM102



MM103



MM301

19 | PUBLIC AREA SEATING

Standard Features:

Seat frame bolts to leg assembly | Ships fully assembled

Solid oak legs are 1-5/8" x 1-5/8" tapered

Arm caps are 22.5" in length and 2.5" wide

Chairs are doweled | corner blocked | toe nail construction

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

Please add \$200 to list for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus \$200 list



| MODEL | COVER | DESC | #SEATS | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SD | SW | FABRIC | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|----------|----------|
| 19-01PAS | Standard | Chair | 1 | 26.75"d x 25"w x 39.5"h | 26" | 2.75" | 19.5" | 20.5" | 21.5" | 38 lbs | 2.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 19-02PAS | Standard | Tandem | 2 | 26.75"d x 50"w x 39.5"h | 26" | 2.75" | 19.5" | 20.5" | 21.5" | 76 lbs | 4.50 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 19-03PAS | Standard | Tandem | 3 | 26.75"d x 75"w x 39.5"h | 26" | 2.75" | 19.5" | 20.5" | 21.5" | 114 lbs | 6.75 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 19-04PAS | Standard | Tandem | 4 | 26.75"d x 100"w x 39.5"h | 26" | 2.75" | 19.5" | 20.5" | 21.5" | 152 lbs | 9.00 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

| MODEL | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 19-01PAS | \$1,200 | \$1,228 | \$1,251 | \$1,277 | \$1,296 | \$1,315 | \$1,341 | \$1,373 | \$1,411 | \$1,450 | \$1,488 | \$1,527 | \$1,565 | \$1,604 | \$1,642 |
| 19-02PAS | \$1,997 | \$2,029 | \$2,052 | \$2,082 | \$2,106 | \$2,129 | \$2,159 | \$2,196 | \$2,239 | \$2,281 | \$2,324 | \$2,363 | \$2,401 | \$2,439 | \$2,478 |
| 19-03PAS | \$2,793 | \$2,825 | \$2,849 | \$2,879 | \$2,903 | \$2,926 | \$2,956 | \$2,992 | \$3,035 | \$3,078 | \$3,121 | \$3,159 | \$3,198 | \$3,236 | \$3,275 |
| 19-04PAS | \$3,590 | \$3,618 | \$3,641 | \$3,667 | \$3,686 | \$3,705 | \$3,731 | \$3,763 | \$3,801 | \$3,840 | \$3,878 | \$3,917 | \$3,955 | \$3,994 | \$4,032 |



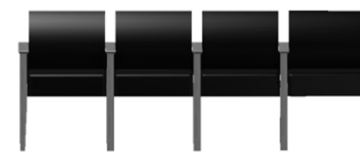
19-01PAS



19-02PAS



19-03PAS



19-04PAS

PATIENT | GUEST

Standard Features:

19 Series feature solid oak legs that are 1-5/8" x 1-5/8" tapered
19 Series arm caps are 22.5" in length and 2-5/8" wide
19-20G, 19-20P and PC402 feature molded foam back

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak
Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha
Please add \$175 to list for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha
Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus \$175 list



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SD | SW | FABRIC | YDS | CAL 133 | MB |
|--------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|----------|----------|
| 19-20G | Standard | Chair | 26.75"d x 25"w x 39.5"h | 26" | 2.75" | 19.5" | 20.5" | 21.5" | 34 lbs | 2.25 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |
| 19-20P | Standard | Chair | 28"d x 25"w x 45"h | 26" | 2.75" | 19.5" | 20.5" | 21.5" | 38 lbs | 2.50 | +\$79/yd | +\$26/yd |

MODEL

19-20G
19-20P

| COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$946 | \$1,049 | \$1,047 | \$1,084 | \$1,111 | \$1,138 | \$1,175 | \$1,221 | \$1,276 | \$1,331 | \$1,386 | \$1,440 | \$1,495 | \$1,550 | \$1,605 |
| \$1,088 | \$1,190 | \$1,196 | \$1,236 | \$1,267 | \$1,298 | \$1,339 | \$1,388 | \$1,447 | \$1,505 | \$1,564 | \$1,619 | \$1,674 | \$1,728 | \$1,783 |

ROCKERS

Standard Features:

Olive's Chair

Solid Beech and Beech ply from sustainable forests

Back consists of (8) countoured supports with reverse "s" lumbar support

Mechanism produces true rocking motion with a stable base and sealed ball bearing bushings

Closed cell PVC foam bumper/stop

1" thick optional seat cushion and 1" thick optional back cushion for added comfort

Optional locking mechanism available under *LOCK

Ships fully assembled

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

**Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus \$150 list



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SD | SW | FABRIC | YDS | CAL 133 | **STAIN |
|---------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----|----|-----|--------|-------|--------|------|----------|---------|
| ROC01 | Standard | Chair | 29.25"d x 26"w x 45"h | 27" | - | 17" | 20.25" | 18" | 68 lbs | WOOD | +\$79/yd | +\$150 |
| ROC01SP | Standard | Chair Side Panels | 29.25"d x 26"w x 45"h | 27" | - | 17" | 20.25" | 18" | 70 lbs | WOOD | +\$79/yd | +\$150 |
| ROC05 | Standard | Ottoman | 19.5"d x 19"w x 15"h | - | - | 15" | 19" | 19.5" | 35 lbs | 0.66 | +\$79/yd | +\$75 |

| MODEL | WOOD | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | *LOCK |
|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| ROC01 | \$1,190 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | +\$105 |
| ROC01SP | \$1,210 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | +\$105 |
| ROC01BCU | | \$176 | \$199 | \$211 | \$229 | \$244 | \$262 | \$281 | \$305 | \$334 | \$363 | \$391 | \$419 | \$453 | \$489 | \$528 | |
| ROC01SCU | | \$127 | \$138 | \$143 | \$152 | \$159 | \$168 | \$177 | \$189 | \$202 | \$216 | \$230 | \$245 | \$262 | \$280 | \$300 | |
| ROC05 | | \$328 | \$343 | \$367 | \$379 | \$385 | \$395 | \$407 | \$422 | \$436 | \$453 | \$467 | \$485 | \$504 | \$524 | \$545 | |

ROCKERS

Standard Features:

1-9/16" thick solid Red Oak sides frames | Finished with UV cured resin for ease of cleaning and durability

Flex cover allows for field replacement of fabric

Cushions available with fabric covers or rotationally molded seamless vinyl | 4.25" thick

Roto molded vinyl skin is seamless for ease of cleaning, safety and security | Use mild detergents, steam or bleach-based agents

Pigmented color is homogeneous throughout rather than just the skin surface | Grade 7 is 200 mil thick | Grade 9 is 250 mil thick

Foam core is poured under pressure into cavity of cushion and fully bonds to the internal wall of the skin while it solidifies

Frame is assembled with metal to metal construction with tamper resistant hardware

Cushions are field replaceable & bolted to steel support system

Adjustable, heavy duty stainless steel floor glides

Option: for factory assembly add \$200 | Standard units ship knocked down ready for assembly

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add \$150 to list for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus \$150 list



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SD | SW | FABRIC | VINYL | YDS | CAL 133 |
|---------|-------|-------------|----------------------|--------|------|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|------|-----------|
| 350-285 | Flex | Chair | 29.5"d x 24"w x 45"h | 26.75" | 1.5" | 19" | 21" | 19-1/4" | 108 lbs | 113 lbs | 2.25 | +\$121/yd |
| 350-287 | Flex | Chair | 29.5"d x 24"w x 45"h | 26.75" | 1.5" | 16" | 21" | 19-1/4" | 108 lbs | 113 lbs | 2.25 | +\$121/yd |
| 350-293 | Flex | Chair | 29.5"d x 24"w x 45"h | 26.75" | 1.5" | 19" | 21" | 19-1/4" | 108 lbs | 113 lbs | 2.25 | +\$121/yd |
| 350-295 | Flex | Chair | 29.5"d x 24"w x 45"h | 26.75" | 1.5" | 16" | 21" | 19-1/4" | 108 lbs | 113 lbs | 2.25 | +\$121/yd |

MODEL

| | COM | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | 7 | 9 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 350-285 | \$1,989 | \$2,069 | \$2,087 | \$2,102 | \$2,122 | \$2,139 | \$2,160 | \$2,179 | \$2,203 | \$2,227 | \$2,251 | \$2,273 | \$2,296 | \$2,319 | \$2,342 | \$2,495 | \$2,670 |
| 350-287 | \$1,975 | \$2,054 | \$2,071 | \$2,089 | \$2,107 | \$2,127 | \$2,145 | \$2,167 | \$2,192 | \$2,216 | \$2,240 | \$2,262 | \$2,285 | \$2,308 | \$2,331 | \$2,482 | \$2,660 |
| 350-293 | \$1,989 | \$2,069 | \$2,087 | \$2,102 | \$2,122 | \$2,139 | \$2,160 | \$2,179 | \$2,203 | \$2,227 | \$2,251 | \$2,273 | \$2,296 | \$2,319 | \$2,342 | \$2,495 | \$2,670 |
| 350-295 | \$1,960 | \$2,039 | \$2,056 | \$2,072 | \$2,093 | \$2,110 | \$2,134 | \$2,160 | \$2,184 | \$2,207 | \$2,231 | \$2,253 | \$2,276 | \$2,299 | \$2,322 | \$2,471 | \$2,648 |

Rotationally Molded Vinyl Colors - Grade 7 or Grade 9:

| | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 210 Sky | 225 Splash | 403 Huckleberry | 845 Flannel Grey |
| 215 Plum | 230 Canyon | 426 Slate Blue | 901 Black |
| 220 Leaf | 318 Burgundy | 700 Sandstream | |

STATEMENT OF LINE - MODUMAXX LOUNGE AND BEAM

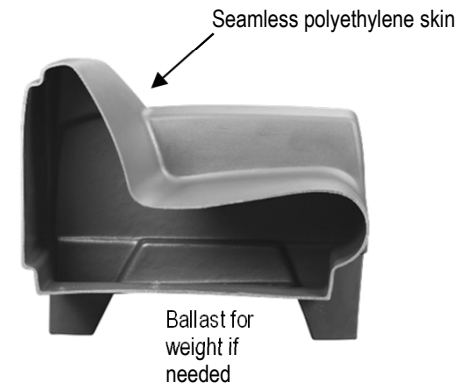


5000-250



5000 BEAM

One-piece
construction,
no added
components



Cross-section of rotationally molded plastic lounge chair

WHY US?

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Skin | Linear, low density polyethylene is rotationally molded for uniform thickness and strength. No frames, no springs, no seams, no exposed edges. Leather texture offers a pleasing appearance and greater comfort. Plastic shell is seamless, impervious to liquids, stain-resistant, and easily cleaned. Pigment color is homogeneous throughout the covering thickness making it easy to repair and maintain. |
| Core | Modumaxx lounge seating can be ballasted if needed. Beam seating is connected to frame with bolts and threaded inserts for safety and security. |
| Where used | 5000 Series ModuMaxx Lounge Seating, 5000 ModuMaxx Beam Seating, 5000 Series ModuMaxx X Base Table Base |
| Chemical Resistance | Chlorine solution, acetone, blood, urine, feces, wine, whiskey, beer, vinegar, salt solution |
| Cleaning | Shall be easily cleaned with damp cloth and mild detergent. Steam cleaning does not harm the product. Can be sanitized with bleach-based cleaners to aid in the control of infections and blood borne pathogens. |



Rotationally molding high-impact, linear, low density polyethylene is very similar to how we mold PVC. Arms, platforms, molds and heat are used to form this compound into the desired shapes for seating solutions. The end result are flame retardant, seamless, secure and durable lounge chairs and "bucket" beam seats that are impervious to fluids and can be easily cleaned. Pigmented material is used so that the color is homogeneous throughout.



MODUMAXX | 5000 LOUNGE**Standard Features:**

Rotationally molded linear, low density polyethylene with UV light stabilizers to prevent fading

Pigmented color is homogeneous throughout rather than just the skin surface

Chair is one-piece molded and rigid plastic with embedded inserts for ganging when requested

Plastic can be cleaned with mild detergents, steam and can be sanitized with bleach-based agents

Flame retardant and self extinguishing | Passes CAL TB 133

Individual units can be sand ballasted if needed for added weight

No seams, springs, or other components that can break down or become detached



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | #SEATS | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SD | SW | WT | LIST |
|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|-------|----|-------|-----|-----|--------|------|
| 5000-250 | Seamless Plastic | Chair | 1 | 29.5"d x 29"w x 29"h | 23.5" | 3" | 17.5" | 20" | 20" | 34 lbs | 624 |
| 5000-251 | Seamless Plastic | Chair Tandem Ready | 1 | 29.5"d x 29"w x 29"h | 23.5" | 3" | 17.5" | 20" | 20" | 34 lbs | 649 |
| 50-H-FIXED | Floor Anchoring Kit | | | | | | | | | | 59 |
| 50-H-251 | Ganging Hardware Kit | | | | | | | | | | 142 |

Colors:

318 | Burgundy

426 | Slate Blue

901 | Black

To order, please select:

1. Model number

2. Color Number

MODUMAXX | 5000 | BEAM SEATING**Standard Features:**

Rotationally molded, linear, low density polyethylene with UV light stabilizers to prevent fading

Pigmented color is homogeneous throughout rather than just the skin surface

Seats are one-piece molded and rigid plastic | Beam is 2" diameter powder coated steel

Plastic can be cleaned with mild detergents, steam and can be sanitized with bleach-based agents

Flame retardant and self extinguishing | Passes CAL TB 133

Tamper resistant bolts are fastened through the beam and secured into inserts that have been molded into the seat | Ships knocked down

A table may be substituted for a seat at any place along the beam for no additional charge | Table will be HPL with thermoplastic edge

Grade 7 vinyl is 200 mil thick | Glides are heavy-duty, adjustable and restricted from removal | Ships knocked down



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | #SEATS | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SD | SW | PLASTIC | LIST |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|--------|---------|-------|
| ARMLESS BEAM | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5000-50-G | Seamless Plastic | Beam Glides | 1 | 22"d x 23.75"w x 31.5"h | - | - | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 56 lbs | 743 |
| 5000-50-F | Seamless Plastic | Beam Fixed | 1 | 22"d x 23.75"w x 31.5"h | - | - | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 56 lbs | 743 |
| 5000-2002-F | Seamless Plastic | Beam Fixed | 2 | 22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h | - | - | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 86 lbs | 1,135 |
| 5000-2002-G | Seamless Plastic | Beam Glides | 2 | 22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h | - | - | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 86 lbs | 1,135 |
| 5000-2330-F | Seamless Plastic | Beam Fixed | 3 | 22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h | - | - | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 118 lbs | 1,469 |
| 5000-2330-G | Seamless Plastic | Beam Glides | 3 | 22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h | - | - | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 118 lbs | 1,469 |
| 5000-2440-F | Seamless Plastic | Beam Fixed | 4 | 22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h | - | - | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 150 lbs | 1,860 |
| 5000-2440-G | Seamless Plastic | Beam Glides | 4 | 22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h | - | - | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 150 lbs | 1,860 |
| BEAM WITH ARMS ON ENDS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5000-21-F | Seamless Plastic | Beam Fixed | 1 | 22"d x 23.75"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 63 lbs | 763 |
| 5000-21-G | Seamless Plastic | Beam Glides | 1 | 22"d x 23.75"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 63 lbs | 763 |
| 5000-2000-F | Seamless Plastic | Beam Fixed | 2 | 22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 93 lbs | 1,154 |
| 5000-2000-G | Seamless Plastic | Beam Glides | 2 | 22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 93 lbs | 1,154 |
| 5000-2300-F | Seamless Plastic | Beam Fixed | 3 | 22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 125 lbs | 1,471 |
| 5000-2300-G | Seamless Plastic | Beam Glides | 3 | 22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 125 lbs | 1,471 |
| 5000-2302-F | Seamless Plastic | Beam Fixed | 4 | 22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 165 lbs | 1,868 |
| 5000-2302-G | Seamless Plastic | Beam Fixed | 4 | 22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 165 lbs | 1,868 |
| BEAM WITH INTERVENING ARMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5000-2001-G | Seamless Plastic | Beam Glides | 2 | 22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 101 lbs | 1,330 |
| 5000-2001-F | Seamless Plastic | Beam Fixed | 2 | 22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 101 lbs | 1,330 |
| 5000-2400-G | Seamless Plastic | Beam Glides | 3 | 22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 134 lbs | 1,708 |
| 5000-2400-F | Seamless Plastic | Beam Fixed | 3 | 22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 134 lbs | 1,708 |
| 5000-2402-G | Seamless Plastic | Beam Glides | 4 | 22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 191 lbs | 2,218 |
| 5000-2402-F | Seamless Plastic | Beam Fixed | 4 | 22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 191 lbs | 2,218 |

Colors:

318 | Burgundy

426 | Slate Blue

901 | Black

To order, please select:

1. Model number

2. Color Number

5000 | MODUMAXX STACKING ARM CHAIR

Standard Features:

- One-piece injection molded construction without steel or wood components of any kind
- Pigmented color is homogeneous throughout rather than just the chair surface
- Chair feet are at double angles to reduce stress and maintain stability when in a rock-back position
- Clean with mild detergents or steam and can be sanitized with bleach-based agents
- Contains UV light stabilizers to prevent fading and anti-static additives to reduce dust attraction
- Chairs stack Up To 20 high, hold a static load of 400 lbs and meets CAL133 flammability requirements
- Available in standard Moduform Colors | 318 Burgundy | 426 Slate Blue | 700 Sandstream | 845 Flannel Grey



| MODEL | DESC | SEAT | BACK | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SW | SD | WT |
|---------|------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-----|----|-----|-------|-----|--------|
| 5000-20 | Chair Stacking | Plastic | Plastic | 24"d x 24"w x 33"h | 26" | 3" | 18" | 17.5" | 18" | 11 lbs |

| MODEL | 318 Burgundy | 426 Slate Blue | 700 Sandstream | 845 Flannel Grey |
|-------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|-------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|

| | | | | |
|---------|------|------|------|------|
| 5000-20 | \$99 | \$99 | \$99 | \$99 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|



STATEMENT OF LINE - 520 MODUFORM AND 3000 MODUSEAT



520-10



520-20



520-50



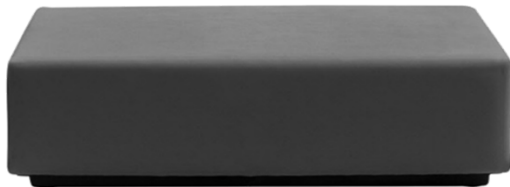
520-55



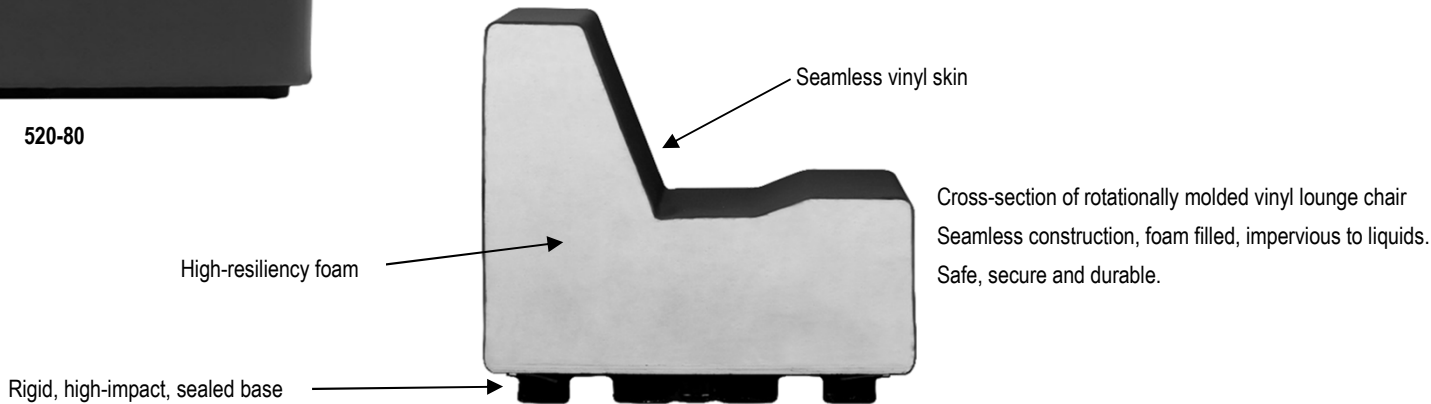
520-60



520-70

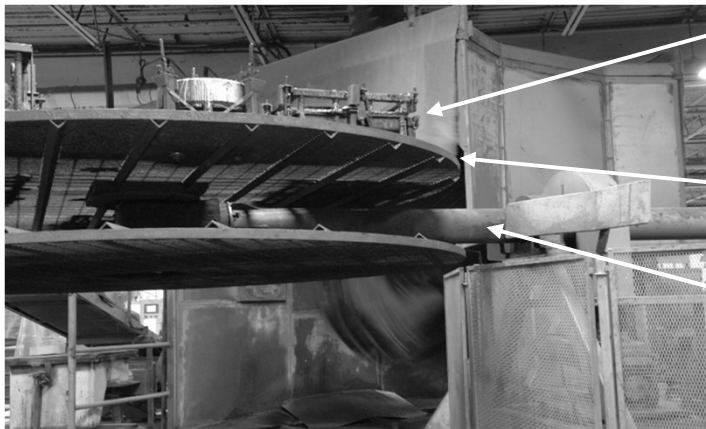


520-80



WHY US? What is rotationally molded vinyl?

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Skin | Flexible Polyvinyl Chloride covering is rotationally molded for uniform thickness and strength. No frames, no springs, no seams, no exposed edges and no hard surfaces. Choose from two vinyl grades, 200 mils or 250 mils thickness. Leather texture offers a pleasing appearance and greater comfort. Vinyl covering is seamless, impervious to liquids, stain-resistant, and easily cleaned. Pigment color is homogeneous throughout the covering thickness making it easy to repair and maintain. |
| Core | Two part, high-resiliency polyurethane foam offers maximum seating comfort. Pressure molded in one piece, the foam is "poured" into the interior of the seamless vinyl covering bonding together as it cures. This process encapsulates and impregnates the particle board reinforcing base for consistent structural stability. Foam is flame retardant, self-extinguishing and meet State of California Technical Bulletin 133 flammability test requirements. |
| Where used | 520 Series Moduform, 600 Series Seating, 800 Series ModuBlock, 810 Series ModuEsque, 3000 Series ModuSeat Beam |
| Springs | None |
| Seams | None |
| Base | Rigid pedestal base of molded ABS is fully sealed and bonded to covering and enclosed particle board to prevent intrusion of liquids. 3/16" corner risers implanted in base to avoid fluid entrapment. Base shall be gasketed and mechanically closed to form a leak-proof seal, which prevents passage of liquids to the core area. |
| Chemical Resistance | Chlorine solution, acetone, blood, urine, feces, wine, whiskey, beer, vinegar, salt solution |
| Cleaning | Vinyl shall be easily cleaned with damp cloth and mild detergent. Steam cleaning does not harm the product. Can be sanitized with bleach-based cleaners to aid in the control of infections and blood borne pathogens. |

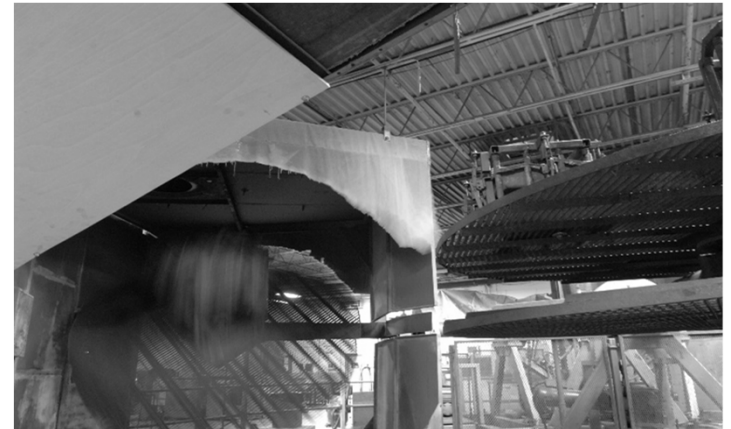


Mold

Platform

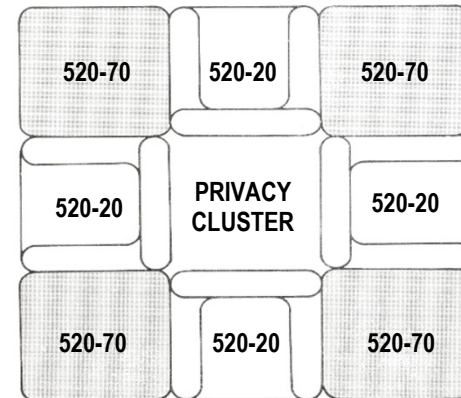
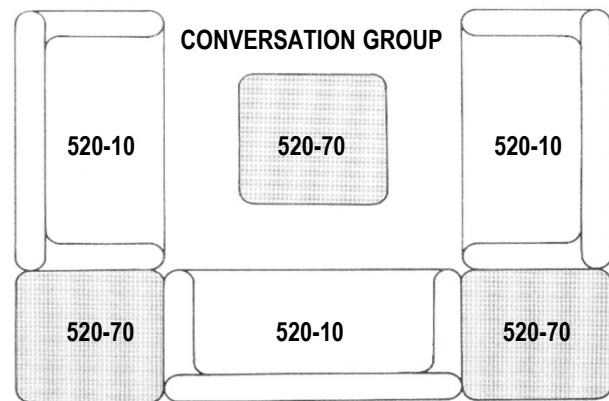
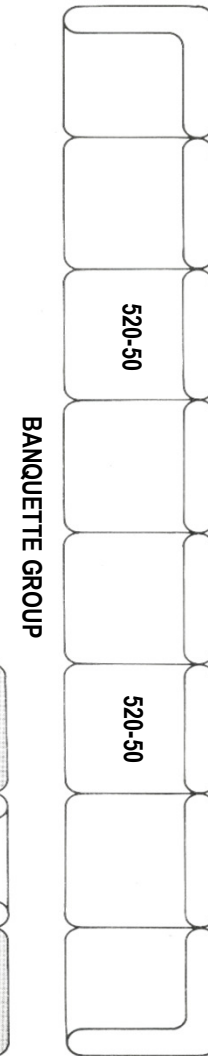
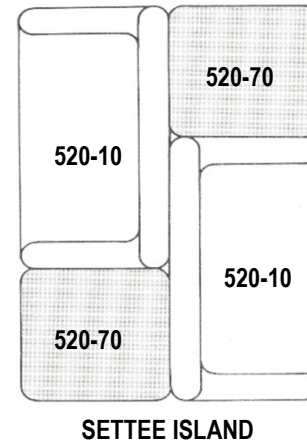
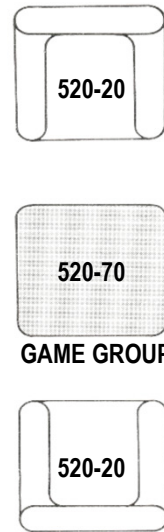
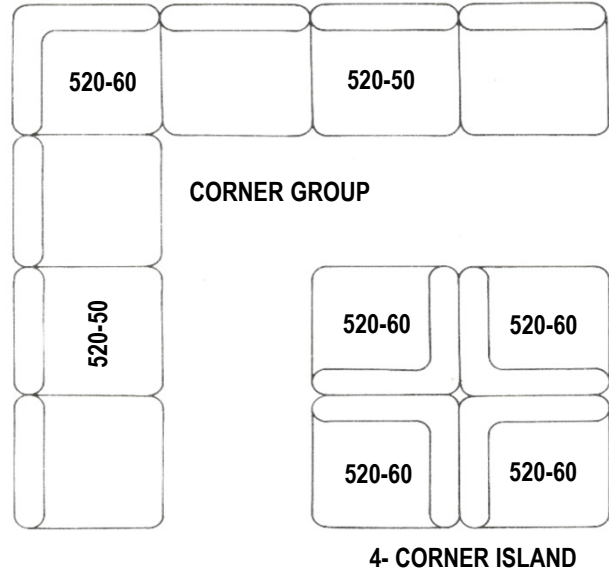
Arm

Moduform's Rotational molding process uses molds that are secured to "platforms" that are connected to "arms". Large ovens are utilized to cure a specially formulated pigmented polyvinyl material that is dispensed into the mold. The "arm" performs a constant rotational and tumbling motion so that the PVC compound evenly coats the mold's inner walls.



This calculated program creates seamless furniture and cushion "skins" that are uniform in thickness for durability and comfort. Once the skin is removed from its mold, our unique two-part foam material is dispensed into the skin creating a durable, long-lasting and comfortable seating solution.

MODULAR CONFIGURATIONS



520-50
Armless Chair



520-20
Arm Chair



520-10
Settee



520-60
Corner Chair



520-80
Bench | Table



520-70
Ottoman

MODUFORM | 520

Standard Features:

Grade 7 vinyl is 200 mil thick

Grade 9 vinyl is 250 mil thick

Rotationally molded vinyl skin is seamless for ease of cleaning, safety and security

Pigmented color is homogeneous throughout rather than just the skin surface

Vinyl can be cleaned with mild detergents, steam and can be sanitized with bleach-based agents

Flame retardant and self extinguishing | Passes CAL TB 133

Foam core is poured under pressure into cavity of cushion and fully bonds to the internal wall of the skin while it solidifies

Ridged base (standard black color) is fully gasketed and secured to the unit with 1.25" long galvanized security staples every 2.5"



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | AH | SH | SD | SW | 7 Weight | 7 LIST | 9 Weight | 9 LIST |
|-----------|--|----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| 520-10 | Seamless Vinyl | LG Chair | 30"d x 54"w x 30"h | 22.5" | 16" | 18" | 48" | 170 lbs | 2,812 | 180 lbs | 3,329 |
| 520-20 | Seamless Vinyl | Chair | 30"d x 30"w x 30"h | 22.5" | 16" | 18" | 24" | 95 lbs | 1,843 | 105 lbs | 2,277 |
| 520-50 | Seamless Vinyl | Chair | 30"d x 30"w x 30"h | - | 16" | 18" | 30" | 90 lbs | 1,434 | 100 lbs | 1,830 |
| 520-55 | Seamless Vinyl | Chair Small Scale | 26"d x 25"w x 29.5"h | - | 16.5" | 18" | 25" | 70 lbs | 1,259 | 80 lbs | 1,634 |
| 520-60 | Seamless Vinyl | Corner | 30"d x 30"w x 30"h | - | 16" | 18" | 30" | 95 lbs | 1,865 | 105 lbs | 2,298 |
| 520-70 | Seamless Vinyl | End Table Ottoman | 30"d x 30"w x 16"h | - | 16" | - | 18" | 80 lbs | 1,324 | 90 lbs | 1,576 |
| 520-80 | Seamless Vinyl | Coffee Table Bench | 30"d x 54"w x 16"h | - | 16" | - | 18" | 135 lbs | 1,985 | 140 lbs | 2,243 |
| 520-H-100 | Floor Anchoring Kit (Includes Straps & Hardware) | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 169 | - |
| 520-H-200 | Ganging Straps (Includes Straps & Hardware) | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 169 | - |

Colors:

| | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 210 Sky | 225 Splash | 403 Huckleberry | 845 Flannel Grey |
| 215 Plum | 230 Canyon | 426 Slate Blue | 901 Black |
| 220 Leaf | 318 Burgundy | 700 Sand stream | |

To order, please select:

1. Model number
2. Grade or skin thickness (7 or 9)
3. Color Number



520-10



520-20



520-50



520-55



520-60



520-70



520-80

MODUSEAT | 3000 | BEAM SEATING**Standard Features:**

Rotationally molded vinyl skin is seamless for ease of cleaning, safety and security

Pigmented color is homogeneous throughout rather than just the skin surface

Seats are seamless vinyl | 200 mil thick | Beam is 2" diameter

Vinyl can be cleaned with mild detergents, steam and can be sanitized with bleach-based agents

Flame retardant and self extinguishing | Passes CAL TB 133

Foam core is poured under pressure into cavity of cushion and fully bonds to the internal wall of the skin while it solidifies

Tamper resistant bolts are fastened through the beam into a fully encapsulated and secure steel frame that is inside the walls of the cushion and foam | Ships knocked down

A table may be substituted for a seat at any place along the beam for no additional charge | Table will be HPL with thermoplastic edge

Grade 7 vinyl is 200 mil thick | Glides are heavy-duty, adjustable and restricted from removal | Ships knocked down



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | #SEATS | DIMENSION | AH | AW | SH | SD | SW | VINYL | LIST |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|--------|---------|----------|
| ARMLESS BEAM | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3000-50-F | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Fixed | 1 | 22"d x 23.75"w x 31.5"h | - | - | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 56 lbs | 958.986 |
| 3000-50-G | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Glides | 1 | 22"d x 23.75"w x 31.5"h | - | - | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 56 lbs | 958.986 |
| 3000-2002-F | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Fixed | 2 | 22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h | - | - | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 86 lbs | 1464.215 |
| 3000-2002-G | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Glides | 2 | 22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h | - | - | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 86 lbs | 1464.215 |
| 3000-2330-F | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Fixed | 3 | 22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h | - | - | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 118 lbs | 1894.946 |
| 3000-2330-G | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Glides | 3 | 22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h | - | - | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 118 lbs | 1894.946 |
| 3000-2400-F | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Fixed | 4 | 22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h | - | - | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 150 lbs | 2398.82 |
| 3000-2400-G | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Glides | 4 | 22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h | - | - | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 150 lbs | 2398.82 |
| BEAM WITH ARMS ON ENDS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3000-20-F | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Fixed | 1 | 22"d x 23.75"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 63 lbs | 984.7215 |
| 3000-20-G | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Glides | 1 | 22"d x 23.75"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 63 lbs | 984.7215 |
| 3000-2000-F | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Fixed | 2 | 22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 93 lbs | 1488.596 |
| 3000-2000-G | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Fixed | 2 | 22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 93 lbs | 1488.596 |
| 3000-2300-F | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Glides | 3 | 22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 125 lbs | 1897.655 |
| 3000-2300-G | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Fixed | 3 | 22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 125 lbs | 1897.655 |
| 3000-2302-F | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Glides | 4 | 22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 165 lbs | 2409.656 |
| 3000-2302-G | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Fixed | 4 | 22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 165 lbs | 2409.656 |
| BEAM WITH INTERVENING ARMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3000-2001-F | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Glides | 2 | 22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 101 lbs | 1715.538 |
| 3000-2001-G | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Fixed | 2 | 22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 101 lbs | 1715.538 |
| 3000-2400-F | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Glides | 3 | 22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 134 lbs | 2203.187 |
| 3000-2400-G | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Fixed | 3 | 22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 134 lbs | 2203.187 |
| 3000-2402-F | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Glides | 4 | 22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 191 lbs | 2861.751 |
| 3000-2402-G | Seamless Vinyl | Beam Fixed | 4 | 22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h | 25" | 3"dia | 19" | 17" | 16.75" | 191 lbs | 2861.751 |

Colors:

| | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 210 Sky | 225 Splash | 403 Huckleberry | 845 Flannel Grey |
| 215 Plum | 230 Canyon | 426 Slate Blue | 901 Black |
| 220 Leaf | 318 Burgundy | 700 Sand stream | |

To order, please select:

1. Model number
2. Color Number

STATEMENT OF LINE



450-10, non-secure, seclusion bed



450-11, secure, seclusion bed with restraint rings

SECLUSION | 450

Standard Features:

Grade 7 vinyl is 200 mil thick

Rotationally molded vinyl skin is seamless for ease of cleaning, safety and security

Pigmented color is homogeneous throughout rather than just the skin surface

Vinyl can be cleaned with mild detergents, steam and can be sanitized with bleach-based agents

Flame retardant and self extinguishing | Passes CAL TB 133

Foam core is poured under pressure into cavity of cushion and fully bonds to the internal wall of the skin while it solidifies

Ridged molded base (standard black color) is fully gasketed and secured to the unit every with 1.25" long security staples every 2.5"



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | BASE HEIGHT | WT | LIST |
|--------------|----------------|---|--------------------|-------------|---------|------|
| 450-10 | Seamless Vinyl | Bed | 30"d x 80"w x 14"h | 4" | 200 lbs | |
| 520-H-026860 | - | Floor Anchoring Kit Set of Four (lock not included) | | - | - | 294 |

*For units that will be anchored to the floor, please indicate in writing as to the type of floor construction so that appropriate anchors will be included.

| | 210 | 215 | 220 | 225 | 230 | 318 | 403 | 426 | 700 | 845 | 901 |
|-------------|------------|------|------|----------------|------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|
| QTY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-9 units | 4398 | 4398 | 4398 | 4398 | 4398 | 4398 | 4398 | 4398 | 4398 | 4398 | 4398 |
| 10-24 units | 3705 | 3705 | 3705 | 3705 | 3705 | 3705 | 3705 | 3705 | 3705 | 3705 | 3705 |
| 25+ units | 3345 | 3345 | 3345 | 3345 | 3345 | 3345 | 3345 | 3345 | 3345 | 3345 | 3345 |
| Colors: | 210 Sky | | | 225 Splash | | 403 Huckleberry | | 845 Flannel Grey | | | |
| | 215 Plum | | | 230 Canyon | | 426 Slate Blue | | 901 Black | | | |
| | 220 Leaf | | | 318 Burgundy | | 700 Sand stream | | | | | |

SECURE SECLUSION | 450

Standard Features:

- Grade 7 vinyl is 200 mil thick
- Rotationally molded vinyl skin is seamless for ease of cleaning, safety and security
- Pigmented color is homogeneous throughout rather than just the skin surface
- Vinyl can be cleaned with mild detergents, steam and can be sanitized with bleach-based agents
- Restraint rings are zinc plated steel held in place by continuous woven polypropylene webbing | 5 rings per side
- The webbing shall be fastened between the rotomolded bed and base rendering non-accessible
- Flame retardant and self extinguishing | Passes CAL TB 133
- Foam core is poured under pressure into cavity of cushion and fully bonds to the internal wall of the skin while it solidifies
- Ridged molded base (standard black color) is fully gasketed and secured to the unit every with 1.25" long security staples every 2.5"



| MODEL | COVER | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSION | BASE HEIGHT | WT | LIST |
|--------------|----------------|---|--------------------|-------------|---------|------|
| 450-11 | Seamless Vinyl | Restraint Bed | 30"d x 80"w x 14"h | 4" | 200 lbs | |
| 520-H-026860 | - | Floor Anchoring Kit Set of Four (lock not included) *For units that will be anchored to the floor, please indicate in writing as to the type of floor construction so that appropriate anchors will be included. | | - | - | 294 |

| | 210 | 215 | 220 | 225 | 230 | 318 | 403 | 426 | 700 | 845 | 901 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| QTY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-9 units | 4565 | 4565 | 4565 | 4565 | 4565 | 4565 | 4565 | 4565 | 4565 | 4565 | 4565 |
| 10-24 units | 3870 | 3870 | 3870 | 3870 | 3870 | 3870 | 3870 | 3870 | 3870 | 3870 | 3870 |
| 25+ units | 3513 | 3513 | 3513 | 3513 | 3513 | 3513 | 3513 | 3513 | 3513 | 3513 | 3513 |
| Colors: | 210 Sky 215 Plum 220 Leaf | 225 Splash 230 Canyon 318 Burgundy | 403 Huckleberry 426 Slate Blue 700 Sand stream | 845 Flannel Grey 901 Black | | | | | | | |

STATEMENT OF LINE - METAL | MOLDED TABLES



MODUMAXX 4 SEAT
Steel 3" Diameter Legs



MODUMAXX 6 SEAT
Steel 3" Diameter Legs



MODUMAXX 8 SEAT
Steel 3" Diameter Legs



MODUMAXX TABLE
Steel 4" Diameter Legs



MODUMAXX | X BASE
Rotationally Molded Seamless Base



NATURE
Plastic Coated Perforated Steel



EXPRESS
Blow Molded Secure Folding
Table

MODUMAXX | CLUSTER | 4 SEATS**Standard Features:**

Legs are 3"dia Epoxy Powder Coated Steel

Assembled with Metal to Metal Connections

Tamper Resistant Adjustable Glides or Fixed to Floor

Standard units ship knocked down ready for assembly

Standard Laminate is White Spectrum

Standard Leg Color is Black Powder coat

Standard Seat is Grey Melamine



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | TOP | EDGE STYLE | CORNER | DIMENSION | WT | LIST |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-------|
| FOOTPRINT: 71"d x 71"w x 32"h | | | | | | | |
| 5000-340C1-SLM-F-BK | Legs Fixed | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 40"oct x 32"h | 135 lbs | 1,369 |
| 5000-340C1-SLM-G-BK | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 40"oct x 32"h | 135 lbs | 1,369 |
| 5000-340C1-GLM-F-BK | Legs Fixed | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 40"oct x 32"h | 135 lbs | 1,516 |
| 5000-340C1-GLM-G-BK | Legs Glides | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 40"oct x 32"h | 135 lbs | 1,516 |
| 5000-340C1-SLR-F-BK | Legs Fixed | Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 40"oct x 32"h | 135 lbs | 1,565 |
| 5000-340C1-SLR-G-BK | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 40"oct x 32"h | 135 lbs | 1,565 |
| 5000-340C1-GLR-F-BK | Legs Fixed | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 40"oct x 32"h | 135 lbs | 1,712 |
| 5000-340C1-GLR-G-BK | Legs Glides | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 40"oct x 32"h | 135 lbs | 1,712 |
| FOOTPRINT: 71"d x 71"w x 32"h | | | | | | | |
| 5000-342S1-SLM-F-BK | Legs Fixed | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 42"d x 42"w x 32"h | 136 lbs | 1,518 |
| 5000-342S1-SLM-G-BK | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 42"d x 42"w x 32"h | 136 lbs | 1,518 |
| 5000-342S1-GLM-F-BK | Legs Fixed | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 42"d x 42"w x 32"h | 136 lbs | 1,659 |
| 5000-342S1-GLM-G-BK | Legs Glides | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 42"d x 42"w x 32"h | 136 lbs | 1,659 |
| 5000-342S1-SLR-F-BK | Legs Fixed | Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 42"d x 42"w x 32"h | 136 lbs | 1,865 |
| 5000-342S1-SLR-G-BK | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 42"d x 42"w x 32"h | 136 lbs | 1,865 |
| 5000-342S1-GLR-F-BK | Legs Fixed | GAME Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 42"d x 42"w x 32"h | 136 lbs | 2,003 |
| 5000-342S1-GLR-G-BK | Legs Glides | GAME Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 42"d x 42"w x 32"h | 136 lbs | 2,003 |
| 5000-342S1-SSPM-F | Legs Fixed | Stainless | Square | Square | 42"d x 42"w x 32"h | 146 lbs | Call |
| 5000-342S1-SSPM-G | Legs Glides | Stainless | Square | Square | 42"d x 42"w x 32"h | 146 lbs | Call |
| 5000-342S1-SSPS-F | Legs Fixed | Stainless | Square | Square | 42"d x 42"w x 32"h | 146 lbs | Call |
| 5000-342S1-SSPS-G | Legs Glides | Stainless | Square | Square | 42"d x 42"w x 32"h | 146 lbs | Call |
| FOOTPRINT: 71"d x 71"w x 32"h | | | | | | | |
| 5000-342R1-SLM-F-BK | Legs Fixed | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 42"dia x 32"h | 135 lbs | 1,518 |
| 5000-342R1-SLM-G-BK | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 42"dia x 32"h | 135 lbs | 1,518 |
| 5000-342R1-GLM-F-BK | Legs Fixed | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 42"dia x 32"h | 135 lbs | 1,659 |
| 5000-342R1-GLM-G-BK | Legs Glides | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 42"dia x 32"h | 135 lbs | 1,659 |
| 5000-342R1-SLR-F-BK | Legs Fixed | Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 42"dia x 32"h | 135 lbs | 1,935 |
| 5000-342R1-SLR-G-BK | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 42"dia x 32"h | 135 lbs | 1,935 |
| 5000-342R1-GLR-F-BK | Legs Fixed | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 42"dia x 32"h | 135 lbs | 2,074 |
| 5000-342R1-GLR-G-BK | Legs Glides | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 42"dia x 32"h | 135 lbs | 2,074 |
| 5000-342R1-SSPM-F | Legs Fixed | Stainless | Square | Square | 42"dia x 32"h | 145 lbs | Call |
| 5000-342R1-SSPM-G | Legs Glides | Stainless | Square | Square | 42"dia x 32"h | 145 lbs | Call |
| 5000-342R1-SSPS-F | Legs Fixed | Stainless | Square | Square | 42"dia x 32"h | 145 lbs | Call |
| 5000-342R1-SSPS-G | Legs Glides | Stainless | Square | Square | 42"dia x 32"h | 145 lbs | Call |

MODUMAXX | CLUSTER | 6 SEATS

Standard Features:

Standard Laminate is White Spectrum

Standard Leg Color is Black Powder coat

Standard Seat is Grey Melamine

Legs are 3"dia Epoxy Powder Coated Steel

Assembled with Metal to Metal Connections

Tamper Resistant Adjustable Glides or Fixed to Floor

Standard units ship knocked down ready for assembly

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | TOP | EDGE STYLE | CORNER | DIMENSION | WT | LIST |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-------|
| FOOTPRINT: 91"d x 32"h | | | | | | | |
| 5000-366R1-SLM-F-BK | Legs Fixed | Laminate | Bullnose | - | 60"dia x 32"h | 205 lbs | 2,133 |
| 5000-366R1-SLM-G-BK | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose | - | 60"dia x 32"h | 205 lbs | 2,133 |
| 5000-366R1-SLR-F-BK | Legs Fixed | Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | - | 60"dia x 32"h | 205 lbs | 2,767 |
| 5000-366R1-SLR-G-BK | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | - | 60"dia x 32"h | 205 lbs | 2,767 |
| 5000-366R1-SSPS-F | Legs Fixed | Stainless | Square | - | 60"dia x 32"h | 205 lbs | Call |
| 5000-366R1-SSPS-G | Legs Glides | Stainless | Square | - | 60"dia x 32"h | 215 lbs | Call |
| 5000-366R1-SSPM-F | Legs Fixed | Stainless | Square | - | 60"dia x 32"h | 215 lbs | Call |
| 5000-366R1-SSPM-G | Legs Glides | Stainless | Square | - | 60"dia x 32"h | 215 lbs | Call |
| FOOTPRINT: 61"d x 72"w x 32"h | | | | | | | |
| 5000-372E1-SLM-F-BK | Legs Fixed | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 30"d x 72"w x 32"h | 193 lbs | 1,965 |
| 5000-372E1-SLM-G-BK | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 30"d x 72"w x 32"h | 193 lbs | 1,965 |
| 5000-372E1-SLR-F-BK | Legs Fixed | Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 30"d x 72"w x 32"h | 193 lbs | 2,256 |
| 5000-372E1-SLR-G-BK | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 30"d x 72"w x 32"h | 193 lbs | 2,256 |
| 5000-372E1-SSPM-F | Legs Fixed | Stainless | Square | Square | 30"d x 72"w x 32"h | 203 lbs | Call |
| 5000-372E1-SSPM-G | Legs Glides | Stainless | Square | Square | 30"d x 72"w x 32"h | 203 lbs | Call |
| 5000-372E1-SSPS-F | Legs Fixed | Stainless | Square | Square | 30"d x 72"w x 32"h | 203 lbs | Call |
| 5000-372E1-SSPS-G | Legs Glides | Stainless | Square | Square | 30"d x 72"w x 32"h | 203 lbs | Call |

MODUMAXX | CLUSTER | 8 SEATS

Standard Features:

Standard Laminate is White Spectrum

Standard Leg Color is Black Powder coat

Standard Seat is Grey Melamine

Legs are 3"dia Epoxy Powder Coated Steel

Assembled with Metal to Metal Connections

Tamper Resistant Adjustable Glides or Fixed to Floor

Standard units ship knocked down ready for assembly

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | TOP | EDGE STYLE | CORNER | DIMENSION | WT | LIST |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-------|
| FOOTPRINT: 91"d x 32"h | | | | | | | |
| 5000-386R1-SLM-F-BK | Legs Fixed | Laminate | Bullnose | - | 60"dia x 32"h | 241 lbs | 2,519 |
| 5000-386R1-SLM-G-BK | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose | - | 60"dia x 32"h | 241 lbs | 2,519 |
| 5000-386R1-SLR-F-BK | Legs Fixed | Laminate | Bullnose | - | 60"dia x 32"h | 241 lbs | 3,149 |
| 5000-386R1-SLR-G-BK | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | - | 60"dia x 32"h | 241 lbs | 3,149 |
| 5000-386R1-SSPM-F | Legs Fixed | Stainless | Square | - | 60"dia x 32"h | 251 lbs | Call |
| 5000-386R1-SSPM-G | Legs Glides | Stainless | Square | - | 60"dia x 32"h | 251 lbs | Call |
| 5000-386R1-SSPS-F | Legs Fixed | Stainless | Square | - | 60"dia x 32"h | 251 lbs | Call |
| 5000-386R1-SSPS-G | Legs Glides | Stainless | Square | - | 60"dia x 32"h | 251 lbs | Call |
| FOOTPRINT: 61"d x 96"w x 32"h | | | | | | | |
| 5000-396E1-SLM-F-BK | Legs Fixed | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 30"d x 96"w x 32"h | 258 lbs | 2,388 |
| 5000-396E1-SLM-G-BK | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 30"d x 96"w x 32"h | 258 lbs | 2,388 |
| 5000-396E1-GLM-F-BK | Legs Fixed | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 30"d x 96"w x 32"h | 258 lbs | 2,793 |
| 5000-396E1-GLM-G-BK | Legs Glides | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 30"d x 96"w x 32"h | 258 lbs | 2,793 |
| 5000-396E1-SLR-F-BK | Legs Fixed | Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 30"d x 96"w x 32"h | 258 lbs | 2,599 |
| 5000-396E1-SLR-G-BK | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 30"d x 96"w x 32"h | 258 lbs | 2,599 |
| 5000-396E1-GLR-F-BK | Legs Fixed | GAME Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 30"d x 96"w x 32"h | 258 lbs | 3,026 |
| 5000-396E1-GLR-G-BK | Legs Glides | GAME Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 30"d x 96"w x 32"h | 258 lbs | 3,026 |
| 5000-396E1-SSPM-F | Legs Fixed | Stainless | Square | Square | 30"d x 96"w x 32"h | 268 lbs | Call |
| 5000-396E1-SSPM-G | Legs Glides | Stainless | Square | Square | 30"d x 96"w x 32"h | 268 lbs | Call |
| 5000-396E1-SSPS-F | Legs Fixed | Stainless | Square | Square | 30"d x 96"w x 32"h | 268 lbs | Call |
| 5000-396E1-SSPS-G | Legs Glides | Stainless | Square | Square | 30"d x 96"w x 32"h | 268 lbs | Call |



MODUMAXX | 4" STEEL POST**Standard Features:**

Standard Laminate is White Spectrum



Standard Leg Color is Black Powder coat

Legs are 4"dia Epoxy Powder Coated Steel

Assembled with Metal to Metal Connections

Tamper Resistant Adjustable Glides

Option: for factory assembly add \$200 | Standard units ship knocked down ready for assembly

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | TOP | EDGE STYLE | CORNER | DIMENSION | WT | LIST |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-------|
|  | 5000-442R-SLM | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 42"dia x 30"h | 92 lbs | 899 |
| | 5000-442R-GLM | Legs Glides | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 42"dia x 30"h | 92 lbs | 1,047 |
| | 5000-442R-SLR | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 42"dia x 30"h | 92 lbs | 1,102 |
| | 5000-442R-GLR | Legs Glides | GAME Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 42"dia x 30"h | 92 lbs | 1,249 |
| | 5000-448R-SLM | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 48"dia x 30"h | 107 lbs | 984 |
| | 5000-448R-GLM | Legs Glides | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 48"dia x 30"h | 107 lbs | 1,130 |
| | 5000-436S-SLM | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 36"d x 36"w x 30"h | 107 lbs | 831 |
| | 5000-436S-GLM | Legs Glides | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 36"d x 36"w x 30"h | 107 lbs | 978 |
| | 5000-436S-SLR | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 36"d x 36"w x 30"h | 107 lbs | 1,108 |
| | 5000-436S-GLR | Legs Glides | GAME Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 36"d x 36"w x 30"h | 107 lbs | 1,269 |
|  | 5000-442S-SLM | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 42"d x 42"w x 30"h | 115 lbs | 912 |
| | 5000-442S-GLM | Legs Glides | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 42"d x 42"w x 30"h | 115 lbs | 936 |
| | 5000-442S-SLR | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 42"d x 42"w x 30"h | 115 lbs | 1,165 |
| | 5000-442S-GLR | Legs Glides | GAME Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 42"d x 42"w x 30"h | 115 lbs | 1,312 |
| | 5000-448S-SLM | Legs Glides | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 48"d x 48"w x 30"h | 124 lbs | 999 |
| | 5000-448S-GLM | Legs Glides | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 48"d x 48"w x 30"h | 124 lbs | 1,149 |



MODUMAXX | MOLDED X BASE**Standard Features:**

Standard Laminate is White Spectrum

Base is Seamless | One-Piece High Impact Polyethylene | Rotationally Molding | Black



Assembled with Metal to Metal Connections | Tamper Resistant

Option: for factory assembly add \$100 | Standard base and top ship ready for attachment

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | TOP | EDGE STYLE | CORNER | DIMENSION | WT | LIST |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|--------|-------|
|  | 5000-542R-SLM | X Base Table | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 42"dia x 29.5"h | 84 lbs | 1,071 |
| | 5000-542R-GLM | X Base Table | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 42"dia x 29.5"h | 84 lbs | 1,204 |
| | 5000-542R-SLR | X Base Table | Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 42"dia x 29.5"h | 84 lbs | 1,167 |
| | 5000-542R-GLR | X Base Table | GAME Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 42"dia x 29.5"h | 84 lbs | 1,320 |
| | 5000-536S-SLM | X Base Table | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h | 80 lbs | 1,006 |
| | 5000-536S-GLM | X Base Table | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h | 80 lbs | 1,136 |
| | 5000-536S-SLR | X Base Table | Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h | 80 lbs | 1,089 |
| | 5000-536S-GLR | X Base Table | GAME Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h | 80 lbs | 1,221 |
| | 5000-542S-SLM | X Base Table | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h | 94 lbs | 1,071 |
| | 5000-542S-GLM | X Base Table | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h | 94 lbs | 1,204 |
|  | 5000-542S-SLR | X Base Table | Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h | 94 lbs | 1,185 |
| | 5000-542S-GLR | X Base Table | GAME Laminate | Bullnose/Resin | Rounded | 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h | 94 lbs | 1,335 |


MODUMAXX | PICNIC**Standard Features:**

Epoxy Powder Coated Frame
 Mold | Mildew Resistant
 Rounded Corners | Perforated Steel Top
 Custom Pricing Based on Quantity
 Standard units ship knocked down ready for assembly

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | TOP | EDGE STYLE | CORNER | DIMENSION | WT | LIST |
|---|--|--------------------|------------------|------------|--------|--------------------|----|-------|
|  | FOOTPRINT: 72"d x 68-1/2"w x 30"h | | | | | | | |
| | 5000PI-3072-BLK | Picnic Table | Perforated Steel | Square | Square | 30"w x 72"w x 30"h | - | 4,272 |
| | 5000PI-3072-BRN | Picnic Table | Perforated Steel | Square | Square | 30"w x 72"w x 30"h | - | 4,272 |
| | 5000PI-3072-BLU | Picnic Table | Perforated Steel | Square | Square | 30"w x 72"w x 30"h | - | 4,272 |
| | 5000PI-3072-GRN | Picnic Table | Perforated Steel | Square | Square | 30"w x 72"w x 30"h | - | 4,272 |
| | 5000PI-3096-BLK | Picnic Table | Perforated Steel | Square | Square | 30"w x 96"w x 30"h | - | 4,749 |
| | 5000PI-3096-BRN | Picnic Table | Perforated Steel | Square | Square | 30"w x 96"w x 30"h | - | 4,749 |
| | 5000PI-3096-BLU | Picnic Table | Perforated Steel | Square | Square | 30"w x 96"w x 30"h | - | 4,749 |
|  | FOOTPRINT: 96"d x 68-1/2"w x 30"h - seats 6 2 wheelchair access point | | | | | | | |
| | 5000PI-3096-GRN | Picnic Table ADA | Perforated Steel | Square | Square | 30"w x 96"w x 30"h | - | 4,749 |
| | 5000PI-3096A-BLK | Picnic Table ADA | Perforated Steel | Square | Square | 30"w x 96"w x 30"h | - | 4,749 |
| | 5000PI-3096A-BRN | Picnic Table ADA | Perforated Steel | Square | Square | 30"w x 96"w x 30"h | - | 4,749 |
| | 5000PI-3096A-BLU | Picnic Table ADA | Perforated Steel | Square | Square | 30"w x 96"w x 30"h | - | 4,749 |
| | 5000PI-3096A-GRN | Picnic Table ADA | Perforated Steel | Square | Square | 30"w x 96"w x 30"h | - | 4,749 |

MODUMAXX | FOLDING**Standard Features:**

Welded | Riveted legs | Non-Removable Foot Cap
 Tamper Resistant | Impact Resistant
 Blow molded | One-Piece Top
 ANSI-BIFMA | CARB | CPSIA | GSA Approved
 Standard Leg is Black Tubular Steel
 Tops are Standard Grey Granite Color

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | TOP | EDGE STYLE | CORNER | DIMENSION | WT | LIST |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------|------------|---------|--------------------|--------|------|
|  | 5000E-60-GS | Folding Table | Molded | Molded | Rounded | 60"dia x 29"h | 63 lbs | 781 |
| | 5000E-1872-GS | Folding Table | Molded | Molded | Rounded | 72"d x 18"w x 29"h | 34 lbs | 445 |
| | 5000E-2448-GS | Folding Table | Molded | Molded | Rounded | 48"d x 24"w x 29"h | 30 lbs | 361 |
| | 5000E-3060-GS | Folding Table | Molded | Molded | Rounded | 60"d x 30"w x 29"h | 37 lbs | 443 |
| | 5000E-3072-GS | Folding Table | Molded | Molded | Rounded | 72"d x 30"w x 29"h | 42 lbs | 472 |
| | 5000E-3096-GS | Folding Table | Molded | Molded | Rounded | 96"d x 30"w x 29"h | 54 lbs | 612 |

STATEMENT OF LINE - WOOD TABLES



1150



PROFILE



800 | MODUBLOCK



810 | MODUESQUE



1100WD



CAT | COMMON AREA



PARSONS



GROTON



MISSION



FLIP



TRESTLE



700 SERIES

1150 WOOD

Standard Features:

Tops: 3/4" HPL with Matching Thermoplastic Edge

Apron: 3/4" Solid Red Oak

Legs: Solid Red Oak with Kerf Bracket and Bolt

Metal to Metal Construction

Option: for factory assembly add \$200 | Standard units ship knocked down ready for assembly

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | TOP | EDGE STYLE | CORNER | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|------------|------------------|----------|------------|--------|--------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| 1150-701ST | End Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 24"d x 24"w x 22"h | 29 lbs | \$438 | +\$75 |
| 1150-703ST | Coffee Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 42"d x 22"w x 16"h | 46 lbs | \$614 | +\$75 |
| 1150-709ST | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 48"d x 30"w x 30"h | 52 lbs | \$598 | +\$75 |

COMMON AREA | CAT

Standard Features:

Tops: High Pressure Laminate with External Bevel Edge

Apron and Legs: Solid Beech | Tapered

Unit Ships Assembled

Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | TOP | EDGE STYLE | CORNER | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|--------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|
| CAT01 | End Table | Laminate | Bevel | Square | 24"d x 24"w x 15"h | 32 lbs | \$854 | +\$100 |
| CAT01L | End Table | Laminate | Bevel | Square | 24"d x 24"w x 20"h | 32 lbs | \$874 | +\$100 |
| CAT02 | End Table | Laminate | Bevel | Square | 30"d x 30"w x 15"h | 38 lbs | \$1,007 | +\$100 |
| CAT02L | End Table | Laminate | Bevel | Square | 30"d x 30"w x 20"h | 38 lbs | \$1,024 | +\$100 |
| CAT04 | Coffee Table | Laminate | Bevel | Square | 48"d x 24"w x 15"h | 42 lbs | \$1,179 | +\$100 |



| | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| CAT08 | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Bevel | Square | 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h | 100 lbs | \$1,615 | +\$100 |
| CAT09 | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Bevel | Square | 60"d x 36"w x 29.5"h | 120 lbs | \$2,075 | +\$100 |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------|-------|---|-----------------|--------|---------|--------|
| CAT05 | End Table | Laminate | Bevel | - | 20"dia x 15"h | 32 lbs | \$793 | +\$100 |
| CAT05L | End Table | Laminate | Bevel | - | 20"dia x 20"h | 32 lbs | \$808 | +\$100 |
| CAT06 | End Table | Laminate | Bevel | - | 30"dia x 15"h | 38 lbs | \$1,094 | +\$100 |
| CAT06L | End Table | Laminate | Bevel | - | 30"dia x 20"h | 38 lbs | \$1,109 | +\$100 |
| CAT07 | Coffee Table | Laminate | Bevel | - | 36"dia x 15"h | 40 lbs | \$1,244 | +\$100 |
| CAT07T | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Bevel | - | 36"dia x 29.5"h | 80 lbs | \$1,374 | +\$100 |

GROTON | GRT

Standard Features:

Tops: 1-1/4" Thick Solid High Pressure Laminate with 2-1/2" Corner Radius and Matching T-Mold Edge

Aprons: Solid Red Oak

Legs: Solid Red Oak with 2-1/4" Radius on Outside Edge

Unit Ships Assembled




Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | TOP | EDGE STYLE | CORNER | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|---|--------|------------------|----------|------------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------|--------|
|  | GRT01 | End Table | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 24"d x 24"w x 15"h | 32 lbs | \$609 | +\$75 |
| | GRT01L | Lamp Table | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 24"d x 24"w x 20"h | 34 lbs | \$632 | +\$75 |
| | GRT02 | Coffee Table | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 30"d x 30"w x 15"h | 40 lbs | \$731 | +\$75 |
| | GRT02L | Coffee Table | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 30"d x 30"w x 20"h | 42 lbs | \$748 | +\$75 |
| | GRT03 | Coffee Table | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 36"d x 36"w x 15"h | 62 lbs | \$887 | +\$75 |
| | GRT04 | Coffee Table | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 48"d x 24"w x 20"h | 65 lbs | \$850 | +\$75 |
|  | GRT06 | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h | 65 lbs | \$912 | +\$75 |
| | GRT05 | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 60"d x 30"w x 29.5"h | 75 lbs | \$1,195 | +\$75 |
| | GRT07 | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 60"d x 36"w x 29.5"h | 85 lbs | \$1,313 | +\$75 |
| | GRT08 | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 72"d x 36"w x 29.5"h | 95 lbs | \$1,539 | +\$75 |
|  | GRT21 | Coffee Table | Laminate | Bullnose | - | 36"dia x 15"h | 60 lbs | \$897 | +\$75 |
| | GRT22 | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Bullnose | Rounded | 42"dia x 29.5"h | 70 lbs | \$1,092 | +\$75 |
| | GRT23 | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Bullnose | - | 48"dia x 29.5"h | 85 lbs | \$1,334 | +\$75 |

MISSION | MS

Standard Features:

Tops: 3/4" Thick High Pressure Laminate with Matching Thermoplastic Edge

Aprons and Legs: Solid Red Oak with Chamfers | Finished to Match




Unit Ships Assembled

Available in Standard Moduform Finishes | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Dark Mocha, Stone

Moduform Finishes:

Available in Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha Standard

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | TOP | EDGE STYLE | CORNER | DIMENSION | WT | LIST |
|---|--------|------------------|----------|------------|--------|----------------------|--------|---------|
|  | MST01L | Lamp Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 24"d x 24"w x 20"h | 26 lbs | \$737 |
|  | MST04 | Coffee Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 48"d x 24"w x 16"h | 51 lbs | \$888 |
|  | MST06 | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 36"w x 36"d x 29.5"h | 65 lbs | \$1,032 |
| | MST07 | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 60"d x 36"w x 29.5"h | 85 lbs | \$1,385 |
| | MST08 | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 72"d x 36"w x 29.5"h | 95 lbs | \$1,662 |

1100 WOOD

Standard Features:

Tops: 1-1/4" Thick High Pressure Laminate with Matching Thermoplastic Edge

Aprons and Legs: Solid Red Oak with Bullnose edges

End Frame Assembly: Glued and Doweled Reinforced with Metal to Metal Connectors

Option: for factory assembly add \$220 | Standard units ship knocked down ready for assembly




Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | TOP | EDGE STYLE | CORNER | DIMENSION | WT | LIST* | *STAIN |
|---|----------|------------------|----------|------------|--------|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|
|  | 1100-701 | End Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 24"d x 24"w x 15"h | 29 lbs | \$535 | +\$75 |
| | 1100-702 | Lamp Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 24"d x 24"w x 20"h | 31 lbs | \$619 | +\$75 |
| | 1100-703 | Coffee Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 48"d x 24"w x 15"h | 46 lbs | \$729 | +\$75 |
|  | 1100-708 | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 36"d x 36"w x 30"h | 70 lbs | \$825 | +\$75 |
| | 1100-720 | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 42"d x 42"w x 30"h | 74 lbs | \$860 | +\$75 |
| | 1100-709 | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 60"d x 30"w x 30"h | 81 lbs | \$872 | +\$75 |
|  | 1100-713 | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 42"dia x 30"h | 64 lbs | \$1,077 | +\$75 |

PROFILE | PST

Standard Features:

Tops: 3/4" Thick High Pressure Laminate with Matching Thermoplastic Edge

Aprons and Leg Frames: 1-1/4" Thick Solid Red Oak

Unit Ships Assembled


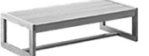
Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | TOP | EDGE STYLE | CORNER | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|---|-------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|--------------------|--------|-------|--------|
|  | PST01 | End Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 24"d x 24"w x 15"h | 30 lbs | \$636 | +\$75 |
| | PST02 | End Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 30"d x 30"w x 15"h | 40 lbs | \$754 | +\$75 |
|  | PST03 | Coffee Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 48"d x 24"w x 15"h | 50 lbs | \$820 | +\$75 |
| | PST04 | Coffee Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 48"d x 30"w x 15"h | 75 lbs | \$910 | +\$75 |

PARSONS | PA

Standard Features:

Tops: 1-1/4" Thick High Pressure Laminate with Matching Thermoplastic Edge

Aprons and Legs: Solid Red Oak

Traditional Parson Table Design

Unit Ships Assembled



Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | TOP | EDGE STYLE | CORNER | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|---|-------|------------------|----------|------------|--------|----------------------|--------|---------|--------|
|  | PA01 | End Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 24"d x 24"w x 15"h | 32 lbs | \$547 | +\$75 |
| | PA01L | Lamp Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 24"d x 24"w x 20"h | 34 lbs | \$569 | +\$75 |
| | PA02 | Coffee Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 30"d x 30"w x 15"h | 40 lbs | \$665 | +\$75 |
| | PA02L | Coffee Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 30"d x 30"w x 20"h | 42 lbs | \$686 | +\$75 |
| | PA03 | Coffee Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 36"d x 36"w x 15"h | 62 lbs | \$827 | +\$75 |
| | PA04 | Coffee Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 48"d x 24"w x 20"h | 65 lbs | \$796 | +\$75 |
|  | PA06 | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h | 65 lbs | \$857 | +\$75 |
| | PA05 | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 60"d x 30"w x 29.5"h | 75 lbs | \$1,139 | +\$75 |
| | PA07 | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 60"d x 36"w x 29.5"h | 85 lbs | \$1,201 | +\$75 |
| | PA08 | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 72"d x 36"w x 29.5"h | 95 lbs | \$1,417 | +\$75 |

TRESTLE

Standard Features:

Tops: 1-1/4" Thick High Pressure Laminate with Matching Thermoplastic Edge

Bases: Solid Red Oak Reinforced with Metal to Metal Connectors

Metal to Metal Through Bolt Construction

Option: for factory assembly add \$220 | Standard units ship knocked down ready for assembly



Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | TOP | EDGE STYLE | CORNER | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|---|--------------|------------------|----------|------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------|
|  | 750-3060-SNG | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Square | Rounded | 60"d x 30"w x 30"h | 94 lbs | \$1,857 | +\$75 |
| | 750-3660-SNG | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Square | Rounded | 60"d x 36"w x 30"h | 108 lbs | \$2,111 | +\$75 |
| | 750-3072-SNG | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Square | Rounded | 72"d x 30"w x 30"h | 109 lbs | \$2,060 | +\$75 |
| | 750-3672-SNG | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Square | Rounded | 72"d x 36"w x 30"h | 127 lbs | \$2,204 | +\$75 |
|  | 750-3690-DBL | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Square | Rounded | 90"d x 36"w x 30"h | 140 lbs | \$3,154 | +\$75 |
| | 750-4272-DBL | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Square | Rounded | 72"d x 42"w x 30"h | 135 lbs | \$3,042 | +\$75 |
| | 750-4290-DBL | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Square | Rounded | 90"d x 42"w x 30"h | 150 lbs | \$3,255 | +\$75 |

FLIP TABLES

Standard Features:





Tops: 1-1/4" Thick High Pressure Laminate with Thermoplastic Edge

Legs: Medium Grey Powder coated Steel with Floor Glide

Units ship knocked down in carton on skid | Assembly Required

Available in Standard Moduform Laminates | Natural, Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha.

*Options see below

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | TOP | EDGE STYLE | CORNER | DIMENSION | WT | LIST |
|--|-------------|---------------------|----------|------------|--------|--------------------|--------|---------|
|  | 735-1842-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 18"d x 42"w x 29"h | 43 lbs | \$988 |
| | 735-1848-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 18"d x 48"w x 29"h | 46 lbs | \$998 |
| | 735-1856-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 18"d x 56"w x 29"h | 51 lbs | \$1,012 |
| | 735-1860-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 18"d x 60"w x 29"h | 53 lbs | \$1,097 |
| | 735-1872-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 18"d x 72"w x 29"h | 60 lbs | \$1,144 |
|  | 735-2442-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 24"d x 42"w x 29"h | 51 lbs | \$1,009 |
| | 735-2448-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 24"d x 48"w x 29"h | 55 lbs | \$1,035 |
| | 735-2456-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 24"d x 56"w x 29"h | 61 lbs | \$1,052 |
| | 735-2460-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 24"d x 60"w x 29"h | 64 lbs | \$1,140 |
| | 735-2472-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 24"d x 72"w x 29"h | 72 lbs | \$1,191 |
|  | 735-3042-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 30"d x 42"w x 29"h | 58 lbs | \$1,052 |
| | 735-3048-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 30"d x 48"w x 29"h | 64 lbs | \$1,068 |
| | 735-3056-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 30"d x 56"w x 29"h | 71 lbs | \$1,089 |
| | 735-3060-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 30"d x 60"w x 29"h | 74 lbs | \$1,177 |
| | 735-3072-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 30"d x 72"w x 29"h | 85 lbs | \$1,235 |
|  | 735-3642-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 36"d x 42"w x 29"h | 66 lbs | \$1,073 |
| | 735-3648-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 36"d x 48"w x 29"h | 72 lbs | \$1,092 |
| | 735-3656-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 36"d x 56"w x 29"h | 81 lbs | \$1,117 |
| | 735-3660-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 36"d x 60"w x 29"h | 85 lbs | \$1,208 |
| | 735-3672-3P | Collaborative Table | Laminate | Square | Square | 36"d x 72"w x 29"h | 98 lbs | \$1,270 |

*OPTIONS:

| H | PC | C |
|---|----|---|
|---|----|---|

"H" = Single Handle Flip Release (shown in pic) +\$125

"PC" = Polished Chrome Legs - +\$125

"C" = Locking Casters (shown in pic) - +\$75

MODUBLOCK | OCCASSIONAL

Standard Features:

Tops: 1-1/4" Thick High Pressure Laminate with Heavy Duty Bumper Edge

Base: 1-9/16" Solid Red Oak Butcher Block with Bullnose Edge

Metal to Metal Through Bolt Construction

Option: for factory assembly add \$220 | Standard units ship knocked down ready for assembly





Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | TOP | EDGE STYLE | CORNER | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|---|---------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------|
|  | 800-777 | End Table | Butcher Block | Bullnose | Square | 24"dia x 16"h | 40 lbs | \$976 | +\$75 |
| | 800-778 | Coffee Table | Butcher Block | Bullnose | Square | 36"dia x 16"h | 77 lbs | \$1,469 | +\$75 |
| | 800-779 | Coffee Table | Butcher Block | Bullnose | Square | 42"dia x 16"h | 94 lbs | \$1,703 | +\$75 |
|  | 800-877 | End Table | Butcher Block | Bullnose | Square | 24"d x 24"w x 16"h | 43 lbs | \$976 | +\$75 |
| | 800-878 | Coffee Table | Butcher Block | Bullnose | Square | 36"d x 36"w x 16"h | 88 lbs | \$1,469 | +\$75 |
| | 800-879 | Coffee Table | Butcher Block | Bullnose | Square | 42"d x 42"w x 16"h | 108 lbs | \$1,703 | +\$75 |
|  | 800-770 | End Table | Butcher Block | Bullnose | Square | 24"d x 24"w x 16"h | 45 lbs | \$923 | +\$75 |
| | 800-775 | Lamp Table | Butcher Block | Bullnose | Square | 24"d x 24"w x 19"h | 50 lbs | \$976 | +\$75 |
|  | 800-780 | Coffee Table | Butcher Block | Bullnose | Square | 36"d x 24"w x 16"h | 55 lbs | \$1,019 | +\$75 |
| | 800-785 | Coffee Table | Butcher Block | Bullnose | Square | 36"d x 24"w x 19"h | 60 lbs | \$1,072 | +\$75 |
| | 800-740 | Bench Table | Butcher Block | Bullnose | Square | 60"d x 24"w x 16"h | 70 lbs | \$1,302 | +\$75 |
| | 800-745 | Bench Table | Butcher Block | Bullnose | Square | 60"d x 24"w x 19"h | 75 lbs | \$1,353 | +\$75 |

MODUESQUE | OCCASSIONAL

Standard Features:

Tops: 1-1/4" Solid Red Oak Butcher Block with Bullnose Edge

Base: 1-9/16" Solid Red Oak Butcher Block with Bullnose Edge

Metal to Metal Construction | Ships Knocked Down | Add \$200 for Factory Assembly

Option: for factory assembly add \$220 | Standard units ship knocked down ready for assembly



Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | TOP | EDGE STYLE | CORNER | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|---|---------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|
|  | 810-870 | End Table | Butcher Block | Bullnose | Square | 24"d x 24"w x 16"h | 45 lbs | \$955 | +\$75 |
| | 810-875 | Lamp Table | Butcher Block | Bullnose | Square | 24"d x 24"w x 19"h | 50 lbs | \$1,010 | +\$75 |
|  | 810-880 | Coffee Table | Butcher Block | Bullnose | Square | 36"d x 24"w x 16"h | 55 lbs | \$1,050 | +\$75 |
| | 810-885 | Coffee Table | Butcher Block | Bullnose | Square | 36"d x 24"w x 19"h | 60 lbs | \$1,104 | +\$75 |
| | 810-840 | Bench Table | Butcher Block | Bullnose | Square | 60"d x 24"w x 16"h | 70 lbs | \$1,334 | +\$75 |
| | 810-845 | Bench Table | Butcher Block | Bullnose | Square | 60"d x 24"w x 19"h | 75 lbs | \$1,386 | +\$75 |

HEAVY DUTY TABLES

Standard Features:

Tops: 1-1/4" Thick HPL with Heavy Duty Bumper Edge*

Pedestal Bases: 5-1/2" x 5-1/2" Octagonal Solid Red Oak

Legs Bases: 1-9/16" Thick Solid Red Oak 4-Way

All: Metal To Metal Bolt Through Construction | Tamper Resistant

Option: for factory assembly add \$220 | Standard units ship knocked down ready for assembly






Moduform Finishes:

Standard wood finish is Natural Oak

Available wood finishes: Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone, Dark Mocha

*Please add listed stain upcharge for Light Cherry, Cherry, Stone or Dark Mocha

Option: For custom wood finish, please add \$500 NET plus listed stain upcharge

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | TOP | EDGE STYLE | CORNER | DIMENSION | WT | LIST | *STAIN |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------|
|  | 70-T-712-02RB | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Bullnose | - | 42"dia x 30"h | 77 lbs | \$1,832 | +\$75 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 70-T-731-01SB | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Bullnose | - | 36"d x 36"w x 30"h | 75 lbs | \$1,299 | +\$75 |
| | 70-T-731GM-01SB | Everywhere Table | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | - | 36"d x 36"w x 30"h | 75 lbs | \$1,583 | +\$75 |
| | 70-T-732-02SB | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Bullnose | - | 42"d x 42"w x 30"h | 90 lbs | \$1,630 | +\$75 |
|  | 70-T-712-240B | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Bullnose | Square | 42"dia x 30"h | 76 lbs | \$1,653 | +\$75 |
| | 70-T-712-241B | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Bullnose | Square | 42"dia x 32"h | 77 lbs | \$1,663 | +\$75 |
|  | 70-T-731-140B | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Bullnose | Square | 36"d x 36"w x 30"h | 72 lbs | \$1,357 | +\$75 |
| | 70-T-731-141B | Everywhere Table ADA | Laminate | Bullnose | Square | 36"d x 36"w x 32"h | 73 lbs | \$1,368 | +\$75 |
| | 70-T-731GM-140B | Everywhere Table | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Square | 36"d x 36"w x 30"h | 72 lbs | \$1,641 | +\$75 |
| | 70-T-731GM-141B | Everywhere Table ADA | GAME Laminate | Bullnose | Square | 36"d x 36"w x 32"h | 73 lbs | \$1,652 | +\$75 |
| | 70-T-732-140B | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Bullnose | Square | 42"d x 42"w x 30"h | 86 lbs | \$1,657 | +\$75 |
| | 70-T-732-141B | Everywhere Table ADA | Laminate | Bullnose | Square | 42"d x 42"w x 32"h | 87 lbs | \$1,668 | +\$75 |
|  | 70-T-046-14HD | Everywhere Table | Laminate | Bullnose | Square | 72"d x 36"w x 30"h | 129 lbs | \$2,134 | +\$75 |
| | 70-T-046-24HD | Everywhere Table ADA | Laminate | Bullnose | Square | 72"d x 36"w x 32"h | 132 lbs | \$2,148 | +\$75 |

*Heavy duty bumper edge available in black.